

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

MINUTES

NUMBER 244-250 JANUARY-DECEMBER
1982

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the 244th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 18th January, 1982.

....

The following were present:

Dr. (Mrs.) Madhuri R. Shah	... Chairman
Professor B. Ramachandra Rao	... Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Anna R. Malhotra	
Professor C.V. Subramanian	
Professor (Miss) Usha H. Mehta	
Professor Amales Tripathi	
Professor Mrinal Miri	
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	
Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri	
Dr. Wahid U. Malik	
Shri R.K. Chhabra	... Secretary

Shri C.G. Somiah and Dr. V.S. Arunachalam regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D. Sharma
Shri A.B. Gupta
Shri M.P. Ealakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Peshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

p.t.o.

At the outset the Commission congratulated Professor B. Ramachandra Rao on his election as President of the Indian Science Congress Association for 1982-83 and Dr. V.S. Arunachalam on his appointment as Scientific Adviser to the Minister for Defence.

Item No.1.01(a): To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 24th November, 1981.

(b): To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 24th November, 1981.

(a) The minutes of the 243rd meeting of the UGC held on 24th November, 1981 were confirmed subject to the following:

Item No.2.03:

The first sentence of last para may read as follows:-

"In this connection the Commission desired that the implementation of the Merit Promotion Scheme for University appointed teachers already accepted by the UGC may be implemented simultaneously with the scheme for merit promotion that may be separately framed for college teachers".

Item No.5.05:

The following sentence may be added at the end:

"The expenditure approved for this purpose would be a charge to the campus development allocation of the University".

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) : To receive the items of information.

....

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I.*.

p.t.o.

*Not enclosed.

(b) This was noted. Arising out of Item No.1.02(b) (4), the Commission could not accept the arguments advanced by the Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat University and felt concerned about the action taken by the University to promote students to the higher classes without examination as this would in particular, lead to lowering of standards. In this connection, it was noted that the Vice-Chancellor had already moved the Supreme Court in appeal against the decision of the High Court. The Commission desired that the Chairman may take up the matter with the appropriate authorities.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st November, 1981 to 31st December, 1981.

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st November, 1981 to 31st December, 1981.
Appendix,II.*

Item No.1.04(a): To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1981-82 upto 31st December, 1981.

(b): To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st December, 1981.

(a) This was noted

(b) This was noted.

Section-2

(Matters relating to Standards)

Item No.2.01: To receive the resolutions adopted and the decisions taken at the Conference of Education Ministers' held on 2nd June, 1981 with regard to the Programme of Adult Education.

The Commission endorsed the recommendations made at the Education Ministers' Conference held on 2nd June, 1981 regarding the programme of Adult Education. The Commission stressed the need of giving priority to the post literacy and follow-up programme of Adult Education.

*Not enclosed.

p.t.o.

Item No.2.02: To consider the revised guidelines on Programmes of Adult & Continuing Education and Extension through Universities and Colleges.

The Commission generally approved the revised guidelines of Adult & Continuing Education and Extension programmes as per Appendix-III and desired that these may be circulated to the universities and proposals be invited for the consideration of the Commission.

The Commission agreed that the universities be advised that the staff to be appointed under this programme be treated as non-vacation academic staff.

Item No.2.03: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to assess the proposal of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad for setting up an Examination Reform Unit.

...
The Commission considered the report of the Committee appointed to assess the proposal of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad and agreed to support the setting up of an Examination Reform Unit in the School with the following facilities :-

Staff

- | | | |
|---|--------|---|
| i) Coordinator in the scale of Rs. 700-1300 | -- One | |
| (in case a teacher is appointed to the post of Coordinator, he may carry his own scale of pay). | | |
| ii) Statistician in the scale of Rs. 700-1300 | .. One | |
| iii) Steno-typist | .. One | } in the pay scale prevalent in the School. |
| iv) L.D.C. | .. One | |

Other Facilities

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| i) Workshop/Seminar for the Orientation of teachers and development of question banks. | .. Rs.30,000/- p.a. |
| ii) Books, Journals and Equipment. | ..Rs.10,000/- p.a. |
| iii) Contingencies | .. Rs.10,000/- p.a. |

p.t.o.

It was agreed that in accordance with the normal practice, assistance would be provided for a period of three years within an overall ceiling of Rs. one lakh per annum in the first instance and the position reviewed thereafter.

Item No. 2.04: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to enquire into the procedure followed by the Vidya Bhawan G.G. Teachers' Training College, Udaipur for the installation of a language laboratory and its functional utility.

The Commission desired that the College should take immediate action as recommended by the Committee for (a) appointment of a suitably qualified technician, (b) appointment of a lecturer in English specially trained in language teaching and the use of language laboratory or a teacher in English from the college be deputed to Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages for a one-year diploma course and arrange to have the laboratory put into working order. The additional expenditure involved in this be met by the college from its own resources. The Commission further desired that no fresh proposal from this college be considered in the Sixth Plan unless it has fulfilled the conditions indicated above.

In this connection, the Commission desired that the universities/colleges be advised that whenever any sophisticated equipment is procured, it may be ensured that adequate technical staff is available for its effective use.

Item No. 2.05: To consider the guidelines suggested by the History Panel for reviewing the prescribed reference text-books in History and other subjects by the Universities in the light of the recommendations made by the Minorities Commission.

....

The Commission agreed that the guidelines for reviewing prescribed text-books and other reading materials in History and other subjects as at Appendix-IV, may be circulated to the universities for undertaking a review of such books and materials to ensure that they conform to these guidelines and take adequate corrective measure, wherever necessary.

Section-3

(References from Government)

Item No. 3.01: To consider the recommendations of the Law Panel on a reference received from the Ministry of Education and Culture, Government of India, regarding reorganisation of the faculty of Law in different Universities in Uttar Pradesh.

The Commission was of the view that there could be no objection to a single department faculty but felt that if a university so desired it could have more than one department in such a faculty depending upon the academic needs and taking into account the stage of development of the area concerned.

Section-4

(Special Programmes)

Item No. 4.01: To consider the recommendations of the UGC Committee which considered the recommendations of the Workshop on 'Teaching and Research in Museology in Indian Universities' held on 16th to 18th April, 1981.

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations of the Panel on Art-History and Museology, regarding teaching and research in Museology and made the following observations in this regard:

- (a) The Commission could not accept the suggestion to institute separate scholarships for all students admitted to the postgraduate course in Museology.
- (b) It may not be necessary to link the scales of pay of Curator and other staff in the Museums with the scales of pay of teachers.
- (c) Universities may also provide facilities for post B.A./B.Sc. diploma course in Museology.

The Commission further desired that the nature of assistance that may be provided to the universities to introduce these courses may be determined and proposals invited from universities having adequate infrastructure for starting/strengthening such courses.

Item No.4.02: To consider the recommendation of the Panel on Sociology & Social Anthropology at its meeting held on 4th & 5th September, 1981 regarding promotion of Folklore Studies in the Universities.

The Commission considered the recommendations of the Panel on Sociology and Social Anthropology for the promotion of studies in folk-lore in the universities and desired that this may be brought to the notice of the universities with a suggestion that if so desired, they may include specific development proposal as part of their Sixth Plan development programme.

The Commission further desired that in view of the importance of the subject, specific research projects on folklore including tribal folklore may be invited, and financial assistance provided as per normal procedures and norms.

Item No.4.03: To consider the recommendations made by the Chemistry Panel at its meeting held on 23-24th October, 1981 regarding the assistance to be provided for implementation of Research Project related to Colloid and surface Chemistry by Professor W.D. Malik, Department of Chemistry, Roorkee University, (now Vice-Chancellor, Kashmir University).

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Chemistry Panel on the report of the Expert Committee for the research project related to "Colloid and Surface Chemistry" in the Department of Chemistry, Roorkee University and approved the following grants for a period of 3 years:

1. Recurring
- | | |
|--|----------------|
| i) Research Associate/
Post doctoral fellow | ... One |
| ii) Junior Research Fellows | ... Two |
| iii) Contingency | Rs.10,000 p.a. |

2. Non-Recurring

i) Apparatus for Wilhelm Plate	Rs. 15,000/-
ii) Apparatus for Surface pressure and monolayer Viscosity.	Rs. 10,000/-
iii) Light Scattering apparatus	Rs. 1,50,000/-
iv) Electrophoresis apparatus and B.E.T. apparatus should be fabricated.	Rs. 25,000/-
Total	Rs. 2,00,000/-

The Commission agreed that Dr. S.K. Srivastava, Reader, Department of Chemistry, Roorkee University may be designated as the Co-investigator of the project during the period of absence of Prof. Wahid U. Malik as Vice-Chancellor of Kashmir University. The guidance of Professor Malik would, however, be available for implementation of the project.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No. 5.01: To consider further a proposal from Visva Bharati for a third Tubewell.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Visva Bharati for provision of additional tube-wells along with other accessories for augmenting the water supply facility in the campus of the Visva-Bharati at an estimated cost of Rs. 15 lakhs. It was noted that the expenditure involved would be a charge on the campus development.

Item No. 5.02: To consider a proposal from Saldiha College, Saldiha for an additional grant to complete the construction of teaching accommodation.

The Commission desired that before the proposal of the college could be considered it may be advised to submit the necessary documents for the construction of the building already undertaken, with the grants earlier approved.

The Commission further desired that the proposal if any, for additional assistance will be considered, if the college would send the requisite documentary evidence of the State Government having agreed to provide a grant of Rs. 3 lakhs for this construction to be completed,

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To consider the question of identification of non-university institutions for awarding national associateships directly.

This was withdrawn.

Item No.6.02: To consider the suggestions of Prof. K.M. Lodha, Member of the Panel on 'Modern Indian Languages regarding the assignment of research Projects to reputed scholars.

The Commission agreed that it would be useful if the Panels periodically review the priority areas of research so that the universities/colleges may formulate proposals accordingly. In this connection, the Commission was of the view that the Panels may not ordinarily identify any specific department or individual from whom research proposals may be invited.

Item No.6.03: To consider the suggestion for providing equal opportunities to all the candidates in the matter of award of D.Sc. degree by some Universities.

The Commission desired that the suggestion for providing equal opportunities to all the candidates in the matter of award of D.Sc. degree by some universities may be referred to the Association of Indian Universities.

Item No.6.04: To consider the present position of various building projects in Delhi colleges and the question of providing basic grants and other facilities during the Sixth Plan period

The Commission reiterated its earlier decision that it would not be in a position to provide assistance for construction of buildings etc. for the colleges which may now be established in Delhi.

The Commission further desired that the question of providing plan funds for payment of grants to existing colleges for construction of their buildings may be pursued with the Planning Commission so that the extra funds required for the same are included in the plan allocation of the Delhi Administration.

The Commission taking into account the high cost of construction of buildings of colleges in Delhi desired that the existing norms about areas etc. may be reviewed.

p.t.o.

The Commission noted that only a provision of Rs.2.5 crores has been made in the Sixth Plan for meeting expenditure on the usual sharing basis for the construction of buildings of Delhi Colleges. Keeping in view the limited funds available, the Commission desired that this provision may be utilised for the following:-

- (a) to complete the on-going buildings and other projects already accepted; and
- (b) construction of the buildings for the Bhagat Singh College, Maitreyi College for Women, Satyawati Co-Educational College and Zakir Hussain College.

The Commission desired that proposals from Delhi Colleges for developmental purposes in future may be considered on the same basis as for colleges affiliated to other Universities, and in accordance with the Sixth Plan guidelines.

Item No.6.85: To consider further the guidelines for providing assistance to Arts, Science and Commerce and Multi-faculty colleges for development during the Sixth Pl

The Commission reviewed the guidelines for assistance to Arts, Science, Commerce and Multi-faculty colleges for development during the Sixth Plan in the light of the suggestions received from different universities and also the observations received from the Ministry of Home Affairs and adopted the revised guidelines as per Appendix-V.

Item No.6.06: To consider a suggestion from Dr.(Miss) Yashu Meht S.N.D.T. Women's University regarding directives to the Universities on giving extra time to the blind examinees for the language papers and interpreter for the deaf students.

The Commission desired that the suggestion made by Dr.(Miss) Yashu Mehta for giving extra time to blind students in the language papers and providing interpreter to the deaf student may be referred to the Association of Indian Universities.

Item No.6.07: To consider certain establishment matters of the UGC.

- (i) Recommendations of the Selection Committee for Class-I Post made at its meeting held on 3rd December, 1981.
- (ii) Question of the conversion of the existing temporary posts into permanent posts.
- (iii) Revision of scale of pay of the post of Section Officer (Grade-II)
- (iv) Revision of recruitment procedure for the cadres of Education Officer and Under Secretary.
- (v) Question of revision of the scale of pay of the post of Lift Operator in the office of the UGC.

- (vi) Representation received from Shri N.K. Verma, Proof Reader for revision of his scale of pay.
- (vii) Report of the Working Group set up to review certain aspects of data collection in the Information and Statistical Division of the UGC.
- (viii) Framing of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post of Principal Information Officer in the UGC.

The Chairman reported that a note regarding these items had been received from Shri C.G. Somiah, Member, UGC, who could not attend the meeting.

(i) The Commission, while noting that none of the Scheduled Caste candidates called for interview was found suitable, accepted the recommendations of the Selection Committee for Class-I Posts made at its meeting held on 3rd December, 1981 and approved the selection of Shri B.R. Sachdeva for appointment to the post of Librarian in the scale of pay of Rs. 1100-50-1500 in relaxation of age limit and by 'desreservation' of vacancy.

(ii) The Commission agreed to the permanent conversion of the following temporary posts, which have been in existence for two years, created for SR Division which are required for work of permanent nature:

1. Section Officer (Grade-II)	-1
2. Assistant	-3
3. Upper Division Clerk	-2
4. Lower Division Clerk	-2

As for conversion of the remaining temporary posts into permanent posts, the Commission desired that as decided in the meeting held on 20th October, 1981 the position may be reviewed after they have been in existence for atleast two years and the matter brought up before the Commission for consideration accordingly. In the meantime, the Commission agreed that the existing tenure of these posts which is due to expire on 31st March, 1982 may be extended upto 31st March, 1983.

(iii) The Commission, while taking note of the circumstances which necessitated bifurcation of Government of India scale of pay of Section Officer into two to provide for two grades of Section Officers in the office of the University Grants Commission, agreed that the scale of pay of Rs. 650-960 provided for Section Officer (Grade-II) may be upgraded to Rs. 650-30-740-35-880-ER-40-1040 to be a segment of the unified scale of pay of Section Officer in the Government of India.

(iv) The Commission could not accept the proposal for merger of the cadres of Education Officer and Under Secretary into a single cadre. The Commission, however, agreed that the element of promotion in the cadre of Under Secretary may be increased from the existing 50% to 75% and the Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post be amended accordingly.

(v) & (vi) The Commission desired that these may, in the first instance, be referred to the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment Matters.

The Commission also authorised the Chairman, UGC to accept the Committee's recommendations as she deemed fit and to bring before the Commission only such of the recommendations which involved policy decision.

(vii) The Commission accepted in principle the recommendations made by the Working Group and desired that necessary action may be taken for implementation. The Commission also inter-alia agreed to the provision of additional posts viz. 1 Senior Statistical Officer, 4 Senior Statistical Assistants and 14 Statistical Assistants as per recommendations of the Working Group and desired that the leave reserves may be provided later, in accordance with the instructions on the subject. The Commission further desired that the question of posts suggested for Divisional Heads and upward may be examined in the light of the position obtaining in other Statistical organisations and the matter brought up before the Commission accordingly.

(viii) The Commission could not agree to the suggestion to merge this post in the cadre of Deputy Secretary and desired that the ex-cadre post of Principal Information Officer may be filled by deputation with the period of deputation ordinarily not exceeding four years. The Commission desired that the draft Cadre and Recruitment Rules suggested for the post may be suitably revised accordingly.

Item No.6.08: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on February 23, 1982 at New Delhi.

Any Other Item

The Commission agreed that a committee under the Chairmanship of Chairman, UGC, may be appointed to enquire into the working of the Central Universities. The terms of reference of the committee may be as follows:

- (a) to examine whether the Central Universities are fulfilling the objectives set for them in their Acts and Statutes;
- (b) to examine the general state of discipline in the Central Universities, causes of periodic disturbances in the campuses and remedial action therefore;
- (c) to examine the adequacy of the machinery in the Central Universities to deal with the grievances of students, teachers and the administrative staff and suggest measures for strengthening corporate life in these universities;
- (d) to examine the desirability of evolving a code of conduct for political parties and to set limits to their involvement in the University affairs; and
- (e) to suggest such other measures of reform as are necessary for the efficient functioning of Central Universities and promoting an academic atmosphere conducive to study and scholarship on the campuses.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Madhuri R. Shah
Chairman

SLK

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix I

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:

Dated: 18-19th January, 82

Item No.1.02(a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(1) Award of Teacher Fellowships- Extension granted in the tenure of the

The University Grants Commission has been receiving proposals from teacher fellows for extension of Short term/long term teacher fellowships beyond the normal tenure of one year/three years respectively to enable them to complete their work for M.Phil/Ph.D. The following Proposals from teacher fellows under five lakh programme for extension of teacher fellowship beyond the normal tenure in accordance with the procedure laid down vide D.O. No. F.1-1/80(TFI) dated 21-5-1980 subject to the usual conditions, have been accepted so far.

Name of the teacher Fellowship	College/Deptt.	Tenure of Fellowship originally approved.	Centre of Research	Tenure of Fellowship extended.
-----------------------------------	----------------	--	-----------------------	--------------------------------------

- | | | | | |
|----|---|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Shri A.S. Sachdeva
Lecturer in Political
Science in D.A.V.
College, Bulandsahar. | 3 Yrs. | Janta Vedic
College,
Baraut | 12.5.81 to
11.3.82
(six months) |
| 2. | Shri M.A. Ali, Lecturer
in Botany, Kishan
Degree College,
Simbhaoli
Distt. Ghaziabad. | 1 Yr | Meerut
University. | 6.8.81 to
5.8.83
(2 Yrs) |
| 3. | Shri N.K. Garg
Lecturer, in Education
J.V. Jain College,
Saharanpur. | 3 Yrs | Meerut
University | 9.10.81 to
8.4.82
(6 months) |

p.t.o.

- | | | | |
|--|--------|----------------------------------|--|
| 4. Shri R.S. Awana
Lecturer in
Political Science
S.D. College,
Ghaziabad. | 3 Yrs. | Meerut College,
Meerut. | 17.11.81 to
16.5.82
(6 months) |
| 5. Shri S.C. Gupta
Lecturer in
Political Sc.,
RMP Degree College,
Sitapur,
Kanpur. | 3 Yrs. | DAV College,
Kanpur. | 15.9.80 to
14.3.81
(6 months) |
| 6. Smt. Savitri Singh,
Lecturer in Hindi
C.S. Nehru College,
Hardoi. | 3 Yrs. | Lucknow
University. | 11.2.81 to 10.2.82
(1 year) |
| 7. Shri Hiralal Yadav,
Lecturer in College
Geography, DSN College,
Unnao. | 3 yrs. | DAV College,
Kanpur | 18.5.81 to
17.11.81
(6 months) |
| 8. Miss Kudsia Sultana
Kazim, Lecturer in
Education, A.N.D.M.M.
Mahavidyalaya,
Harshnagar, Kanpur. | 1 yr. | Aligarh
Muslim
University. | 15.9.79 to
14.9.81
(for two years
extension granted
in phases) |
| 9. Shri A.K. Saxena
Lecturer in Political
Science D.A.V. College,
Dehradun. | 3 yrs. | M.M.H. College
Ghaziabad. | 7.10.81 to
6.4.82
(six months) |
| 10. Shri B.L. Nautiyal,
Lecturer in Statistics,
D.A.V. College,
Dehradun. | 3 Yrs | Delhi
University | 26.12.81 to
25.6.82
(six months) |
| 11. Shri S.N. Singh
Lecturer in
Education J.L.N.
Memorial College,
Barabanki. | 3 Yrs | Patna
University | 7.11.81 to 8.5.82
(6 months) |
| 12. Shri S.S. Ahmed, Lect.
in Sociology
J.L.N. Memorial
College, Barabanki. | 3 yrs | Gorakhpur
Univ. | -do- |

13.	Shri V.K. Singh, Lect. in Hindi. J.N.Memorial College, Barakanki.	3 yrs	Lucknow University.	1.11.81 to 31.5.82 (6 months)
14.	Shri Bhagwan Vatsa, Lect. in Hindi. J.N. Memorial College, Barakanki.	3 yrs.	-do-	7.11.81 to 8.8.82 (6 months)
15.	Shri C.L. Gupta, Lecturer in Physics, K.S.P.G. College, Faizabad.	3 yrs.	-do-	1.10.80 to 30.9.81 (1 year)
16.	Shri H.C. Lal Lecturer in Maths KS S, P.G. College Faizabad.	3 years	Gorakhpur Unit.	31.8.81 to 28.2-82 (6 months)
17.	Shri S.C. Srivastva, Lecturer in English Shri L.B.S. Degree College, Gonda.	3 years	Lucknow University	1.8.80 to 28.2.81 (six months) 1.3.81 to 31.8.81 (further six months).
18.	Km. Santosh Agarwal, Lecturer in Education, Bundelkhand College, Jhansi.	2 years	Central Instt. of Education, Delhi.	10.3.81 to 9.3.82. (One year)
19.	Shri Sant Lal Pandey, Lecturer/Physics, Bareilly College, Bareilly.	3 yrs	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	4.1.81 to 31.1.82 (One year)
20.	Shri A.D. Srivastava, Lecturer in Zoology, Bareilly College Bareilly.	3 years	Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow.	3.1.82 to 2.7.82 (six months)
21.	Shri V.K. Mahender Lect. in Zoology, Bareilly College, Bareilly.	3 yrs.	Gorakhpur University.	3.3.81 to 2.9.81 (6 months)
22.	Shri P.C. Gupta, Lecturer in Math. Shri Varshneya College, Aligarh, (Aligarh Univ.)	3 years	Area College, Agra	26.10.81 to 25.4.82 (6 months)
23.	Shri V.C. Varshneya, Shri Varshneya College, Aligarh.	3 yrs	-do-	1.8.81 to 31.7.82
24.	Shrimati Kiran Gupta, Lecturer in Drawing & Painting D.T. College, Baraut.	2 yrs	Meerut College, Meerut	1.1.82 to 31.12.82

- (2) Financial assistance to the affiliated Colleges for improvement of under graduate facilities during VI Plan period.

....

No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC's share	Amount of schemes already accepted during VI Plan	Date of approval
-----	---------------------	---------	----------------	-------------	---	------------------

Osmania University

1)	Giraj Govt. College Nizamabad.	FIP (Extension Ist charge in VI Plan)	34000	34000	-	29.11.81
----	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------	-------	---	----------

Sri Venkateswara University

2)	Sri Padmavathi Womens College, Tirupati.	-do-	7000	7000	-	18.12.81
3)	Govt. College, Chittoor.	-do-	17000	17000	-	18.12.81

- (3) Travel grant to College Teachers for attending International Conferences abroad.

The Commission provides travel grant to College teachers on 50% sharing basis for attending International Conferences abroad provided the other 50% is paid by the University/State Governments/College or any recognised organisation/trust the decision in this regard is taken on the basis of evaluation of paper which has been accepted for presentation at the conference. Following proposal was approved by the Commission vide orders dated 9.7.81) and admissible grant on 50% sharing basis would be provided to the College for participation of the teacher in the International Conference abroad:-

S.No.	Name of the College/Univ.	Name of the Teacher, Designation and Deptt.	Conference/ duration & country.	Other 50% being provided by.
1.	SCIM Govt. College Tanuku. (Andhra Univ.)	Smt. C.Devi Lect. in Botany.	Sarada Ist International Safflower Conf. from 12 to 17 July, 81 at Davis, California, USA..	S.V. Uni Sri Vankatasori Pictures, Vijaywada.

- (4) Proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University for providing additional grant for Internal Telephones in the Building of School of Social Sciences in the new Campus of Jawaharlal Nehru University.

The above proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University was approved on 13.10.1980 at an estimated cost of Rs.94,925/- to be a charge on the VI Plan allocation of Jawaharlal Nehru University.

In June 1981, Jawaharlal Nehru University forwarded the revised estimates amounting to Rs.1,19,950/- as prepared by Indian Telephones Industries as a result of revision of charges. On the basis of the above estimates an amount of Rs.1,17,735/- was accepted as revised estimated cost in supersession of the earlier approved cost of Rs.94,925/- as an amount of Rs.2,215/- for dismantling and reinstallation charges of 150 lines had already been included in the earlier estimates for Rs.94,925/-. The increased amount of Rs.22,810/- over and above the earlier approved estimates of Rs.94,925/- was also treated as 1st charge on VI Plan allocation of the Jawaharlal Nehru University.

The total amount of Rs.1,17,735/- has been released to the University.

- (5) Jamia Millia Islamia - Construction of Auditorium- Acceptance of the proposal under Campus Development.

The Commission at its meeting held on 20th October, 1981 (Item No.6.07) agreed that out of the balance of Rs.3.50 lakh crores available for campus development of the Central Universities and institutions deemed to be universities in the Sixth Plan, a sum of Rs.3.00 crores, may be allocated to the remaining universities (Delhi, Banaras Hindu University, Aligarh Muslim University and Visva Bharati) and Rs.50 lakhs earmarked for such urgent requirements of institutions deemed to be universities.

The proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia for the construction of auditorium at an estimated cost of Rs.34,29,721.89 has been accepted. This expenditure is to be adjusted within the Campus Development allocation to be made available to Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi in the VI Plan Period.

- (6) P.A. University of Technology, Madras - Appointment of staff approved during Vth Plan Period for the development of Engineering and Technology.
-

P.A. University of Technology, Madras had appointed Dr. V. Subramaniam as a Professor of Textile Technology in the Textile Engineering Department of A.C. College of Technology, Madras on an initial salary of Rs.1900/- p.m. thereby allowing the incumbent six increments in the scale of Rs.1500-60-1800-100-2000-125/2-2500 w.e.f. 20.2.1981. Since this was in accordance with the rules of University, the appointment of Dr. V. Subramaniam as a Professor on Rs.1900/-p.m. in the scale of Rs.1500-2500 against a post sanctioned by the Commission during Vth Five Year Plan has been noted.

- (7) Jamia Millia Islamia - Setting up of the Mass Communication Centre.
-

The Commission at its meeting held on 19.9.1980 (vide Item No.5.09) considered the proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia for setting up of a Centre of Mass Communication. While accepting the proposal, in principle, the Commission desired that a Committee might be appointed to examine the proposal. Accordingly, a Committee consisting of the following members was appointed:

1. Shri K.S. Karnik,
Co-Chairman,
Planning & Projects Group,
Planning of Space Application Centre,
Ahmedabad.
2. Shri P.C. Chatterjee,
Former Director General,
All India Radio,
(E-43/DDA Colony, Saket)
New Delhi.
3. Shri S. Shanker,
Director General,
Doordarshan,
Copernicus Marg, Mandi House,
New Delhi.
4. Shri K.L. Wadhawan,
Deputy Chief Engineer,
Directorate General Doordarshan,
Mandi House, New Delhi.
5. Shri N.V.K. Murthy,
Director,
Film & Television Institute of India,
Law College Road, Pune.

6. Dr. M.L. Mehta,
Deputy Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
New Delhi.

The Committee visited the Jamia on 31.12.1980 and held discussion with the Vice-Chancellor and also met the professors. The report of the Committee was considered by the Commission at its meeting held on 9.1.1981 (Item No.5.05). The Commission noted that it had already agreed, in principle, to the setting up of a Centre of Mass Communication at the Jamia Millia Islamia and keeping in view the recommendations made by the Committee and subsequent discussions with the Chairman, the extent of facilities to be created in the Centre might be decided keeping in view the nature of equipment to be obtained by the Jamia and aid from York University, Canada for which purpose the Jamia may be permitted by the Government of India.

On the basis of the report of the Expert Committee, the following have been agreed, in this connection:-

- a) The Jamia Millia Islamia may be assisted on 100% basis outside the VI Plan allocation for the setting up of the Centre of Mass Communication at the Jamia Millia Islamia.
- b) The Centre will be a regional facility and will admit not less than 50% of the students from outside the Union Territory of Delhi.
- c) The Jamia may constitute a broad-based advisory committee to formulate programmes and policies of the Mass Communication Centre as suggested by the Committee in its report.
- d) The Jamia Millia Islamia will import the major equipment through a collaboration agreement with the York University, Canada and for which no funds will be provided by the Commission.
- e) It would be desirable to broadcast some of the programmes made at the Centre over Doordarshan/All India Radio. For this purpose, it would be necessary that the equipment at the Centre be compatible with Doordarshan and such compatibility should be ensured to the extent possible. Discussions should be held with the technical experts of the All India Radio/Doordarshan etc. in this regard.
- f) The Jamia Millia Islamia may be assisted for non-recurring and recurring purposes in two phases - first phase with immediate effect; second phase w.e.f. 1982-83. The facilities to be provided in phase I and phase II are indicated in the Annexure.
- g) In addition, the Jamia Millia Islamia has been informed of the following decisions:
 1. The Jamia be requested to indicate its requirements of different buildings works within the provision of 2100 Sq.mts.

: 8 :

2. The professor in Engineering/TV may function as Director.
3. The expenditure on staff would be on the basis of actual as per posts sanctioned.
4. Jamia may explore to meet the expenditure on power from its maintenance grant.

The approval of the University Grants Commission to the above items has been conveyed to Jamia Millia Islamia vide UGC letter No.3-15/79(D-5a) dated 29.4.1981.

- (8) Proposal of Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi regarding naming the new hostel building constructed with University Grants Commission assistance as "Dr. Sampurnanand Hostel".

The Vice-Chancellor, Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi intimated that the Executive Council of Kashi Vidyapith at its meeting held on 30th June, 1981 unanimously resolved that the new hostel building constructed with Commission's assistance during V Plan be named as "Dr. Sampurnanand Hostel" and requested the Commission's acceptance to the proposal. The proposal of the Kashi Vidyapith has been accepted. (Ref: F.28-9/77(D-2) dated 25.11.1981).

- (9) Financial assistance to the Department of Gandhian Thought of the Bhagalpur University for equipment and library books.

In October, 1978, the Commission accepted 'in principle' the proposal of the Bhagalpur University for starting a diploma course in Gandhian Thought. In August, 1980, the Commission provided assistance to the University towards one lecturer (with specialisation in Gandhian Studies). Rs.10,000/- for visiting lecturers and Rs.10,000/- for books and journals for the diploma course.

The proposal of the Bhagalpur University for upgrading the diploma course in Gandhian Studies into a degree course by adding two more papers was considered by the UGC Standing Committee on the promotion of Gandhian Studies and accepted in principle. The State Government has since given its permission to the University to start the post-graduate course and has also sanctioned necessary staff for the purpose.

In October, 1981, the University approached the Commission for grant towards equipment and library books in connection with the course. Accordingly, a provision of Rs.60,000/- has been approved for the purpose, as detailed below:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| (i) Books and Old Volumes of Harijan etc. | Rs.30,000/- |
| (ii) Equipment including films of Mahatma Gandhi. | Rs.30,000/- |

- (10) Increase in the number of the posts of Section Officers (Grade-I) consequent to increase in the number of permanent posts in the cadres of Section Officer (Grade-II) and Personal Assistant.

According to the Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post of Section Officer(Grade.I), the cadre strength of this cadre is fixed at 50% of the combined strength of permanent posts of Section Officer(Grade.I), Section Officer(Grade.II) and Personal Assistant; fraction, if any being ignored. The present strength of these cadres having increased to 47 (22+14+11 respectively), the cadre strength of Section Officer (Grade.I) has also been agreed to be increased from existing 22 to 23 by converting one post of Section Officer(Grade.II) into that of Section Officer(Grade.I) (vide orders dated 2nd December, 1981). Consequently, the revised strength of these three cadres would be as under:

a) Section Officer (Grade.I)	- 23
b) Section Officer (Grade.II)	- 13
c) Personal Assistant	- 11

-
- (11) Extension of the terms of deputation of Shri B.S. Tyle, Finance Officer, UGC for fifth year i.e. beyond the present term of deputation which expired on 29th November, 1981 (afternoon)

The extended term of deputation of Shri B.S. Tyle, Finance Officer, as per provision in the cadre and recruitment procedure for the post was to expire on 29th November, 1981 (afternoon). The office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India was requested sometime in July, 1981 to send a Panel of 4-5 names of suitable officers for consideration for appointment to the post of Finance Officer in place of Shri B.S. Tyle. In view of the acute shortage of IAAS Officers at Junior and Middle levels, the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India could not spare any IAAS Officer for assignment in question and suggested that the University Grants Commission could select a suitable Accounts Officer instead. The Commission informed the said office that it was of the view that it would be desirable that the post of Finance Officer is filled by an IAAS Officer and suggested, in consultation with Shri Tyle, who was agreeable to it that the Comptroller and Auditor General of India may be requested to agree to the extension of deputation of Shri B.S. Tyle for a further period of one year as a special case on the existing terms and conditions. The office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India has while stating that it has no objection to Shri B.S. Tyle continuing as Finance Officer, UGC for one more year beyond 29th November, 1981 i.e.

Annexure to Item No.1.02(a) (7)

First phase with immediate effect; second phase w.e.f. 1982-83. The Jamia may approach the Commission before initiating action with regard to the second phase:-

(A) Non-Recurring (Ist phase):

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Building works to include Studio Block, Administrative Block, Film Block, Acoustic Treatment as also centralised air-conditioning plant of 25 tonnes capacity) | 2100 sq. met s. |
| 2. Furniture | Rs.50,000/- |
| 3. Equipment:- | |
| 1. Motor Vehicles - Jeep Wagon, Diesel Mini Bus (one each) | Rs.2,00,000/- |
| 2. Office Equipment comprising typewriters Duplicators, Photocopiers etc. | Rs. 50,000/- |
| 4. Books & Journals
(Tapes & Films Library
(Educational materials 1981-85) | Rs.5,00,000/- |

(B) Recurring (Ist Phase)

1. Administration

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------|
| i. Administrative Officer. | - 1 | Rs.700-1300 |
| ii. Accountant | - 1 | Rs.500-900 |
| iii. PA/Stenographer | - 2 | Rs.425-700 |
| iv. Tape & Film Librarian | - 1 | Rs.700-1300 |
| v. Assistant | - 1 | Rs.425-700 |

2. Academic Staff.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| i) Professor (T.V.) | - 1 | Rs.1500-2500 |
| ii) Prof.(Engineering) | - 1 | Rs.1500-2500 |
| iii) Stenographers | - 2 | Rs. 425-700 |

Phase.II:

1. Television:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------|
| i. Reader | 4 1 | Rs.1200-1900 |
| ii. Producer | - 1 | Rs. 700-1300 |
| iii. Production Assistant | - 1 | Rs. 550-900 |
| iv. Floor Manager | - 1 | Rs. 425-700 |
| v. Clerk | - 1 | Rs. 330-560 |
| vi. Studio Attendants | - 2 | Rs.196-232 |
| vii. Steno Typist | - 1 | Rs.330-560 |

2. Film

i. Reader	- 1	Rs. 1200-1900
ii. Film Editor	- 1	Rs. 700-1300
iii. Cameramen	- 2	Rs. 700-1300
iv. Sound Recorder	- 1	Rs. 700-1300
v. Production Asstt.	- 1	Rs. 550-900
vi. Steno typist	- 1	Rs. 330-560

3. Radio

i. Producer	- 1	Rs. 700-1300
ii. Production Assistant	- 1	Rs. 550-900
iii. Steno-typist	- 1	Rs. 330-560

4. Engineering:

i. Cameraman	- 3	Rs. 700-1300
ii. Senior Engg. Asstt.	- 2	Rs. 650-1200
iii. Engg. Asstt.	- 2	Rs. 425-700
iv. Film Projectionist	- 1	Rs. 425-700
v. Technicians	- 2	Rs. 330-560
vi. Senior Clerk	- 1	Rs. 330-560

5. Other Items: Ist Phase:

*i. Spares for T.V. & Radio equipments as the initial provision.	Rs. 3,35,000/-
*ii. Spares for Film equipment as the initial provision.	Rs. 2,30,000/-
iii. Video and audio tapes of various types	Rs. 30,000/- p.a.
iv. Film raw stock, magnetic tape	Rs. 20,000/- p.a.
v. Scholarships, fellowships @ Rs. 200/- p.m. to 30 students.	Rs. 72,000/- p.a.
vi. Guest Lecturers	Rs. 1,00,000/- p.a.
vii. Maintenance Expenses: Power supply etc.	Rs. 1,00,000/- p.a.

 *5% of the equipment cost be provided for replacement per annum in the subsequent years.

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix II

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Meeting:

Dated: 18th-19th January, 1982

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st November, 1981 to 31st December, 1981.

Section I Non-Plan Projects 5,91,69,911

Section II Plan Projects

1. To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	70,37,379	}	4,55,76,747
B. To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	1,12,44,311		
C. To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	57,76,096		
D. To constituent/Affiliated Colleges.	54,69,708		
E. To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	1,59,67,137		
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	82,056		

Section-III

Expenditure from Grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific purposes.	-	12,717
---	---	--------

Total: 10,47,59,375

....

SLK

Guide - lines

on
Adult & Continuing Education & Extension Programme.

- I. Preface
 - II. Approach and Focus
 - III. Objectives
 - IV. Programmes and Target Groups
 - V. Organisational Set up
 - VI. Functions of Departments/Centres and Colleges
 - VII. Financial Pattern.
 - VIII. Monitoring & Evaluation Research
- Annexures
- Policy Statement of UGC - I
 - Suggested Programmes - II
 - Details of Qualifications,
Functions etc. of core staff-III

I. Preface:

During the last decade, after the programme of continuing education was initiated in 1970, 21 Universities were selected for the above programme.

After the introduction of the National Adult Education Programme in 1978, 60 Universities and 705 colleges are being assisted for the above purpose.

An effort is made to reflect the new needs of the programme in the new guidelines in the light of experience gained in this area.

II. Approach and Focus:

1. Universities have been largely concerned with two important functions viz., teaching and research. There is now a growing realisation that the universities though concerned with higher learning have an obligation to get intimately involved in the development of the community. So far these institutions of higher learning have been accessible largely to limited number of people. In India large masses of people are deprived of any tangible benefits of our educational system as such. Consequently illiteracy, social and cultural deprivations and poverty are on the increase. Thus large sections of our population are denied of the legitimate socio-economic opportunities so essential for removal of inequitable social order.

2. The country which has accepted democracy, socialism and secularism as its national goals to achieve development, cannot afford to restrict the knowledge only to a privileged few. Plans to realise their objective of improving the level of living of all and to narrow the inequalities have to look towards a system of education which will achieve the maximum spread of knowledge and skills to less privileged and underprivileged sectors of population. Viewed in this perspective it is imperative that the universities and colleges become sensitive to the learning needs of community and respond to same through relevant learning programmes and tools. The relevance of continuing and extension education, which is the third essential function of universities, in addition to teaching and research should be conceived in a more comprehensive manner. It should comprise of both basic and continuing adult education comprising all spheres of life. This will require in inorganic linkage between continuing and adult education on one side and teaching and research on the other.

3. In order to facilitate such comprehensiveness and integration, it is necessary to bring all aspects of continuing education, adult education and population education, planning forums etc. under a single umbrella and adopt a uniform nomenclature for the Department, namely, Department/Centre of Continuing Education and Extension work. This Department/Centre should have the same status for the representation on academic bodies of the university, recognising its inter-disciplinary nature and functions. In concrete terms the Director of this department/centre should enjoy the same status and privileges of any other uni-disciplinary subject head.

4. The programmes of continuing and adult education and extension work should use non traditional approaches and innovative methods which will be participatory and work centred in content. The techniques of distance education and mass media should be explored and used. Different resources available with the university and colleges should be used to the fullest for the programmes through continuous inter-action between different departments. The distinct characteristic and features of the institution should leave its mark on the programmes undertaken.

5.

5. It is not adequate that universities alone should participate in this programme; it is imperative to involve colleges in this work to extend this programme to absorb local needs. Particularly, involvement of women's colleges located in tribal/backward/rural areas and professional colleges dealing in areas like medicine, engineering, technology, agriculture, home science, nursing, pharmacy, law, education etc. should be encouraged.

The programme of continuing and adult education and extension work should have interalia, following objectives, which are based on approach and focus of the programme indicated above.

III. Objectives:

1. To enable the universities to establish the necessary linkage with the community with a view to fostering social change through meaningful relationships and inter-actions, which are mutually beneficial by offering need based and relevant educational programmes that may ultimately facilitate self-reliance.

2. To provide opportunities for disseminating knowledge in all walks of life in different segments of population to enable individuals and groups to fill up the gaps in their intellectual growth, professional and technical competence and understanding of contemporary issues.

3. To cater to the felt needs of all sections of society but specially to the needs of the less privileged and under privileged sections in order to secure their effective participation in development process.

4. To enrich higher education by integrating continuing and adult education programmes and extension work in the system and thus provide opportunities to remove its isolation.

5. To provide an opportunity to the faculty and the students to an exposition of field experiences and to sensitize themselves with the problems and realities.

6. Faculty and Student Participation in Extension Research and Action-Research in selected Areas in relation to major problems of development in co-operation with Government.

IV. Programmes:

Programmes of continuing and adult education should be tailored to the felt needs and requirements of different target groups. The programmes could be of a general or professional nature or of a specialised nature according to the needs to be served including functional literacy and numeracy. With this general goal in view, universities and colleges should identify and adopt areas or communities and through continuing education and extension activities, extend the benefits of knowledge and skills through their physical and human resources, to fulfil the new obligation.

The programmes can be planned by the Department of Continuing Education and Extension work at the university or the college independently or in collaboration with the academic departments of the university, voluntary organisations, industries, or other agencies whose co-operation is essential. However, the academic input would be the responsibility of the University Department or the college and should not be left solely to an outside agency. When programmes are planned in co-operation with other academic departments of the university the academic inputs should generally come from the academic departments and the organisational and co-ordinating inputs should be the responsibility of the department of Continuing Education and Extension work. The models for curriculum, linkage would differ from institution to institution depending on the thrust adopted.

The programmes can broadly be conceived into four categories:

- A. Awareness and development of general interest in contemporary affairs.
- B. Imparting functional literacy and numeracy, post-literacy and supplementary education through non-formal programmes.
- C. Imparting and improving skills and professional know through special training.
- D. Developing curricular linkages with field and action.

The scope of each of the above categories is amplified hereunder illustratively.

A. Awareness generating and general interest programmes should be developed with a view to -

- help people become increasingly aware of current and social problems in contemporary world.

- promote the social, economic, literary, cultural and intellectual enrichment of the community.
- organise activities with reference to special interest groups like youths, housewives, retired people, age etc. to enable them to make fruitful and productive use of their time.
- B.** Development of basic education and skills through -
 - social awareness and motivational programmes
 - functional literacy and numeracy courses
 - post literacy programmes
 - skill and craft development courses
 - supplementary activities to motivate the community.
- C.** Imparting and improving skills and professional know-how through -
 - developing vocational skills and professional competence
 - creating opportunities for inservice and refresher training to help updating academic and professional knowledge in order to keep pace with rapid changes
 - training programmes for industrial workers, technicians, vocations and staff and administrative, personnel, etc.
 - developing such skills as would generate self-employment and self-reliance
 - offering remedial/bridge programmes for students, teachers parents etc.
- D.** Developing curricular linkages by -
 - Offering training programmes for different types of personnel for continuing and adult education programmes.
 - modulate extension programmes for each subject discipline to facilitate its integration in the curriculum.
 - involving students in integrated programmes of area development or community development as a part and parcel of their learning process

Target Groups :

The target groups for which the programmes are to be organised could be identified on the basis of the surveys. While doing this, as the resources of the universities are limited, it would be advisable to organise programme among the communities, groups of people and individuals in areas close to the universities and colleges instead of distant areas.

With regard to the target groups belonging to the less privileged and under privileged and under privileged sections of the society some suggestions by way of an illustration are given below:

- Women, in particular women of rural and slum areas
- Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
- Drop-outs
- Unemployed and out of school youth.
- Handicapped
- Workers in the unorganised sectors
- Works in the organised sectors.
- Teachers, teaching primary, secondary and handicapped children
- University students from under privileged rural groups and from slums.

With regard to other target groups, these could cover any groups, whose need is identified by the University or the colleges.

V. Organisation set-up of Department/Centre of Continuing Education and Extension Work:

Continuing Education programmes may be organised by the University by setting up a new Department/Centre or by Strengthening the work at an existing Department.

The Department/Centre of Continuing Education and Extension Work would be a non-vacation, academic department and will function under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor.

Continuing Education does not require a faculty in the traditional sense; nor a structured 'Board of Studies' and hence the constitution of an Advisory Board is recommended.

The Department/Centre for Continuing Education and Extension Work should have both core and supporting staff.

The expertise in the subject area should be drawn from the University departments or from outside on part time basis or through payment of honorarium as necessary.

The core staff of the Department/Centre for continuing education and extension work will consist of:-

Designation	Scale
Director	Rs. 1500-80-1800-100-2000 plus allowances
Assistant Director	Rs. 1100-50-1600 plus allowances
Project Officer	Rs. 700-40-900-EB-40-1100-50-1300 plus allowances

If a Professor/Reader/Lecturer is appointed as Director/Assistant Director/Project Officer, the person concerned will be permitted to carry the scale and salary drawn.

The supporting Staff shall consist of Stenographer Clerk Typist, Accounts Clerk and Technical Assistants in the scales approved by the University concerned.

An Organisational charge clarifying the set-up is enclosed.

Advisory Committee on Continuing Education and Extension Work at University level.

Constitution:-

1. The Vice-Chancellor Ex - Officio - Chairman
2. One member to be nominated by the Executive Council from amongst its members on the academic council.
3. Two members of the community/voluntary organisations/ industries/women's organisations from the university area to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
4. Three Principals to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in rotation.

5. Two Heads of University Departments and teachers to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
6. The University Librarian.
7. The Dean of Students/Director of students welfare
8. Two experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
9. Any other expert as required for specific projects to be co. opted by the Vice-Chancellor/Committee for the purpose.
10. A representative of State Govt.
11. The Director of Continuing Education and Extension Work.
Member Secretary.

Functions of the Advisory Committee:

1. To make recommendations regarding the overall planning and organisation of programmes of continuing education and extension work including adult education, population education etc.
2. To review from time to time the work undertaken by the Department of Continuing Education and Extension Work.
3. To prepare the budget estimates of the Department to be recommended to the Executive Council.
4. To make recommendations to the Executive Council regarding the organisational structure and the staffing pattern of the Department in the light of UGC guidelines.
5. To adopt the Annual Report of the Department/Centre.
6. To review the objectives and functions of the Department/Centre from time to time and make recommendations in the matter to the executive council.
7. Wherever necessary, to co-ordinate work with the extra-mural board.
8. To make recommendations on any other matter related to Continuing, adult education, extension work, etc. and matters referred to the committee from time to time by the Executive Council and the other authorities of the University.

NOTE:
The constitution may be modified to suit the needs of each University and will have to be broad-based to give it a flexible approach.

VI Functions of Departments/Centres of Continuing Education and Colleges:

A. Departments/Centres:

The main functions of Departments of Continuing Education during the past years were to develop and offer programmes and courses, co-ordinate the work of adult education after its introduction and in some universities offer training in the field. With the expansion of activities under continuing education and the involvement of colleges under this programme, the focus of activities has shifted. In order to meet the new needs while continuing the erstwhile programmes, a few selected university departments will be identified to initiate new steps like -

- Setting up curriculum development cells with a two-fold purpose.

- a) Linking curriculum with extension through a process of restructuring courses, instituting certificate or diploma courses for training a cadre of staff and workers for continuing and adult education and extension work.
- b) developing need based courses on an on-going basis and formulate a 'course bank' as a result of feed back received from colleges and communities where programmes are offered to enable colleges to draw courses from the bank by adopting them to the local needs .

.....

- Guiding newly selected colleges of the University to set up continuing education cells and undertake programmes, conduct surveys, etc. and having continuous dialogues and consultations with them.
- Co-ordinating the work undertaken at different colleges and monitoring and evaluating their programmes.
- ~~Co-ordinating the work~~
- Preparation of materials and acting as a resource centre for the needs of the colleges with reference to books, slides, films and other available audio-visual materials; also establish a documentation unit for reference purpose.
- Undertaking surveys and researches in identified areas which would help in the growth of the subject and field area of continuing education.
- Continue to offer programmes at university level and collaborate with university academic departments and also develop institutional linkages in organising programmes.

Colleges:

- Identifying the neighbourhood and the learning sections of the community it would like to serve, keeping in view the available physical and human resources.
- Identifying the needs of the community the college, desires to serve.
- Conducting programmes at the institution so as to have maximum utilisation of physical facilities or going into the community to offer programmes thrust of the programme should be need based for neighbourhood community, adult learners, deprived sections and professional groups.
- Co-ordination and inter-linking with industries, other organisations and agencies for this work.
- Disseminating information about programmes to be offered on a continuous basis through publicity and other measures to maintain the tempo.
- Involving as many teachers and students as possible in the developmental activities in the community.
- Review and self assessment of the programme undertaken.

VII. Financial Pattern:

Financial assistance from the Commission will be available on the following basis during the Plan Period:

A. Department/Centre:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| (1) Staff support
(Core and administrative
as per guidelines). | 100% |
| (2) Programmes | 75% |
| (3) On-going adult education
programmes, including staff
for two years. | Same basis as
hitherto |
| (4) Other items. | As may be
approved. |
| (5) Special Programme | -do- |

A proposal received for 'Seed Money' to formulate proposal will be considered.

B. College:

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) Administrative Support | Within a ceiling
of Rs. 3000/- p.a. |
| (2) Adult Education on-going
programmes including
instructors etc. for two years. | Same basis as
hitherto |
| (3) Programmes | 75% |

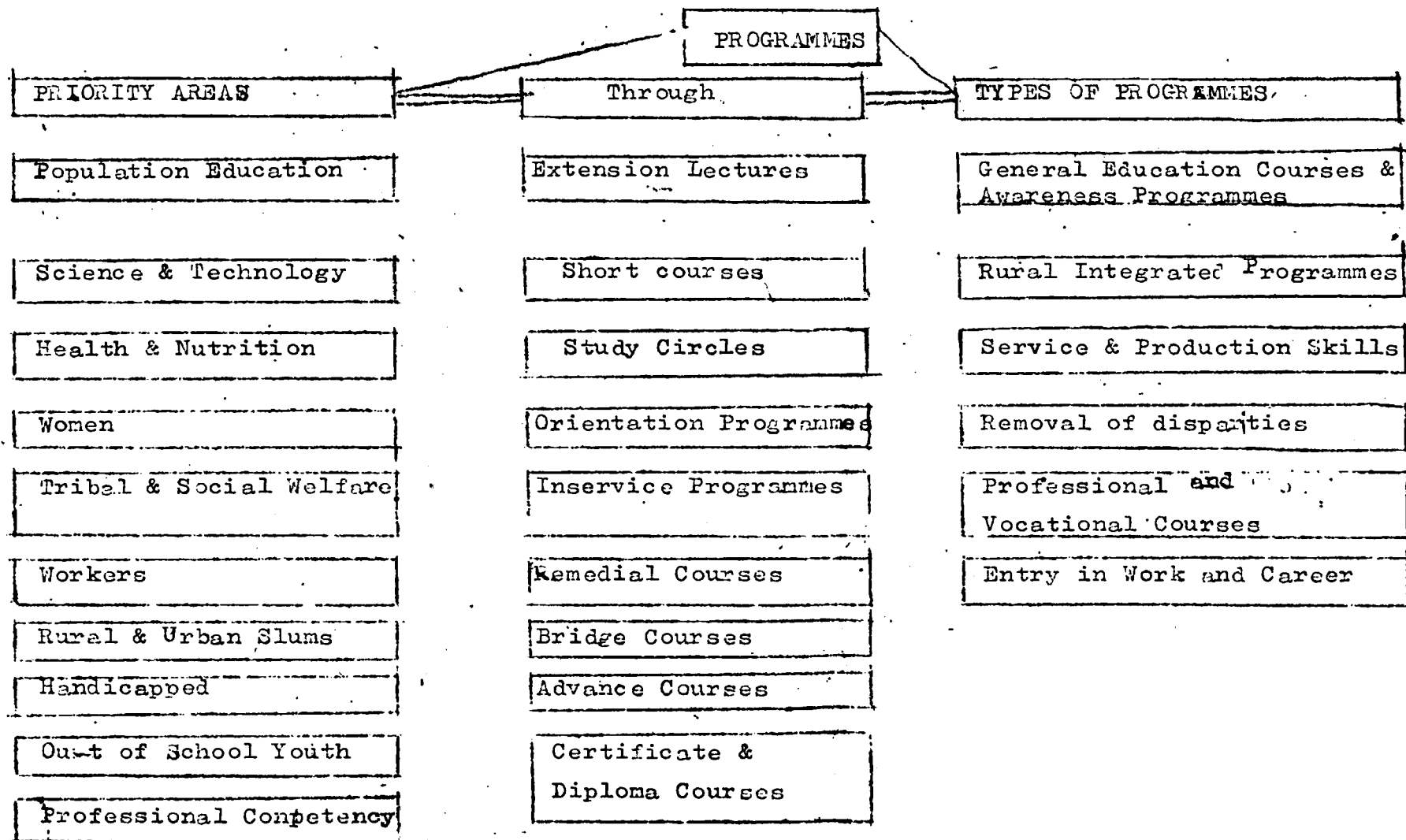
A college eligible to receive basic grant would be eligible for receiving financial assistance for Continuing Education and Extension Work. A proposal received from a college for 'Seed Money' to prepare the project and needs will be considered. State Government should be approached to take over the recurring liability of the programme after the UGC assistance ceases.

VIII. Monitoring & Evaluation & Research:

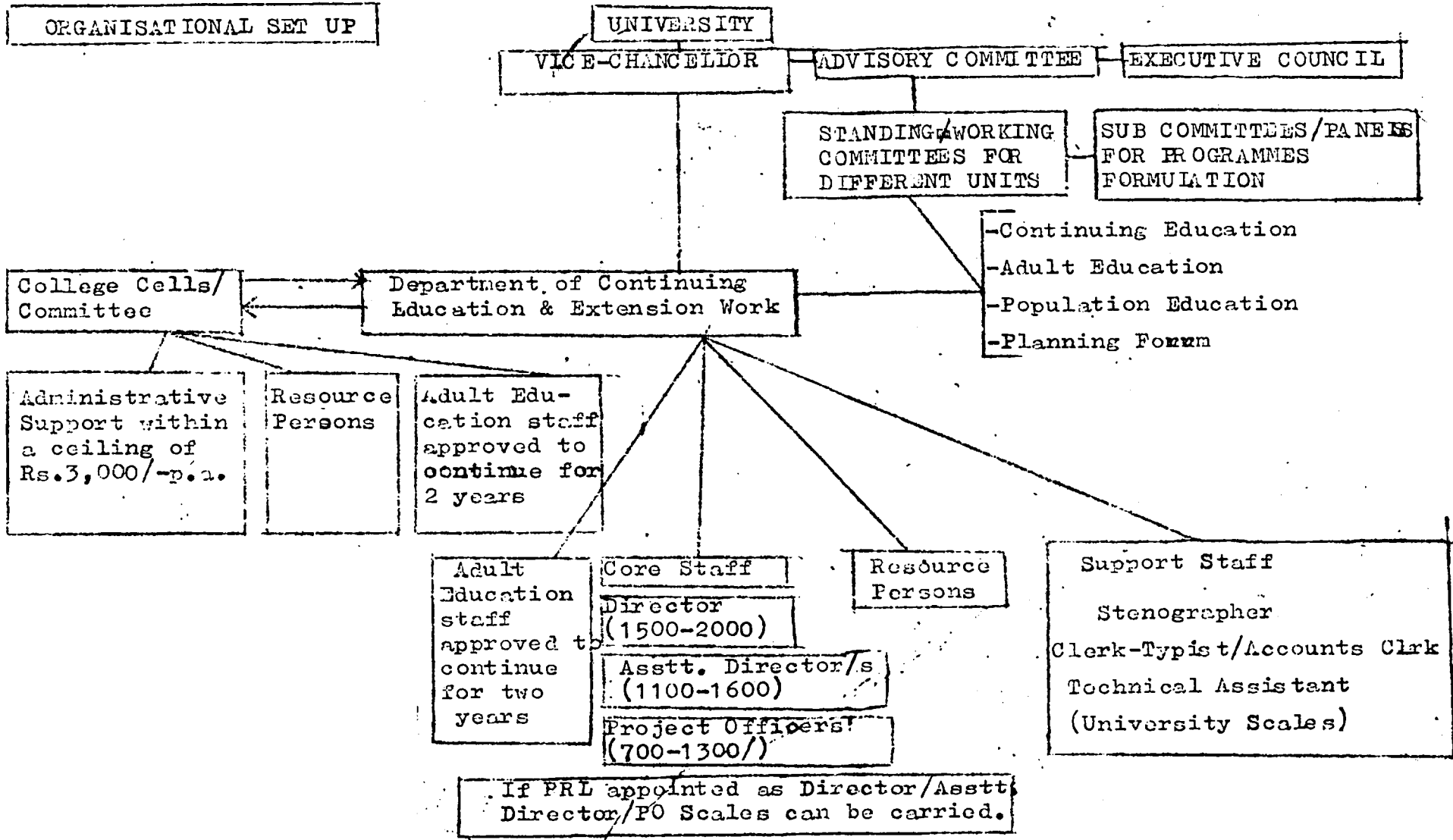
The Universities will monitor and evaluate their own programmes and the colleges.

The UGC will encourage universities to undertake continuous sustained and sequential research concerning the various aspects of adult, continuing and extension education like curricular, methods, evaluation with a view to developing and improving the content, methods and practice of adults, non-continuing and extension education.

.....



ORGANISATIONAL SET UP



If PRL appointed as Director/Asstt. Director/PO Scales can be carried.

ANNEXURE I

Adult Education:

The education of adults has received very low priority so far. But in view of the fact that it yields and early dividends, it should be accorded the highest priority in the years ahead and even among adults, the education of the large number of poor and illiterate persons should receive the utmost attention. The main objectives of this programme should be to educate and mobilize the masses and to involve them meaningfully in national development. It should also strive to make all adults (Particularly in the age group 21-35) functionally literate, and lay the greatest emphasis on the non-formal education of youth (age-group 15-21). A massive programme of motivating adults and enthusing and training voluntary workers and institutions will have to be developed for the purpose.

...

EXTENSION: If the university system has to discharge adequately its responsibilities to the entire educational system and to the society as a whole, it must assume extension as the third important responsibility and give it the same status as research and teaching. This is a new and extremely significant area which should be developed on the basis of high priority. As can be easily imagined, the extension programme of the university system will fall into two broad categories.

(1) Extension Services to Schools and Colleges : The universities should work with the colleges which, in turn, should work with the secondary and elementary schools in their neighbourhood and help them to improve standards by in-service education of teachers, sharing of facilities, provision of enrichment programme for students and discovery and cultivation of talent. The development of a proper Research and Development (R & D) programme for the education system is also a special responsibility of the universities.

(2) Extension Service to the Community : The university system also has a great responsibility to the society as a whole. All universities and colleges should develop close relationships of mutual services and support with their local communities, and all students and teachers must be involved in such programmes as an integral part of their education. The National Service Scheme (N.S.S.) programme should be expanded and improved, ultimately to cover all students. The fundamental purpose of these and other student programmes should be to implant a spirit of cooperation and social commitment inter-related to moral development. It should be the obligation of the teaching community to give extension lectures to interpret recent trends in their fields to the community, to create scientific awareness, to participate in adult education and workers' education programmes, etc. Universities can also help in the preparation of developmental projects for the community around them, including the rural community. Such involvement will also help in bringing greater relevance into the courses at the undergraduate and the postgraduate levels and into the research programmes.

Annexure II

SUGGESTED PROGRAMMES FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES

....

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES :

The universities may like to organise courses in Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences, to enable the average citizen to keep up-to-date to understand public issues, and the significance or progress in the economic, social and scientific fields. These will be self-contained courses spread over varying periods of time and may include lectures by specialists extension lectures series, etc. The lectures could be supplemented by background materials, bibliographies and illustrated matter.

PROFESSIONAL COURSES :

Professional Institutions and universities concerned with medicine, engineering, agriculture, home science, pharmacy, nursing etc. could organise professional courses in the areas of their specialisation. The courses should aim at improving professional ability of the learners to enable them to know the latest developments in their fields and to apply them in their practical work.

COURSES IN HUMAN RELATIONS LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT SKILLS :

These courses would interest not only professional people but also others who are engaged in organised activity which may require certain common skills for taking decision, analysing issues, preparing and supervising the implementation of projects. Courses for parliamentarians and legislators and people in executive positions in various democratic institutions would also have relevance to this programme. The technique of discussions and examination of actual situations and problems could be used profitable in conducting these courses.

PROGRAMMES FOR WORKER'S EDUCATION :

It is generally understood that productivity and industrial growth depend considerably upon the conscious and willing participation of industrial and rural workers as much as on general consciousness about the development problems of the community. The success of the labour movement also depends on enlightened leadership imbued with a high sense of social responsibility. Universities can play their role in the continuing education of workers by offering short-term and part-time courses on such subjects as industrial relations, labour and industrial laws, history of trade unions and a whole range of background economic and social studies. Such programme can more

contd.....

profitably be taken up by universities situated in highly industrialised areas where the leaders of industry are willing to cooperate and offer proper facilities for the programme.

TRAINING OF PERSONNEL :

Some universities may consider the introduction of diploma and degree courses in continuing education leading to possible specialisation and covering pedagogies, communication and sociology. Such courses would include those who are engaged in continuing education activities and also those who wish to specialise for such jobs.

PROGRAMMES FOR THE RURAL COMMUNITY :

There would be a great advantage in establishing contact between the university campus, its staff and students on the one hand and the rural community on the other, by organising appropriate courses for them. Such courses will vary according to the requirements and needs of the rural people in the neighbourhood. The programme should concentrate on skills relating to the vocation of the adult villager, his understanding of the democratic process and social change. These courses could also include orientation of the rural people to the Constitution and laws of the land policies and development programmes of the country.

A chart indicating priority areas requiring focus is enclosed.

ANNEXURE III

DETAILS OF QUALIFICATIONS, FUNCTIONS, ETC.
CORE STAFF.

.....

Director of continuing Education &
Extension Work.

Qualifications & Experience:

- (a) First or Second Class Master's Degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a foreign university in adult education/special sciences/social work.
- (b) A research degree of the doctorate standard in any of the social sciences, education, adult education or on the basis of review of published research carried out.
- (c) About ten years experience in programme planning, administration and teaching.
- (d) Persons with experience in community development projects with emphasis on adult/non-formal education will be preferred.

NOTE: Conditions of experience and/or qualifications for the post may be relaxed in very special cases for very experienced persons if suitably qualified candidates are not available, on the recommendation of the Selection Committee.

Salary Scale Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000 plus admissible allowances. (If a Professor holding a substantive post is selected, from the same University he/she will be permitted to carry the scale and salary and other benefits).

Job Specifications:

1. Overall administrative charge of the Department of Continuing Education and Extension work including population education, planning forum, etc. under the Vice-Chancellor. Supervising the work of the staff and the functioning of the Department. Guiding and assisting the colleges and departments undertaking continuing and adult education programmes and activities related to continuing and extension work.

.....2/-

2. Planning the programmes of continuing education and extension work under the guidance and in consultation with the Working/Standing Committee and Advisory Committee of Continuing Education. Implementing programmes with co-operation of faculty members of the various departments of the University and Colleges and other organisations.

2(a) Developing courses/programmes for continuing education.

3. Looking after work related to advisory committee of continuing education and extension work and its follow up, etc.

4. Implementation of the programmes of adult education, population education and other courses conducted under the Department as decided from time to time and maintaining public relations with mass-media and other who be associated with the programme.

5. Monitoring and evaluation of the programmes of continuing education and extension work and non-formal programmes undertaken from time to time, undertaking studies, surveys and investigations pertaining to continuing education, adult education and extension work, approved by the University.

6. Teaching some of the courses in the discipline of continuing education and adult education when introduced.

7. Teaching some of the courses undertaken under the programme of continuing education and extension work if pertaining to his/her specialisation.

8. Any other/work related to the Department and its functions as may be assigned by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time added to the Department.

Assistant Director of Continuing Education and Extension work;

QUALIFICATION & EXPERIENCE

- (a) Postgraduate Degree at least in the Second Class in one of the Social Sciences/Social Work/Adult Education or an equivalent qualification of a foreign university. A person with a doctorate in any of these areas will be preferred.
- (b) Experience of research, teaching and/or field work of at least 2 years experience of field work or extension work will be preferable and experience of teaching and research work will not be necessarily assential. The requirement of experience should not be more than two years.

(c) Salary Scales: Rs.1100-50-1600 plus admissible allowances

(If Reader holding a substantive post is selected from the University concerned he/she will be permitted to carry the scale and salary and other benefits).

Job Specifications:

1. Assisting the Director in administrative work and in planning, developing and execution of programmes and if necessary teaching some of the courses when the discipline of adult education is started.
2. Teaching some of the courses undertaken under the programme of continuing education and extension work.
3. Assisting in studies, surveys, etc, undertaken by the department pertaining to the work of continuing education, adult education, extension work and non-formal education.
4. Assisting in evaluation of the programme of continuing education and extension work.
5. Assisting in the work of non-formal or extra-mural education that may be taken up by the University.
6. Any other work related to the Department and its functions as required to be added from time to time.

Project Officer - Continuing Education & Extension Work:

Qualifications & Experience:

Postgraduate Degree in Second Class in Social Work, Social Sciences, Adult Education with two years experience in community work/field work. Requirement of experience will not be necessary if the candidate has necessary aptitude for this work.

Salary Scale Rs 700-40-900-EB-40-1100-50-1300 plus admissible allowances (if a lecturer holding a substantive post is selected from the University concerned. He/she will be permitted to carry the scale and salary and other benefits).

Job Specifications:

Project Officer has four broad areas of work:

1. Identifying needs of the area, training and field work.
2. Supervision and Co-ordinating work of different units/centres.
3. Public Relations - contacts with mass-media and community resources.
4. Evaluation - Surveys of areas where work is going on, feed back, follow-up etc.

(Project Officer (for Population Education):

Qualifications & Experience:

Master's degree in population Education/Demography or Social Science with specialisation in demography with experience of Population Education and/or Family Planning Education.

Scale Rs . Rs.700 - 1300 (700-40-900-EB-40-1100-50-1300)

Job Specifications:

Same as for project Officer but relating generally to the work to be undertaken for population education.

NOTE: All posts under the Department of Continuing Education and Extension Work will be non-vacational posts and the work-load and timings would be similar to persons holding administrative positions depending on the need of the Department.

.....

GUIDELINES FOR UNDERTAKING REVIEW OF PRESCRIBED
TEXT BOOKS AND OTHER READING MATERIALS IN HISTORY
AND OTHER SUBJECTS.

Unity and integrity of the nation is one of the main benefits/objectives which the constitution of India is designed to secure to all its citizens. It can best be achieved by the observance of the Fundamental Rights contained in Part.III of the constitution and Directive Principles contained in part-IV. The State is, however, entitled to impose reasonable restrictions, if any, on the exercise of rights, the nature and extent of which is specifically laid down in respect of each fundamental right. For instance, with regard to the right of freedom of speech and expression, reasonable restrictions can be imposed in the interests of the sovereignty, and integrity of India, the security of the State, friendly relations with foreign states, public order, decency or morality and in relation to contempt of Court, defamation or incitements to an offence.

History can play a vital role in promoting a scientific, rational, secular, democratic and humane outlook, helpful to national integration, if the recommended books written with above mind, reflect certain basic attitudes, consonant with the highest humanist ideals. No exhaustive list can be given, though some essentials may be spelt out viz.

- (1) Unity of the Indian people in diversity.
- (2) Unhistericity of identification of race with nation and religious community with nation.
- (3) Falsity of the theory of racial purity or caste purity which breeds contempt for supposedly impure races/castes.
- (4) Appreciation, understanding and respect for variety in culture, religion and language of the different regions, including tribal areas.
- (5) Profess of continuous change which follows different patterns according to social structures and stages of economic development. This implies simultaneous attention to structure and change.
- (6) Legitimacy of all religious and secular aspirations provided they do not clash with other such aspirations or or unity of the nation.
- (7) Awareness of cross-fertilization of cultures, religions languages and literatures which never develop in exclusion and can never claim perfection without mutual 'give and take'!

Appendix V to Item No.6.05

Guidelines for providing Assistance to Arts,
Science, Commerce and Multi-Faculty Colleges for
Development during the Sixth Plan period.

AQ Introduction

Development of colleges which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education is an important area in Higher Education from the points of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilisation of facilities, promoting innovation and change, relating education to emerging occupation pattern, viability and equalisation of educational opportunities for Weaker Sections of Society particularly Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and in educationally backward areas of the country.

2. The financial resources for higher education during the Sixth Plan being limited, the development need of the colleges will have to be carefully identified so that the resources are mainly utilised for such programmes which can make an appreciable impact on improvement of standards through modernisation and rationalisation as well as diversification of undergraduate courses in Humanities, Social Sciences, Sciences, Commerce etc. in the colleges.

3. For a majority of students going in for higher education, the first degree level is likely to be terminal. It is, therefore, necessary that the degree course offered should be adequately strengthened and diversified to make them worthwhile to the students. The undergraduate courses need to be restructured to make them more relevant to manpower needs by developing appropriate skills which are significant not only to the students but to the local, regional and national needs and emphasise utilisation of the natural resources and help to improve the employment opportunities of students. With this end in view, the courses should be diversified to include both basic as well as emerging inter-disciplinary and application oriented areas and sufficient freedom be allowed to the students to choose the courses best suited to their interest and capability.

4. A large number of non-viable colleges with low enrolment and inadequate facilities have come into existence in the past. Establishment of such non-viable colleges would have to be discouraged. Only in exceptional cases a new college could be set up in an educationally backward area where facilities for higher education do not exist. The resources available with the Commission in the Sixth Plan would be largely utilised to provide adequate level of financial support for the improvement of existing arts, science and commerce colleges which are mainly responsible for undergraduate teaching. An effective machinery is, therefore, to be created at the state level for providing grant-in-aid to such colleges and the codes formulated in various states will have to be reviewed and revised.

5. The Commission's policy, therefore for development of undergraduate and postgraduate education in colleges during the Sixth Plan period would have two main aims (a) improvement of standards and quality of education and (b) removal of disparities and regional imbalances, in higher educational facilities, to achieve these objectives the Commission would provide some assistance to all Arts, Science and Commerce colleges which fulfil minimum eligibility conditions to enable them to meet their basic needs like improvement of competence of teachers through faculty Improvement Programme, books and journals including Book Bank and basic scientific equipment needed for proper instructions at undergraduate level. Further assistance for development would be provided only to such colleges which have the necessary viability, potential and are striving for better standards. With a view to removing disparities and regional imbalances colleges catering to the needs of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students and one or two colleges in a district specially in educationally backward areas would also be considered for assistance for development of under-graduate education.

B) Basic Assistance

1. The Commission would provide basic assistance for development during the Sixth Plan Period to such arts, science, Commerce and multi-faculty colleges which have at least 150 students in degree classes and above (beyond + 2 stage) on 15th October of the preceding year or the same year whichever is later and five permanent teachers excluding Principal and Physical Training Instructor/Director of Physical Education Training, on 100% basis for (a) Faculty Improvement, (b) Books & Journals including Book Banks and (c) equipment, as per details given below :-

(a) Faculty Improvement Programme:

With a view to providing opportunities to the teachers working in the colleges to keep themselves afresh with the developments in their fields of study and research and to enhance their professional competence as teachers, the Commission would provide basic assistance for the following Faculty Improvement Programmes:-

i) Teacher Fellowships

3. With a view to enabling the teachers to avail of teacher fellowships in a planned manner, the colleges having 5 to 12 permanent teachers may sponsor one teacher; 13 to 20 two, 21 to 30 three, and 31 teachers and above four teachers for purposes of pursuing M. Phil course in a university department during the Sixth Plan Period. Only permanent teachers below the age of 45 years with at least a II class in M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. may be deputed for pursuing M. Phil course. The college may prepare a phased programme for the period ending 1984-85 so that

not more than two teachers are away on deputation for M.Phil course in any year. The teacher fellowship will be available for a period of one year only and the salary and allowance to the teacher will continue to be paid by the college. The Commission's assistance to the college concerned would be (a) to meet the salary in the initial of the prescribed lectures' scale of a suitable substitute if appointed in place of the teacher deputed for M.Phil course and (b) towards payment of outstation living allowance @ Rs. 250/- p.m. to the deputed teacher in case the institute he/she joins is in another place beyond a distance of 40 kilometers from the parent college and (c) a contingency grant of Rs. 1,500/- p.a. for meeting expenditure on books and chemical etc. needed for the course. The living allowance and contingency grant will be paid to the university or institute where the teacher pursues M.Phil course.

ii) Participation of teachers in Academic Conferences in India.

4. With a view to encouraging presentation of papers and participation of college teachers in academic conferences in India, the Commission would assist the college for meeting T.A. and D.A. of the teacher concerned as per college rules and Registration Fee, if any, for such conferences. The college may indicate in its proposal the particulars of teachers who are likely to attend such conferences, with relevant details and the amount which would be needed by it each year during the Sixth Plan Period for consideration by the Commission. Normally a teacher would be assisted only once in a two year period to attend such conferences.

iii) Orientation courses and short term training programmes

5. The universities and institutions of higher learning in the country would be organising orientation courses, short term training programmes of four to six weeks duration and sequential programmes for inservice college teachers during the Sixth Plan period for which assistance would be provided by the Commission. Details in this regard would be intimated to the colleges by the Universities/Institutions which organize such programmes.

(b) Books and Journals:

6. The Commission would provide assistance for purchase of books and journals and establishment/strengthening of books banks which would be calculated @ Rs.50/- per student subject to a maximum of Rs40,000/- to a college in a Plan Period.

7. The college will have to utilise a minimum of 30% but not more than 50% of the book grant for setting up Book Banks and/or augmenting facilities in the existing Book Banks. An amount upto 10% of the grant can be used for appointment of temporary professional staff needed for accession, processing and cataloging of books and/or for stacking purposes.

(c) Equipment

8. Grant for equipment needed for strengthening teaching at undergraduate level will be provided only to such colleges which are offering degree and/or postgraduate courses which require laboratory exercises such as Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Home Science, Geography and Psychology etc.

9. Assistance for equipment will be calculated at the rate of Rs. 150/- per. student in the courses involving laboratory work subject to a maximum of Rs. 50,000/- to a college.

10. The college may meet requirements of equipment of all its departments out of the sanctioned grant. An amount upto 10% of this grant could be utilised, if necessary, for providing storage and for maintenance of the equipment including spares etc.

11. The grant for equipment is to be utilised for enhancement of facilities for existing courses only, improving teaching and laboratory work but not for meeting running expenses of laboratories, purchase of consumables like Chemicals or glass-ware or items like Refrigerator, Cooler, Furniture or for administrative and other expenses which should continue to be provided by the college from its own budget. It should not be used to meet the conditions of affiliation for opening of new courses.

C. Assistance for development of Undergraduate education.

1. The Commission would provide further assistance for development of undergraduate education only to such colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as indicated below:-

a) The college has at least four departments with a minimum of two teachers in each of these departments and atleast ten permanent teachers excluding the Principal and the Physical Training Instructor/Director of Physical Education.

b) The over-all student Teacher ratio in the College is not more than 30% in any case (The number of part time teacher could be taken into account on the basis of hours of work done by each teacher while calculating student teacher ratio provided there is adequate justification for employing part time teachers)

c) The college has at least 300 students in degree classes and above (beyond + 2 stage) (Relaxable to 200 in the case of Women's colleges and colleges in backward/rural areas).

: 5 :

2) The ceiling of assistance is indicated below:-

a) Arts, Science, Commerce/Multi Faculty Colleges

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Student enrolment</u>	<u>Ceiling of assistance</u>
1.	300 to 600	Rs. 4 lakhs
2.	601 and above	Rs. 5 lakhs

b) Arts, Science and Commerce/Multi Faculty colleges in the backward areas:

a) Women's Colleges (b) colleges located in backward areas as identified by the Planning Commission and (c) colleges located in rural areas at least 10 Kilometers outside the limits of Municipality, Corporation, Town or Notified Area, Cantonment and similar other urban bodies.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Student enrolment</u>	<u>Ceiling of assistance</u>
1.	200 to 600	Rs. 4 lakhs
2.	601 and above	Rs. 5 lakhs

D. Assistance for development of postgraduate Education in colleges.

1. The colleges which have postgraduate departments in arts/science/commerce and which fulfil the following norms could be considered for further assistance for development of postgraduate education, in the departments concerned:

- a) An Arts department having at least 4 teachers with M.Phil or equivalent degree/research work, of which at least 2 teachers have Ph.D. or equivalent research work (b) a science department having at least 6 teachers with M. Phil or equivalent degree or research work of which 3 hold Ph.D. degree or equivalent research publications.
- b) The department subscribes to at least 6 standard journals in the subject.
- c) The department has at least 1 research project undertaken by faculty members.
- d) The minimum strength of full-time students in two years postgraduate course is twenty.

p.t.o.

2. The ceiling financial assistance for various departments for all purposes would be as under :-

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| a) | Humanities and Social Sciences deptts. | Rs. 1.5 lakh each deptt. |
| b) | Geography, Maths, Statistics, Microbiology, Psychology deptts. | Rs. 1.5 -do- |
| c) | Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Bio-Chemistry, Home Science departments. | Rs. 2 lakhs each deptt. |

3. Proposals for creation of senior academic posts (professors/readers) in a postgraduate department in a college will be considered on merits within the ceiling indicated above. The qualifications and mode of recruitment to these posts wherever approved by the Commission will be the same as for similar posts in a university department and Commission's assistance for these posts will be available upto 31st March, 1985, provided these posts are created on permanent basis and the State/Government/ College agrees to meet the expenditure on these posts as committed expenditure from 1-4-1985.

4. The Commission may assess the requirements of post-graduate departments with the help of expert committee wherever necessary.

E. Special Assistance to colleges which may not fulfil the eligibility conditions under (c) above.

1. With a view to removing regional imbalances, achieving the objectives of equalisation of educational opportunities and providing the benefit of higher education to economically and educationally backward communities particularly to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Students the Commission would provide special assistance to such colleges which fulfil some minimum norms of enrolment and staff strength so that these colleges are able to come up to the norms of a viable college in due course of time. The schemes under which such proposals could be considered for development of undergraduate education are indicated below:-

(i) Assistance for Intensive Development of Colleges situated in educationally backward areas (AID Colleges)

2. The Commission would consider providing assistance to not more than one or two colleges in a district which do not have even one or two well developed colleges eligible for assistance for development of undergraduate education as under (c). Such colleges having at least 150 students and 5 permanent teachers would be considered for assistance upto a maximum of Rs. 4 lakhs.

The selection of such colleges would be made by the Commission in consultation with the university concerned which would in the first instance undertake the survey in the district concerned and assess the needs of higher education in the area.

(ii) Colleges catering to the needs of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Students.

3. Colleges having at least five permanent teacher excluding Principal and Physical Training Instructor/Director of Physical Education and a minimum of 100 students in degree and Post degree courses of where at least 35 belong to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes would be considered for assistance upto a Ceiling of Rs. four lakhs. Colleges with larger enrolments would be considered for assistance only if the number of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Students is not less than 20% of the total emolument in degree and postdegree courses or atleast 35 in case of colleges with enrolments upto 175 students.

4. The items of assistance for the above colleges would be the same as for an undergraduate college in a backward areas Preference would, however, be given to specific programmes like remedial/compensatory courses for weaker sections of students, faculty improvement and providing hostel facilities of a dormitory type accommodation for students.

F. Preparation of development proposals by the Colleges

The Colleges will formulate composite proposals for development during the Sixth Plan Period for improving the standard of teaching at various levels. For this purpose, the college may include proposals for (a) books and journals with a view to augmenting the library facilities and improving reading habits among the students (b) equipment needed for improving the standards (c) remedial courses for students belonging to weaker sections of society with the help of senior students and part-time staff (d) extension activities in the neighbouring areas for the benefit of the weaker sections of the society in the form of specific programmes (e) additional teaching and technical staff with a view to improving the standard of teaching (f) Faculty Improvement Programmes (g) hostel facilities for students and residential facilities for teaching staff and (h) extension of academic buildings including library and laboratories etc. The college may associate its faculty in the Planning Board which may formulate development proposals after identifying the real needs. It is not necessary that a college should seek assistance for all the purposes indicated above. The Pattern of Assistance for various items is given in Annexure I.

2. Assistance from the Commission for all the building projects including grants paid after 1.4.1981 for building projects approved in Vth or earlier plan period will in no

case exceed 35% of the total ceiling. Building proposals will be considered only if these are part of the composite development plan of the college and if approved are taken up simultaneously with the other approved schemes. It is expected that the college would propose utilisation of at least 20% of the total grant for books and Journals (including schemes for improving reading habits among the students), another 20% for equipment and the remaining 25% for creation of additional teaching and technical posts Faculty Improvement Programmes, extension programmes, remedial courses and other innovative programmes.

3. Assistance for all categories of posts approved in VI Plan will be available only upto 31st March, 1985 on the specific condition that the posts are created on permanent basis and firm commitment is given to meet full expenditure on these posts by the college/state government from 1.4.1985 as committed expenditure.

4. The colleges seeking assistance for development during the sixth plan period should prepare an integrated plan for all departments and general amenities within the ceiling prescribed and send the same duly completed in all respect to the Commission in the prescribed form through the university (proposals for Sixth Plan should be generally made early so that they could be completed within the plan period. Fresh proposals made in 1984-85 may not be generally considered, except in very special cases. Only colleges which have fulfilled all conditions of affiliation prescribed by the University and are included under Section 2(f) and also 12(A) of the University Grants Commission Act, in case they have been set up after 17.6.72 are eligible to send their proposals. The University will give necessary certificates as required at appropriate places in the prescribed form while forwarding the proposals of colleges to the Commission.

5. In preparing the proposals for development, the colleges have to give first priority to the completion of projects which were taken up in the Fifth Plan or earlier Plan Periods and which have not been completed. Expenditure incurred or grants paid by the Commission after 1st April, 1981 to the colleges for completion of the projects approved by the Commission in the Fifth Plan or earlier than periods would be treated as first charge. On the grants to be approved during the Sixth Plan period within the limit fixed for the concerned item. The college may review such building projects which were approved during the Fifth Plan Period but which were deferred to see whether priority could be given to those building projects to be taken up as new projects in the Sixth Plan Period.

6. While making a proposal for construction of hostel for students, the college should keep in view the need for reserving 20% seats for students belonging to Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes which could be given to other students only if requisite number of SC/ST students are not available.

7. The college need not send any plans and estimates , for various building projects at the time of sending the initial proposal. They may only send a line plan and estimated cost and indicate the period required for completion of the building, alongwith justification for proposing construction of a particular building or extension of existing building indicating the extent to which the present building is being utilised. Plans and certified estimates may be got prepared as per guidelines only after the proposal is accepted in principle by the Commission. Each proposal will be considered by the Commission on merit and assistance will be approved for various items and programmes keeping in view the needs of the college and its viability. It is not obligatory for the UGC to accept all schemes and for the total amount of ceiling indicated for different categories of colleges.

G. Other programmes for the colleges

1. In addition to above programmes for general development, the Commission has initiated a number of special programmes for improving quality education in colleges. Selection of colleges for participation in these programmes will be made on the basis of criteria laid down for each such programmes. These schemes are COSIP, COSHIP, Restructuring of under graduate courses of studies in colleges, national adult education programmes, extension activities and continuing education, autonomous colleges. Detailed information relating to such programmes may be obtained separately either from the University or from the University Grants Commission.

H. Additional programmes for Faculty Improvement-
Participation of teachers in International Conferences.

1. Proposals for participation of teachers invited for presenting their papers in the International Conference may be sent separately alongwith (a) 4 copies of the paper to be presented (b) a copy of the invitation letter and (c) the source from which 50% of the expenses are proposed to be met to reach the Commission's office at least 60 days before the date of the conference for consideration by the Commission, as per procedure prescribed. No assistance from UGC can be given where the teacher attends such conference without prior sanctions by the UGC. Normally, proposals for assisting a teacher once in a 3 year period will be considered for attending an International Conference.

ii) Participation in workshops, seminars etc.

2. The college teachers may also participate in refresher courses, workshops, seminars, symposia and summer institutes which would continue to be organised by universities and other institutions of higher learning with assistance from the Commission. Necessary details in this regard may be obtained from the university/institution concerned which organises such seminars etc.

iii) Support for Research

3. The Commission provides assistance to in service teachers for undertaking minor/short term research projects or advanced/major research projects in Humanities including social sciences and sciences. Selection of teachers for assistance under this programme is made by the Commission on the recommendation of the panels/expert committees. Details and prescribed application form in this regard may either be obtained from the university or from the Commission's office.

Annexure -I

Pattern of Assistant to colleges for
development during the Sixth Plan

.....

S.No.	Item	Share of UGC Assistance
1	2	3
(A) <u>Basic Assistance to Colleges</u>		
1.	Faculty Improvement Programmes including short term teacher fellowships	100%
2.	Books and journals including book banks	100%
3.	Essential equipment	100%
(B) <u>Development of Undergraduate education</u>		
1.	Teaching and Technical Staff including professional staff for library	75%
2.	Books and journals	75%
3.	Equipment including library equipment	75%
4.	Academic building including extension of library and labs.	50%
5.	Workshop shed and animal house	50%
6.	Men's Hostel	50%
7.	Women's Hostel	75%
8.	Staff Quarters/teachers hostel	50%
9.	Extension Programmes	75%
10.	Faculty Improvement Programmes	100%
11.	Canteen Building	50%
12.	Improvement of facilities in the existing Hostel	50%
13.	Remedial Courses	100%

.....2/-

1	2	3
---	---	---

(C) A.I.D. colleges in backward & rural areas and colleges catering to the needs of SC/ST Students

The share of assistance for all items will be the same as for undergraduate colleges except that UGC share of assistance will be 75% for construction of Men's Hostel including dormitory type accommodation.

(D) Development & Post-graduate education

1.	Teaching and Technical staff	100%
2.	Books & Journals and equipment	100%
3.	Faculty Improvement Programmes	100%
4.	Academic & other building	50%
5.	Extension Programmes	75%

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Minutes of the 245th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 23rd February, 1982.

....

The following were present:

Dr.(Mrs.) Madhuri R. Shah	...	Chairman
Professor B. Ramachandra Rao	...	Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Anna R. Malhotra		
Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri		
Dr. Wahid U. Malik		
Dr. V.S. Arunachalam		
Shri R.K. Chhabra	...	Secretary

Shri C.G. Somiah regretted his inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D. Sharma
Shri A.B. Gupta
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

The Commission placed on record its deep appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Prof. Amal Tripathi, Prof. C.V. Subramanian, Prof. Usha H. Mehta, Prof. Mrinal Mittal and Prof. Ram Lal Parikh, who have since ceased to be the members of the Commission, on the expiry of their term.

p.t.o.

Section - 1

Item No.1.01: (a) To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 18th January, 1982

(b) To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 18th January, 1982.

(a) The minutes of the 244th meeting of the Commission hold on January 18, 1982 were confirmed subject to the following:

Item No.2.03

The first sentence of the last para of Item No.2.03 of the meeting of the Commission held on 24th November, 1981 which had been amended at the meeting held on January 18, 1982 may now read as follows :-

"In this connection, the Commission desired that the implementation of the Merit Promotion Scheme for University appointed teachers already accepted by the UGC may be implomented simultaneously with a suitable scheme for Merit Promotion that may be framed for college teachers".

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive the items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix.I*

(b) In this connection it was pointed out that in the case of writ petition filed by the Gujarat University in the Supreme Court against the decision of the Gujarat High Court relating to promotions without examinations, the Association of Indian Universities has been made a party to the case and it is likely that the UGC may have to intervene or may be made a party to this case. The Commission therefore authorised the Chairman to submit any information or any document on behalf of the Commission that may be necessary in this case.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st January, 1982 to 31st January, 1982

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st January 1982 to 31st January, 1982. (Appendix-II)*

X Not enclosed

Item No. 1.04: (a) To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1981-82 upto 31st January, 1982.

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st January, 1982.

....

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.05: To receive a statement indicating the items on which the decisions taken by the Commission in the meetings held during August, 1981 to December, 1981 have not been acted upon finally.

....

This was noted.

Item No. 1.06: To receive the Annual Accounts of the University Grants Commission for the Year 1980-81 and the Audit Report thereon as presented to the Parliament under Section 19(4) of the UGC Act, 1956.

The Commission received the Annual Accounts for the year 1980-81 and the Audited Report thereon and generally agreed with the observations made in reply to the Audit Report. It was noted that since the note had been circulated, utilisation certificates for Rs. 1995.25 lakhs have been issued. In this connection the Commission desired that the time limit within which the utilisation certificates should be supplied by the universities and colleges for different types of grants may be prescribed and in cases where such utilisation certificates are not received within the specified period, no further grant be released to the universities for such schemes till utilisation certificates have been furnished by the universities.

Item No. 1.07: To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilisation certificates as on 31.1.1982.

This was noted.

Section- 2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No. 2.01: To consider the report of the committee appointed by the UGC to examine the proposal of the Gorakhpur University for assistance for the setting up of an examination reform unit.

* * * *

The Commission considered the report of the Committee appointed to examine the proposal of the Gorakhpur University and agreed to support the setting up of an Examination Reform Unit in the University with the following facilities:-

Staff

- | | | | |
|----|--|--------|--|
| 1. | Coordinator in the scale of Rs. 1100-1600 (In case a Teacher already serving the University is seconded to the post of Coordinator he may carry his own scale of pay). |1 | |
| 2. | Statistician in the scale of Rs. 700-1300 |1 | |
| 3. | Steno-typist |1 | } In the pay scale prevalent in the University |
| 4. | L.D.C. |1 | |

Other Facilities.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| (i) | Workshop/seminar for motivation of students and teachers and development of question banks. | } Upto Rs. 75,000/- per annum |
| (ii) | Printing of Question Banks. | |
| (iii) | Purchase of books, journals and equipment | |
| (iv) | Contingencies | |

It was agreed that in accordance with the normal practice, assistance may be provided for a period of three years in the first instance and the position reviewed thereafter.

Item No.2.02: To consider the recommendations of the committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the proposals of some colleges affiliated to the Marathwada University under the scheme of restructuring of courses.

-.....

The Commission accepted 'in principle' the proposal of the three colleges under the scheme of Restructuring of Courses viz. (i) V.E. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hingoli; (ii) K.S.K. Mandal's Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Udgir and (iii) Nanded Education Society's Science College, Nanded, as recommended by the Visiting Committee but desired that the nature of assistance may be determined in the light of the revised guidelines to be laid by the Commission. The Commission further desired that the University may be requested to formulate syllabus in these subjects for the full duration of the course in the light of the suggestions made by the Committee.

Item No.2.03: To consider the following issues under the Examination Reform Scheme:-

- (i) Raising the ceiling of assistance.
- (ii) Revision of the pay scale of Co-ordinator and
- (iii) Treating the grant as non-lapsable grant.

-:-

The Commission while noting that the financial support towards the setting up of examination reform units in the universities is being provided towards the salary of the core staff and for programmes and facilities, agreed that assistance towards programmes and facilities may be provided within a ceiling of Rs. 75,000 per annum besides actual expenditure on core staff w.e.f. 1982-83. The Commission further agreed that the Coordinator may be appointed in the scale of Rs. 1100-1600. However, if a teacher already working within the University is seconded to work as Coordinator, he may carry his own scale of pay.

The various brochures and monographs brought out by the examination reform units and the results of studies and investigations carried out by them should be made available also to other universities in the region. An effort should be made to involve universities in the region in the various activities undertaken by the examination reform unit of a particular university.

Item No.2.04: To consider the proposal of Jiwaji University, Gwalior for granting autonomous status to Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Gwalior.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Jiwaji University for granting autonomous status to the Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Gwalior. It was however desired that the statute passed by the University may be suitably amended so as to confer academic autonomy to the college in accordance with the UGC guidelines.

Item No.2.05: To consider further the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission to consider Draft Legislation consequent upon Education being brought in the Concurrent List.

The Commission noted that the Central Government had invited the suggestions of the UGC for the provision to be made in Central Legislation consequent upon Education being included in the concurrent List and also for amendment of the UGC Act.

The Commission agreed that the draft bill as at Appendix-III prepared with reference to UGC Act, in pursuance of the above may be sent to the Central Government. In this connection, the Commission desired that a detailed note indicating the justification for the amendments proposed under Section 25 & Section 26 of the UGC Act may also be communicated to the Central Government.

The Commission further desired that the general question of proper governance of universities which may form a part of Central Legislation may be further examined.

Section-3

(References from Governments)

Item No.3.01: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding comprehensive amendments of the Rules under Section 12-A of the UGC Act (Fitness of certain Universities for grants.)

The Commission agreed that a committee may be appointed to suggest norms for different types of assets which the universities may be requested to fulfil in pursuance of the rules notified under Section 12(A) of the UGC Act.

p.t.o.

Section-4
(Special Programmes)

Item No.4.01: To consider the recommendations of the Panel on Social Work regarding strengthening field work in Schools of Social Work.

The Commission while agreeing that field work is an integral part of the curriculum of social work, and theory and practice, should go together, was of the view that field work should invariably be entrusted to all the teachers working in schools/institutions of social work. The Commission could not accept the recommendations of the Social Work Panel regarding upgradation the scale of pay of field work Supervisor etc.

Item No.4.02: To consider the recommendations of the meeting of the sub-committee of Panel on Law held on 30th November, 1981.

The Commission desired that the recommendations of the sub-Committee regarding Workshops in special areas may be referred to the Law Panel in the first instance.

Item No.4.03: To consider the recommendation made by the Panel on Law on the circular of Bar Council of India regarding conversion of Morning and Evening class into whole-time day classes.

It was noted that the Bar Council of India has already circulated to the universities the draft rules framed by it on courses of studies for the four-year integrated law course, and other requirements for recognition of degree in Law for admission as advocates.

Item No.4.04: To consider ascertain recommendations made by Standing Committee on USIC at its meeting held on 2.12.1981.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Standing Committee on USIC in regard to setting up of USIC level II in Calcutta University and USIC level I in Nagarjuna University. The assistance for the USIC at Calcutta University is given below:-

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| a) | Repairs/renovation | Rs. 93,000/- (N.R.) |
| b) | Consumables | Rs. 15,000/- (for 3 years)(R) |

- c) **Staff:** As per norms for USIC level II except the Instrumentation Engineer and one Scientific Officer who were appointed under V Plan Development Schemes, and have since become committed expenditure.
- d) **Equipment:** Details of the present machines available may be obtained and if there is any gap between the prescribed equipment and the existing ones, these may be provided to the University.

Assistance to Nagarjuna University USIC level I be provided as per prescribed norms.

Item No. 4.05: To consider certain recommendations made by the Physics Panel at its meeting held on 16-17th October, 1981.

....

This was withdrawn.

Item No. 4.06 : To consider certain recommendations made by the Chemistry Panel at its meeting held on 23-24th October, 1981.

The Commission desired that in accordance with the procedure prescribed the recommendations of the Panel in Chemistry may be placed in the first instance before the Standing Committee on CAS/DSA.

Item No. 4.07: To consider certain recommendations made by Engineering & Technology Panel at its meeting held on 3rd & 4th December, 1981.

The Commission could not accept the recommendations of the Panel regarding :-

- (1) Recruitment of B. Tech. graduates as lecturers in the Engineering & Technology Departments of the Universities.
- (2) Change in the duration of post-B.Sc. three year degree courses in Engineering & Technology.

As regards the appointment of experts from industry and R & D establishments as Hony. Professors, the Commission while agreeing to the need to strengthen the links between University Engineering Departments and Industry/ R&D establishments, desired that universities may utilise the existing scheme of Visiting Fellows/Professors for appointment of Hony. Professor in the universities in accordance with the guidelines for these schemes.

The recommendations made by the Panel to identify outstanding departments for assistance under Special

Assistance programmes, may be referred to the Standing Committee on CAS/DSA.

Item No. 4.08: To review the question of payment of salary, allowances, etc. to teachers and/or substitutes selected for award under the scheme of Commonwealth Academic Staff Fellowships & Scholarships.

The Commission decided that where a teacher is deputed abroad on a fellowship or for training under programme operated by the UGC for one academic session or more, the University/Institution may itself pay the salary and allowances of the teacher for period of his deputation. The Commission may pay 50% of salary, allowances etc. of the substitutes if any appointed. However, if no substitute is appointed by the university/institution, the UGC may not contribute towards the salary, allowances etc. of the teacher deputed abroad.

Item No. 4.09: To consider the period of UGC assistance to universities for recurring items in respect of Computer Science and Technology Training Programmes introduced in a phased manner in 6th Plan.

The Commission agreed that assistance for recurring purposes in respect of special programmes initiated by the University on the advice of the Commission may be made available for a period of 5 years from the date of approval of the programme concerned, and thereafter it should be taken over as committed expenditure by the University.

Item No. 4.10: To consider the recommendation of the Panel on Commerce regarding publication of abstracts from journals for college teachers.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Commerce Panel regarding the publication of abstracts or articles appearing in various Commerce Journals and making them available to college teachers under the auspices of the Allahabad University in coordination with the universities of Rajasthan, Andhra and North Bengal, at an estimated cost of Rs. 28,000/-. It was noted that no honorarium would be payable from this amount to the Coordinators. The abstract document thus published may be suitably priced so that in the long run it can become self-supporting.

Item No.4.11: To consider the recommendations of the Commerce Panel on the report of the sub-committee on Commerce Education and Research.

....
The Commission agreed that two more workshops may be held in Rajasthan University and Bhaagalpur University for modernising the syllabi in Commerce at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels, as suggested by the Commerce panel.

...
The Commission also considered the recommendation of the Commerce Panel regarding the adoption of the multi-department approach and was of the view that while there could be no objection to a single department faculty, if a University so desires it could have more than one department in such a faculty depending upon the academic needs and taking into account the stage of development of the area concerned.

Item No.4.12: To consider the recommendation of the Economics Panel on the suggestions received from Professor P. R. Brahmananda, Department of Economics, University of Bombay, Bombay.

...
The Commission considered the recommendations of the Economics Panel and agreed to the same as given in Appendix IV.

Section-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the request of the Roorkee University to provide assistance for five years from the date of implementation of the Scheme (i.e. beyond 31.3.1985) approved for the establishment of a Welding Research Laboratory with assistance from West German Government.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Roorkee University for recurring items for a period of five years from the date of sanction of the proposal for establishment of Welding Research Laboratory with assistance from West German Government provided the Government of U.P. accept the liability after the Commission's assistance ceases.

Item No.5.02: To consider the proposal of Delhi University for grant of Study Leave to the Principals of the colleges affiliated to Delhi University.

....
This was withdrawn.

SECTION-6

Item No. 6.01: To receive the scheme for the award of stipends to Indian students of P.L. Peoples Friendship University, Moscow for short term training in India.

The Commission noted that the students admitted to P.L. Peoples Friendship University, Moscow were not sponsored by it. In view of this the Commission regretted its inability to continue the scheme for award of stipends to these scholars during their visit to India for obtaining practical experience in the respective fields.

Item No. 6.02: To consider the question of assurance from the State Governments for continuation of studentships/scholarships in Applied Geology/ Geophysics after U.G.C. assistance ceases after 1983-84.

It was suggested that this would be brought again before the Commission.

Item No. 6.03: To consider the proposal for declaring Manipur University fit to receive assistance from Central Sources in terms of the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.

The Commission agreed that the Manipur University may be declared fit under Section 12-A of the UGC Act after the State Government has sent the revised Act/ Statutes of the University in the light of the recommendations made by the Committee and which have already been conveyed to the State Government.

Item No. 6.04: To consider certain establishment matters of the UGC.

- (i) Recommendations of the Selection Committee for Class-I posts made at its meeting held on 12th January, 1982.
- (ii) Action against Taksh-Shila Kendriya Vishwa-vidyalaya, New Delhi for violation of provisions of the UGC Act, 1956.
- (iii) Creation of a permanent post of Section Officer (Grade-II) in the scale of Rs. 650-1040 for strengthening the R & I Branch.
- (iv) Memorandum of a few pressing demands of the UGC Staff Association presented to the Members of the Commission on 23.2.1982.

(i) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Selection Committee for Class-I posts made at its meeting held on January 12, 1982 and approved that one of the posts

of Junior Research Officer reserved for Scheduled Castes may be filled by 'dere reservation'.

(ii) The Commission noted that an Institute functioning under the name of Taksh-Shila Kendriya Vishwavidyalaya in Delhi has been violating the provisions of the UGC Act, 1956 by conferring or granting degrees, etc. and is also associating the word 'University' (Vishwavidyalaya) with its name and authorised the Secretary, UGC to take such action as considered necessary by him for proceeding against the said Institute for violation of the provisions of the UGC Act, 1956.

(iii) The Commission agreed to the creation of a permanent post of Section Officer (Grade-II) in the scale of pay of Rs. 650-1040 for strengthening Receipt and Issue Branch to be named as R&I Section.

(iv) The Commission considered the memorandum of demands presented by the UGC Staff Association on 23.2.1982 and authorised the Chairman to refer it to a Committee for consideration and to make available its report/recommendation within a period of 2 months, i.e. by 30.4.1982.

Item No.6.05: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

The Chairman may fix the next date of the meeting of the Commission.

Item No.6.06: To consider the proposal of North Eastern Hill University for the payment of ex-gratia grant to the family of late Dr. S.C. Banwar, Acting Vice-Chancellor, North Eastern Hill University.

The Commission agreed as a special case, to NEHU sanctioning an ex-gratia grant of Rs. 2.0 lakhs including Rs. 20,000/- already paid to the family of Late Dr. Banwar. It was further agreed that the University might decide the manner in which the amount be made over to the family of Late Dr. Banwar, and should ensure that a long-term regular income is available to the dependents of Late Dr. Banwar, out of the ex-gratia grant.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Madhuri R. Shah
Chairman

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix L

Meeting :

Date : 23rd February, 1982.

Item No.1.02(A) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(1) Gujarat University - Approval of higher initial start to the teachers.

The Commission during the Vth Plan approved certain teaching posts for various teaching departments of the Gujarat University. The University has given more than 5 increments to the following teachers in protection of the last salary drawn by them.

Name	Post	Scale of pay	Initial pay offered
1	2	3	4
1. Sh. SP Teredesai	Lect. in Law	Rs.700-1600	Rs.940/-
2. Dr. NK Yadav	Lect. in Micro-biology	Rs.700-1600	Rs.1100/-
3. Sh. MP Kackar	Prof. in Business Management	Rs.1500-2500	Rs.2300/-
4. Dr. BD Pandya	Lect. in Sanskrit	Rs.700-1600	Rs.1300/-
5. Sh. RV Chaudhary	Lect. in Hindi	Rs.700-1600	Rs.940/-
6. Dr. RG Gupta	Lect. in Hindi	Rs.700-1600	Rs.1100/-
7. Dr. S.G. Shah	Lect. in Gujarati	Rs.700-1600	Rs.1300/-
8. Dr. Dhaval Mehta	Reader in Business Management	Rs.1200-1900	Rs.1660/-

(2) To make correction in the allocation made to Gujarat Vidyapith for the construction of eight staff quarters vide its meeting held on 19th December, 1980.

The Commission in its meeting (Item No.5.01) held on 19th December, 1980 approved the construction of eight staff quarters in Gujarat Vidyapith at an estimated cost of Rs.2,88,000/-. But in the

.../-

resolution, the amount was inadvertently mentioned as Rs.2,28,000/-. Since it was a typographical error, the approval for the construction of eight staff quarters at a cost of Rs.2,88,000/- vide letter No.F.5-4/80(B-2) dated 6.1.1981 has been conveyed to the Vidyapith.

(3) Travel grant to College Teachers for attending International Conferences abroad.

The Commission provides travel grant to college teachers on 50% sharing basis for attending International conferences abroad provided the other 50% is paid by the University/State Government/College or any recognised organisation/trust. The decision in this regard is taken on the basis of evaluation of paper which has been accepted for presentation at the conference. Following proposals were approved as per above procedure and admissible grants on 50% sharing basis would be provided to the colleges for participation of the teachers in the International Conferences abroad :

S.No.	Name of the College/Univ.	Name of the Teacher, designation and Deptt.	Conference/ duration & country	Other 50% being provided by	Date of Orders
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	SMS Medical College, Jaipur, Rajasthan Univ.	Prof.PL Nawalkha Prof.& Head Deptt. of Radiotherapy	V Asia Pacific Cancer Conference at Colombo. Ceylon 1-12 Sept. 1981.	Rajasthan State Govt.	29.8.1981
2.	Kancoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jaipur (Rajasthan Univ)	Dr.SC Baghel Lect. in Chem.	32nd meeting of International Society of Electrochemistry at Dubrovik/ Cavtat. Sept. 13-20, 1981 (Yugoslavia)	Assurance not yet received.	11.9.1981

.../-

1	2	3	4	5	6
3.	Panjab Engg. College, Chandigarh (Panjab Univ)	Dr. JS Bajwa Prof. & Head of Deptt. of Electronics and Electrical Communication.	TECE-EEMTJC -81 Electrical and Electronics Measurement and Text Instrument conference to be held at Ottawa, Sept. 22-24, 1981 (Canada)	Assurance not yet received	21.9.81
4.	RNT Medical College, Udaipur Rajasthan Univ.	Dr. KC Rai Prof. & Head of ENT Deptt.	First Congress of the ASEAN Otorhino-lorygological Federation, Pattaya Thailand.	Rajasthan State Govt.	14.10.81
5.	M.A.M. College New Delhi (Delhi Univ)	Dr. DDS Kulpati Prof. of Medicine	VII Asia Pacific Conference at Kowloon Hongkong. Nov. 1-5, 1981	All India Heart Foundation	19.10.81
6.	Panjab Engg. College Chandigarh (Panjab Univ)	Sh. TK Nagasarkar, Lect. in the Deptt. of Electrical Engg.	Meeting of Instt. of Electrical and Electronics Engineers to be held in New York, USA 31.1.82 to 5.2.82	Union Territory Chandigarh Administration.	31.12.81
7.	Regional Engg. College, Kurukshetra	Dr. KK Aggarwal Prof. & Head Deptt. of Electronics & Communication Engg.	Annual Reliability and Maintainability Symposium to be held at Los Angles, California, U.S.A.	Regional Engg. College Kurukshetra.	8.1.82

.../-

1	2	3	4	5	6
8.	BMS College of Engg. Bangalore (Affiliated to Bangalore Univ.)	Dr.HR Viswanath Principal Deptt. of Civil Engg.	Symposium on Selection of the Structural Form held at Imperial College London in Sept.1981	By the college	26.10.81
9.	Madras Dental College, Madras (Affiliated to Madras Univ)	Dr.BP Rajan Principal & Prof. of Operative Dentistry	69th International Dental Conference held in Brazil during Sept.1981	State Govt. of Tamilnadu	7.11.81
10.	Stanly Medical College & Hospital, Madras (Affiliated to Madras Univ)	Dr.T Srinivasan Prof. & Head Deptt. of Anaesthesiology	Third World Congress on Intensive and Critical care medicine at Washington D.C. U.S.A. held in May, 1981.	- do -	18.12.81

(4) Banaras Hindu University - Approval of grant for Development of Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya.

The University Grants Commission generally accepted the recommendations made by the Visiting Committee which assessed the Fifth Plan development proposal of Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya, Banaras Hindu University (Item No.9 dated 13th November, 1978). The additional posts (4 lecturers, 7 technicians and 5 others) were approved as a first charge to Sixth plan allocation of Banaras Hindu University (Item No.2(a) July, 1979). In view of the action taken by the Banaras Hindu University in filling up the posts and revision of syllabi for Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya as desired by the Commission at its November, 1978 meeting, it has been decided to approve the recurring grant of Rs.45,000/- p.a. as detailed below to Banaras Hindu University for

.../-

development of Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya as a first charge to Sixth Plan allocation of University for Science, Humanities & Social Science, Vide Chairman's order dated 5th December, 1981 in file No.3-4(1)/75(D-2a/D-I). The total commitments made on the schemes accepted as a first charge to Sixth Plan will raise to Rs.46,28,848/- (Rs.44,03,848/- already approved) against the Sixth Plan allocation of Rs.150 lakhs made to Banaras Hindu University for development of Science, Humanities and Social Science.

<u>Miscellaneous schemes</u>	<u>Rs. in lakhs</u>
1. Visiting fellowships	0.15 per annum
2. Exhibitions	0.15 per annum
3. Practical training to students	0.10 per annum
4. Deputation of teachers to the Industry	0.05 per annum
	<hr/>
	0.45 per annum

(5) Banaras Hindu University - Approval of additional staff for Institute of Agricultural Sciences.

It has been agreed to approve the following additional staff to Banaras Hindu University for Institute of Agricultural Science, vide Chairman's orders dated 22nd December, 1981 in file No.F.5-13/78 (CB/D-2a/D-I) :

1. Assistant Registrar	One
2. One Lab. Assistant for each Department	
3. Assistant for Extension Department	One
4. Herbarium-cum-plant collector	One
5. Photo Artist	One
6. Insect Assistant	One
7. Operator of Gas House and demineralizer	One

.../-

(6) Central Universities - Recommendations made by the Public Accounts Committee regarding income and expenditure from hostels.

The Public Accounts Committee in its 14th report 1967-68 had recommended as below regarding the expenditure of hostels :

"The committee hope that a final decision on the recommendation of the Review Committee that 'the income and expenditure of the hostels should be taken into account while determining the maintenance grants' will be taken soon. The committee also suggest that a uniform policy should be followed as far as possible for giving grants to Central universities for the running of hostels and that suitable scales incorporating a maximum for such assistance should be prescribed."

The Public Accounts Committee had made the above recommendation taking into account the fact that hostel deficit is met from the maintenance grant in respect of Aligarh Muslim University and Visva-Bharati. The same approach had also been proposed at that point of time for Delhi University too, though in the case of Banaras Hindu University, the question of self-sufficiency of hostels had been recommended by raising the hostel rent and reducing the mess staff consistent with the minimum amenities needed for the students. The action taken on the above recommendation as reported by the Government (Ministry of Education) is as below :

"No final decision has so far been taken by the UGC on the tentative recommendation of the committee appointed to determine the maintenance (block) grants of the Central Universities during the fourth plan period that the 'income and expenditure of the hostels should be taken into account while determining the maintenance grants'. As recommended by the Public Accounts Committee, a final decision in the matter will be taken soon and while doing so, the committee's suggestion for following a uniform policy as far as possible for giving grants to Central Universities for the running of hostels and for prescribing a scale of maximum for such assistance will be kept in view."

.../-

In this connection, it may be mentioned that the committee appointed by the UGC to consider the recommendations of the Estimates Committee to bring down hostel charges in Delhi University had decided that it would not be possible to reduce the charges in the hostel. The committee, however, recommended that in order to enable poor students to benefit from the hostel facilities, the best course would be to institute certain scholarships. A part of the students expenses could also be met by providing them with certain 'earn while you learn' opportunities in the institutions.

It may also be noted that the committee appointed by the Commission under the Chairmanship of Dr. C.D. Deshmukh to determine the block grants of Central Universities for 1967-70 had inter-alia recommended that the income and expenditure of the hostels should be taken into account while determining the block grants. It was also the suggestion that a uniform policy should be followed as far as possible for giving grants to Central Universities for the running of hostels and for prescribing a scale of maximum for such assistance.

The recommendations of the PAC were placed before a committee constituted regarding determination of maintenance grant to Central Universities and the Institutions deemed to be universities. The committee agreed "that it is necessary for all Central Universities to evolve a uniform policy as far as possible in the matter of giving subsidy for running hostels.

It was noted that at present the Commission does not subsidise the messes, which have to be self supporting. However, the salary of the staff for the messes, i.e. cooks and bearers appointed according to the norms is taken into account for determining the deficit. The establishment fees, charged from the students is also treated as the income of the University. It was agreed that the existing arrangement may continue. It may not be possible at this stage to adopt the procedure followed by the Indian Institute of Technology.

The above recommendations of the Maintenance Grant Determination Committee have been accepted and the Ministry of Education informed accordingly.

.../-

- (7) Central Universities - Question of insuring laboratory and other buildings of the universities on a limited liability basis.

The UGC had been advising the Central Universities since March, 1970 that it was for the universities concerned to take a decision with regard to insurance of buildings and equipment by themselves. The Commission also had then advised the Central Universities to include the requirements of insurance in the budget estimates which the Commission could take into account while determining maintenance grant of the universities. In spite of the above, no policy decision had been taken either by UGC or the universities concerned regarding insuring laboratory and other buildings of the Central Universities took up this question in 1974 with the UGC so that it could go ahead with the programme of insurance of the university's properties including the library and laboratory buildings housing sophisticated equipment etc.

Universities on a limited liability basis. One of the

The question of insuring laboratory and other buildings of the Central universities on a limited liability basis was placed before a committee constituted regarding determination of maintenance grant to Central universities and Institutions deemed to be universities, for consideration. The Committee noted that the Indian Institute of Technology do not insure laboratories and other buildings in view of the practical difficulties involved. It was agreed that there is no need for insuring the laboratories and other buildings of the Central Universities. This recommendation of the committee was accepted and communicated to the Central Universities.

- (8) Payment of Ex-gratia grant by the UGC to Delhi University for meeting the cost medical treatment of Professor Sukhamoy Chakravarti, Professor of Economics, Delhi University outside India.

The University of Delhi had sent a proposal for the payment of an ex-gratia grant for the expenditure to be incurred for heart operation of Professor Sukhamoy Chakravarti, Professor of Economics to be performed outside India.

.../-

This case was considered in consultation with the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture. The Ministry of Education & Culture had as a special case agreed to allow the university to meet the cost of medical treatment of Professor Sukhamoy Chakravarty outside India in relaxation of the rules and agreed that the expenditure to be incurred on this account be sanctioned on the following conditions :

- i) the expenditure incurred on medical treatment outside India, will be sanctioned as an exgratia grant;
- ii) the expenditure that will qualify for this grant should be limited to the actual hospital fees, including the cost of other services rendered by the hospital, during hospitalisation and the actual expenditure incurred by Prof. Chakravarti for a period of three weeks as an out-door patient. The actual expenditure incurred on an attendant accompanying Prof. Chakravarti during the period of his hospitalisation and stay as an out-door patient, will also be covered by the grant;
- iii) in case Professor Chakravarti and the attendant accompanying him are unable to secure free air-tickets, the cost of air travel may also be reimbursed; and
- iv) the ex-gratia grant covering the cost of all items mentioned above will be subject to a ceiling of Rs.2 lakhs.

The proposal of the Delhi University in this behalf was accepted on the above conditions and a sum of Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees two lakhs) has been released to the University of Delhi for the above purpose.

- (9) Presidency College, Calcutta - Department of Special Assistance in Economics - revised scale of assistance w.e.f. 1st September, 1978.

The Commission at its meeting held on September 26, 1977 accepted the recommendation of the Assessment Committee which reviewed the working of the Department of Economics, Presidency College

.../-

Calcutta, in 1977 as a Department of Special Assistance. The Commission agreed that revised scales of assistance recommended by the committee may be made available to the College for a period of five years as soon as the State Government/ Presidency College agreed to re-institute Professorship in the Department in the scale of Rs.1500-2500 and also continue the three old posts of Professors in the Department in the revised scale of the Professors (Res. No.10 dated 26.9.1977).

The Principal of the college intimated to the Commission that the Government of West Bengal has agreed to re-institute Professorship in the Department in the scale of Rs.1500-2500 and also continue three old posts of Professors in the department in the revised U.G.C. professional scale. The State Government had also agreed to bear the liability of the additional posts (teaching and non-teaching) as in the revised scale of assistance when the UGC's assistance ceased after five years. The college requested that the revised scale of assistance be made effective from 1st September, 1978. The proposal was accepted and the decision conveyed to the Presidency College, Calcutta in September, 1978. (The delay in putting up the matter to the Commission is regretted).

- (10) Extension of University Leadership Programme in Political Science Department, Panjab University for a further period of 2 years.

On the basis of the recommendations of the ULP Visiting Committee for the Department of Political Science, Panjab University, it has been agreed to extend the period of assistance to this Department for a further period of two years w.e.f. 1st January, 1982 to 31st December, 1983 and to provide the following financial assistance

<u>Recurring</u>	<u>Amount (Rs.)</u>
1. 2 Readers & 1 lecturer	82,000/- p.a.
2. Honorarium to the Academic staff	10,000/- p.a.
3. TA & DA to the University teachers for visits to colleges covered under ULP	25,000/- p.a.
4. Refresher courses, workshops, preparation of text books etc.	30,000/- p.a.

.../-

5. Secretarial assistance including stenographer and clerk	20,000/- p.a.
6. Contingency	5,000/- p.a.
Total :	<u>1,72,000/- p.a.</u>
Total for 2 years :	3,44,000/- p.a.

Non-recurring :

1. Equipment including zerox machine, taperecorder	20,000/-
2. Books in the Departmental library	40,000/-
3. Text books and reading materials to be supplied to the colleges	75,000/-
4. Office equipment including furniture	10,000/-
Total :	<u>1,45,000/-</u>

Grand Total (R + NR) Rs. 4,89,000/-

- (11) Increase in the allocation of grant approved for books and journals for the college in respect of the Department of Economics, Kurukshetra University participating in ULP.

The Commission vide Item 2(a)-24 dated 27th April, 1979 approved an amount of Rs.1,17,500/- for books and journals for 47 colleges @ Rs.2,500/- per college in respect of the department of Economics, Kurukshetra University which is participating under ULP (University Leadership Project).

Later, it was agreed to provide an additional grant of Rs.12,500/- for a period of three years towards the purchase of books and journals for 5 additional colleges imparting instruction in Economics both at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

It has now been agreed to allow the Department to distribute books and journals in 56 colleges instead of 52 colleges out of the grant of Rs.1,30,000/- already approved for the purpose.

.../-

(12) College Science Improvement Programme -
Approval of grant to COSIP Colleges.

The new COSIP proposals were forwarded to Convenors of State Advisory Committee for necessary evaluation on the basis of point formula. Accordingly, the proposal from Amolak Chand Mahavidyalaya, Yavatmal affiliated to Nagpur University has been examined and a grant of Rs.1,75,000/- has been approved for implementation of COSIP over a period of three years w.e.f. 18.12.1981.

(13) Extension of Major Research Projects in
Science subjects under the Scheme
'Support for Research in Science Subject'.

The University Grants Commission has been providing assistance to faculty members in the universities and affiliated colleges since year 1974-75 to enable them to implement suitable research projects. The projects are approved on the basis of recommendations of Subject Panels initially for a three-year period. The projects are extendable to a maximum period of another two years.

The approved research projects are to be monitored every year by the Monitor suggested by the respective Panels. On the recommendations of Monitors the projects are extended for another term ranging from one year to two years. Ad-hoc extension for six months is accorded pending monitoring of the project as per suggestions of the Panels. This is necessary due to late receipt of proposals from the investigators and/or delayed in reply from the monitor.

A list of the research projects where initial three year period is over and where ad-hoc extension for 6 months or regular extension for 1-2 year has been accorded is attached (Annexure).

(14) Additional Contingency grant to
Dr. PC Gupta, University of Allahabad
under the research project.

Under the research project sanctioned to Dr. PC Gupta, there was a provision for contingency grant of Rs.3,000/- p.a. On the recommendations of the Monitor on the request for enhancement, an additional contingency grant of Rs.1,500/- under the project has been approved for the third year.

.../-

(15) Assistance to university and colleges for organising National Integration programmes during 1981-82.

The UGC has been hitherto providing assistance to universities @ Rs.2400/- per annum and to the colleges @ Rs.1200/- per annum for the work of the National Integration Samitis. The Commission, on the recommendation of the committee appointed by it to review the working of the National Integration Samitis decided that instead of providing assistance to the universities and colleges on the present pattern as indicated above, assistance may be provided to such institutions only which are genuinely interested in keeping up well defined activities and purposes to take up specific programmes related to promotion of National Integration during 1981-82.

Accordingly, the universities and colleges were requested to send proposals by 14.8.1981. 21 proposals were received from universities and 167 from colleges which were considered by a committee consisting of Dr. Prem Kirpal, Professor Chandran D.S. Devanesan, Dr. AJ Kidwai and Dr. (Smt.) Jyoti H. Trivedi at its meeting on September 29, 1981. The recommendations made by the committee that assistance to seven universities and twenty one colleges be provided for organising National Integration programmes during 1981-82 as per details given in Appendix has been accepted. The Institutions selected for the purpose have been requested to organise the approved programmes which may also include Commemoration of National days, important National events and anniversaries of National leaders by the end of December, 1982.

(16) Starting of B. Pharm Degree course by SNDT Women's University, Bombay.

In February, 1979 the Commission approved the following assistance for the introduction of B. Pharm course at the SNDT Women's University, Bombay :

Non-recurring :

1. Equipment	Rs. 3,00,000/-
2. Books	Rs. 25,000/-
3. for payment of visiting experts & contingencies	Rs. 15,000/-
Total :	Rs. 3,40,000/-

.../-

Recurring :

Professor	One
Readers	Two
Lecturers	Five
Lab. Attendants	Four

The full requirements for introducing a B.Pharm course were assessed by the All India Council for Technical Education who have now recommended the following assistance for this purpose

<u>Non-recurring :</u>	<u>Total approved expenditure</u> Rs.	<u>UGC Share of expenditure</u> Rs.
1. Building(1946 sq.m.)	11,67,600/-	5,83,800/-
2. Students Amenities (280 sq.m.)	1,83,000/-	91,500/-
3. Equipment	5,47,000/-	5,47,000/-
4. Furniture	1,00,000/-	50,000/-
5. Garden for Pharmacognosy Lab.	25,000/-	25,000/-
6. Library	75,000/-	75,000/-
7. Audio-visual equipment	10,000/-	10,000/-
8. Hostel including Women's quarters	4,22,000/-	3,16,500/-
9. Staff quarters	2,88,000/-	1,44,000/-
Total :	28,17,600/-	18,42,800/-

Recurring (p.a.)

Professors - two)	
Asstt. Prof. - four	)	Rs.3,60,000/-
lecturers - eight)	
Contingencies		Rs. 49,500/-
Library		Rs. 10,000/-
		Rs.4,19,500/-

The assistance recommended by the AICTE has been approved after taking into account the grants already sanctioned during 1979. This will be a part of the 6th Plan allocation (Rs.50 lakhs) made to SNDT Women's University, Bombay for Engineering & Technical Education.

.../-

- (17) Financial assistance provided to the Nagpur University under the scheme of Promotion of Gandhian Studies.

Arising out of the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Promotion of Gandhian Studies held on 2.9.1981 and accepted by the Commission at its meeting held on November 24, 1981, the following assistance has been provided to the Nagpur University in connection with the introduction of a postgraduate diploma course in Gandhian Thought :

Reader - One
Books & Periodicals - Rs.10,000/-

Assistance has been provided outside the plan allocation on cent per cent basis and on the same terms and conditions as under Sixth Plan Development schemes.

- (18) Financial assistance provided to the Karnatak University under the scheme of Promotion of Gandhian Studies.

Arising out of the meeting of the Standing Committee on Promotion of Gandhian Studies held on 2.9.1981 and accepted by the Commission at its meeting held on November 24, 1981, the following assistance has been provided to the Karnatak University in connection with the diploma course in Gandhian Studies being conducted by the university.

Reader One
Lecturer One

The above approval is subject to the conditions that the period of UGC assistance and the question of continuing the posts after the assistance of the Commission ceases would be the same as laid down by the Commission under Sixth Plan Development schemes. Assistance would, however, be provided by the Commission on cent per cent basis outside the plan allocation of the university.

.../-

- (19) Grant of Higher Initial pay to Dr. G.K. Ghosal, Lecturer in Petrochemical Technology at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, and Dr. R.L. Nikore, Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagpur University.

Against the posts sanctioned by the Commission, the Nagpur University appointed Dr. GK Ghosal, Lecturer in Petrochemical Technology at the Laxminarayan Institute of Technology on Rs.1020/- in the scale of Rs.700-1600 and Dr. RL Nikore, Professor in the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences on Rs.1900/- in the scale of Rs.1500-2500 in order to protect the salaries already drawn by them. The grant of higher initial starting salary to the two incumbents has been noted.

- (20) Approval for purchase of a Mini Bus for Kamala Nehru College, New Delhi.

The Kamala Nehru College, New Delhi submitted a proposal for the purchase of a Mini Bus to replace the mini bus purchased in 1967 as it was becoming unsafe and uneconomical to use. The proposal of the college to replace the old mini bus by a new one was accepted vide orders dated the 5th January, 1982. The Commission's share would be 50% of the actual cost after taking into account the sale proceeds of old mini bus.

- (21) Applicability of Government of India Rules regarding revised rates of additional Dearness Relief to employees of Departmental Canteens and Tiffin Rooms run in Central Government offices and establishments to the employees of UGC (Departmental) Canteen.

On the recommendations of the Managing Committee of the UGC (Departmental) Canteen, the orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms Office Memorandum Nos.4/13/80-Dir(c) dated 4th December, 1981 and 3(2)/Dir(c) dated the 1st January, 1982 regarding revision of rates of additional Dearness Relief have been made applicable to the employees of the UGC (Departmental) Canteen w.e.f. 1.4.1981 and 1.6.1981 respectively.

.../-

- (22) Aligarh Muslim University - Construction of Men's Hostel for 500 students during VIth Plan period.

The Ministry of Education and Culture after discussion with the Chairman, University Grants Commission made a reference to the University Grants Commission for the construction of hostel for 500 students against the urgent need of the university for 1000 students hostel building.

In view of the urgency of the situation the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for construction of Men's hostel for 500 students has been agreed to in principle, and the university has accordingly sent plans and preliminary estimates of Rs.1.39 crores for the building.

The tentative allocation made to the Aligarh Muslim University for development proposal in the VIth Plan is Rs.1.50 crores, against which proposals for Rs.39.02 lakhs as first charge on VIth Plan allocation has so far been accepted including the cost escalation in respect of three buildings. Estimates for cost escalation for other buildings, if any, are awaited.

- (23) Release of grant to Bhagat Singh College, New Delhi, for purchase of land.

The Commission agreed to pay to Bhagat Singh College, New Delhi, 50% of the cost of land to be acquired for the college. The college took possession of the land in 1975 after depositing necessary amount from out of funds made available by the Delhi Administration. The college has submitted copies of lease deed and subject to finalization of actual cost by the D.D.A. on account grant of Rs.50,000/- was paid to the college vide orders dated the 28th January, 1982. The balance grant, if any, would be released when the final cost is decided by the D.D.A.

Annexure to Item No.1.02(a)(13)

List of Research projects where extension has been approved

S. No.	File No.	Name of the P.I./Uni.	Title of the project	Recurring grant approved	Period for which extension was given
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	F.23-199/75	Prof. M. S. Karungu, Banaras Hindu Uni,	Studies on the uses and prevention tissues.	Rs. 26,800/-	1 Yr
2.	F.23-210/75	Dr. P. J. Pandian, Madurai Uni. (A.P. Arts College)	Zoophysiological studies on fishes	Rs. 4,800/-	3 months
3.	23-220/75	Dr. K. Sivaraman Astri, Cmania Uni.	The photochemistry of purines & nucleic acids	Rs. 8,600/-	6 months
4.	F.23-222/75	Dr. Y. I. Shethna, I.I.Sc., Bangalore	Structural characteristics & their thuringiensis.	Rs. 30,200/-	2 Yrs
5.	F.23-228/75	Dr. R. Jayaraman, Madurai.	Genetics of RNA Polymerase in Scherchia bil	Rs. 11,500/-	6 months
6.	F.23-229/75	Dr. V. R. Muthukkaruppan Madurai Uni.	<u>Immunogenetic in Reptiles</u> A phylogenetic approach to mechanisms	Rs. 8,000/-	2 months
7.	23				
7.	F.23-231/75	Dr. J. S. Murthy, Cmania Uni.	Anthropogenetic studies of Andhra Pradesh tribes.	Rs. 16,600/-	6 months
8.	F.23-265/75	Dr. S. K. Bala, Bangalore Uni.	Study of Basaltic Glasses	Rs. 5,500/-	4 months

...2...

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
9.	23-305/75	Prof.S.Manzoor Alam, Osmania Univ.	Study of Metropolitan.....economic Atlas of Indian Cities.	Rs.50, 100/-	1 Yr.
10.	23-322/75	Dr.Y.I.Shethna, I.I.Sc.Bangalore	Structural characteristics thuringiensis.	Rs. 4,200/-	2 months
11.	F.23-333/75	Dr. R. Chaudhery, Univ. of Calcutta.	Nucleic acid..... changes.. drug treatments.	Rs.3,100/-	4 months.
12.	F.23-452/76	Dr.B.C.Lodha, University Deptt. of Botany, Jaipur.	Studies on coprophilous nordariaceae.	Rs. 5,850/-	6months
13.	23-520/76	Dr.P.Brahmalya Sastri, Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.	Acetylcholine (ACh) activity in human placenta in healthy.....states.	Rs. 6,450/-	7 months
14.	F.23-527/76	Dr.M.Habibulla, J.N.U. New Delhi.	Stress on the mechanisms.	Rs.17,600/-	6 months
15.	F.23-533/76	Dr.G.P.Grawal, Jabalpur Uni.	Fungal deterioration of wheat..... areas of M.P.	Rs.48,600/-	1 Year
16.	F.23-544/76	Dr.L.L.Galala, Meerut Uni.	Studies on the pollution and entrapment action by.....districts of U.P.	Rs.10,000/-	1 year

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
17.	23-548/76	Dr. M. V. S. Rao, Utkal Uni.	Zoological survey and hydrobiological study .....(seasonal variations)	Rs. 33,000/-	1½ years
18.	F.23-605/77	Dr. A. K. Kashyap, B.H. University.	Genetic improvement of Nitrogen fixation capacity of Blue-green Algae.	Rs. 10,200/-	6 months
19.	F.23-609/77	Dr. B. N. Prasad, Lucknow Uni.	systematic and Ecological studies on the algal flora of Andaman and Islands.	Rs. 35,400/-	1 years
20.	F.23-618/77	Prof. S. B. Saxena, Saugar Uni.	The Fungi of Madhya Pradesh.	Rs. 75,600/-	2 years
21.	F.23-651/77	Dr. L. N. Vyas, Udaipur Uni.	Studies on Fresh Water problems.	Rs. 25,700/-	1 year & 2 months
22.	F.23-622/77	Dr. V. K. Sharma, Udaipur Uni.	Algal fixation of nitrogen vis-a-vis application of pesticides.	Rs. 10,200/-	1½ years
23.	F.23-625/77	Dr. A. N. Purshit, Garhwal Uni.	Chemosystematics and Himalayas	Rs. 70,600/-	1½ years
24.	F.23-629/77	Dr. Katre Shakuntala & Dr. J. Rajchandra Jeddy, Deptt. of Zoology, Central College, Bangalore.	Ecology and reproductive physiology of fresh water	Rs. 21,300/-	1½ years
25.	23-631/77	Dr. I. K. Vats, Kuruksh. Uni.	Taxonomic studies on Dipteridae (Diptera; Insecta).	Rs. 9,800/-	1 year

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
26.	F.23-635/77	Dr. V. S. Lomte, Marathwada Uni.	Studies on the neuroendocrine regulation in Indian Molluscs.	Rs. 12,200/-	6 months
27.	F.23-638/77	Dr. S. D. Kalyankar, Marathwada Uni.	Studies on biology of vertebrate parasites and their control with.....importance.	Rs. 17,200/-	1 years
28.	23-643/77	Dr. S. M. Pandya, Gaurashtra Uni.	Ecological studies of Arid regions of Kutch and Gaurashtra (Gujrat State)	Rs. 3,200/-	2 months
29.	F.23-651/77	Dr. S. K. Srivastava, M. S. University of Baroda.	Studies on polyamines.....physiology.	Rs. 3,600/-	6 months
30.	F.23-728/77	Dr. V. B. Bhanot Panjab Uni.	Isotopic studies and.....North Western Himalayas	Rs. 11,100/-	6 months
31.	F.23-741/78	Prof. R. C. Sharma, North Eastern Hill University.	Regional structure, Economic Health and.....Region.	Rs. 45,200/-	1 year
32.	F.23-742/78	Dr. P. T. Malhe, Dept. of Geography University of Poona.	An analysis of Hinterlands of Class I cities in Western Maharashtra.	Rs. 8,600/-	6 months
33.	F.23-747/78	Dr. V. Seshayatharam, Andhra Uni.	Limnological studies on the Kondakarla Aya Lake - A fresh water body near Vishakhapatnam.	Rs. 22,400/-	1 year

34. 23-75/78	Dr. P. A. Khan Banhanpur Uni.	Impact of seasonal sowing and photo.....in rice.	Rs. 41,600/- 1½ Years
35. F.23-75/78	Dr. (Miss) Swati San, Presidency College, Calcutta.	Viability and Vigour of seeds.	Rs. 7,100/- 6 months
36. F.23-75/78	Dr. K. R. Shrivanna Delhi University	Population Biology of wild relatives of pulse yielding.....vigna.	Rs. 13,200/- 6 months
37. 23-756/78	Dr. D. K. Purohit, Jodhpur University, Jodhpur.	Taxonomi studies on Indian species of.....genera.	Rs. 24,400/- 2 years
38. 23-761/78	Dr. T. A. Sarma, Punjab Uni.	Physiological, .....in vaucheria (Xanthophyceae)	Rs. 12,200/- 1 years
39. 23-762/78	Dr. C. P. Malik, Panjab Agri, University,	Physiology and& crop plants.	Rs. 14,300/- 6 months
40. 23-763/78	Dr. (Miss) Shashikala Kshetrapal, Rajasthan Uni.	Anatogico-pharma- cognostic studies on.....Rajasthan.	Rs. 12,500/- 6 months
41. 23-764/78	Dr. Sudhakar Misra, Rajasthan Uni.	Phyllody and witches brown diseases of uncertain..... states.	Rs. 48,000/- 2 years
42. 23-766/78	Dr. G. N. Chattcharya, Visva Bharati	Cytocological studies on some roids.	Rs. 31,600/- 2 years
43. F.23-78/78	Dr. (Mrs.) R. Pant, Allahabad Uni.	studies on Latex of some Indian Laticiferous plants.	Rs. 12,200/- 6 months

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6
44.	F.23-770/78	Prof. S.K. Bose, Calcutta Uni.	Evaluation of....antibiotic	Rs.24,400/-	1 year
45.	F.23-772/78	Prof. K. Hanumantha Reddy, Andhra Uni.	Studies on parasites & Andhra Pradesh.	Rs.76,200/-	2 years
46.	F.23-775/78	Dr. Rajiv Raman, Banaras Hindu Uni.	Conservation of sex.....evolution,	Rs.19,700/-	1 year
47.	23-779/78	Dr. Sylvester Johnson Jodhpur Uni.	A survey of the incidence of Rajasthan.	Rs.12,200/-	6 months
48.	23-780/78	Dr. H.S. Nema, Jodhpur Uni.	Evaluation of certain Foodstuffs..... in population.	Rs. 6,100/-	6 months
49.	23-781/78	Dr. V.B. Awasthi, Jodhpur Uni.	An analytical and experimental study of the .....insects.	Rs. 9,150/-	9 months
50.	23-786/78	Dr. A.K. Chakravarty, North Bengal Uni.	Analysis of the process of activation.....function.	Rs. 8,600/-	6 months
51.	23-787/78	Dr. H. Lalpajni, Panjab Uni	A study of taxonomy of.....North West India.	Rs. 6,100/-	6 months
52.	23-788/78	Prof. S.S. Suraya, Panjab Agri Uni. Ludhiana.	Reproductive physiology.....drugs.	Rs.83,200/-	2 years
53.	23-791/78	Dr. K. K. Jey, Rajasthan Uni.	The effect of 2- Meroapto-propionylglycine.....irradiation.	Rs.16,200/-	6 months
54.	23-796/78	Dr. G.N. Jhri, Vikram Uni.	Cellular immune response to dubius	Rs.24,400/-	1 year

.....7....

55. F.23-876/78	Dr. S.K. Shah, Jammu University	Lower-Palaeozoic stratigraphy of.....cambrian boundary.	Rs.12,200/- 6 months
56. 23-887/78	Prof. Y. S. R.K. Sinha Banaras Hindu Uni	Cytotaxonomic, .....in Green algae	Rs.
56. 23-881/78	Dr. C. Prasad, Jairwal University	Studies in quaternary.....in Alaknanda Valley	Rs. 6,100/- 6 months
57. 23-890/78	Dr. R. S. Mehrotra, Kurukshetra Uni.	Microbial Degradation.....in soil.	Rs.12,950/- 6 months
58. 23-891/78	Prof. P.K. Gupta, Meerut Uni.	Cytogenetic studies in some pulse crops	Rs.58,400/- 2 years
59. 23-911/78	Dr. Promila Kapoor, Himachal Pradesh Uni	Ecological variations in.....Albun Linn.	Rs. 9,700/- 6 months
60. 26-2/75	Departmental Support		
60. 26-2/75	B.P. University ,	Departmental support	Rs.1,30,600/- 6 months
61. 22-5/75	Kalyani Uni	Department/ ^{al} Support	Rs. 74,550/- 7 months
62. 22-10/75	Saurashtra Uni	Departmental Support	Rs. 37,400/- 3 months
63. F.22-12/75	Presidency college, Calcutta	Departmental Support	Rs. 70,000/- 6 months
64, F.22-46/75	Panjab Univ.	Departmental Support	Rs.1,38,800/- 1 year

APPENDIX - I

2/ (100)

Proposals accepted by the Commission for providing assistance to Universities and Colleges for organising National Integration Programmes during 1981 - 82.

<u>Name of the University/ Institution</u>	<u>Amount recommended</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
1. Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad.	Rs. 15,000/-	Organising of folk dance and folk music programmes by various tribal communities of Gujarat.
2. Marathwada University Aurangabad.	Rs. 6,000/-	Seminars/Symposia, lectures, film shows exhibitions, cultural programmes, camps of students belonging to different regions socio cultural get together programmes etc. and stage plays.
3. Madurai Kamaraj University.	Rs. 3,000/-	Organising Dances/Music of India and folk dances of Tamil Nadu and one day seminar on religious unity.
4. NITRD, Shillong	Rs. 15,000/-	Organising of youth camps for students belonging to different communities/Groups from nearby states.
5. Gauhati University	Rs. 6,000/-	Festival of performing art forms which should also include other communities and tribes e.g. Garo, Khasi etc.
6. Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi.	Rs. 10,000/-	The institutions may plan and organise stage plays
7. SNDT Women's University.	Rs. 10,000/-	preferably in the traditional style in Urdu, Hindi and other languages which may deal with the problem of National Integration among various communities.

Name of the College	Amount Rs. in thousands	Purpose
1. AEC Training College and Centre, Fachmarhi (Saugar University)	Rs. 4,000/-	Puppet Shows specifically designed to promote National Integration.
2. Guru Nank Khalsa College, Yamunagar (Kurukshetra University)	Rs. 2,000/-	Stage plays high-lighting the common punjabi heritage of Hindus and Sikhs in the region.
3. Magadhai Thakordas Bal Mukunddas Arts College, Surat (S.Gujarat University)	Rs. 2,100/-	Symposium on social integration between Gujaratis and Non-Gujaratis of Suram Film shows, dance and plays in languages spoken in Surat by various groups.
4. St.Xavier's College Ahmedabad (Gujarat University)	Rs. 1,630/-	Lecture demonstration series production of coloured slides and tapes for programmes on themes of National Integration.
5. Sh. Somalal Kasturdas Shah & Srikrishna O.M. Arts College, Modasa (Gujarat University)	Rs. 3,000/-	Film shows & organising camps for students from various regions.
6. B.D. Shah College of Education, Modasa (Gujarat)	Rs. 1,200/-	Symposia/seminar/lectures folk dance festival and drama competition.
7. Keonjhar College Keonjhar. (Utkal University)	Rs. 1,000/-	Lectures symposia & debates, on the development and life on Adivasis and hilly-people of the Keonjhar district.
8. Dayanand Science College Jalur Distt. Osmanabad (Marathwada University)	Rs. 2,400/-	Seminar/Symposium, film shows, Marathi One Act play, musical programme and social work camp.
9. Manipal College of Education, Udipi (Mangalore University)	Rs. 3,000/-	Lectures, symposium, exhibition, folk dance, seminars etc.
10. College of Agriculture Nagaland (NEHU)	Rs. 1,200/-	Cultural Show

.....3/-

1.	2.	3.
11. Smt. Radhadevi Guenka College for Women, Akola (Nagpur University)	Rs. 2,400/-	Music, dance and other allied programmes relating to the problems of National Integration in the region.
12. Rajaram College Kolhapur (Shivaji University)	Rs. 2,400/-	Symposium and lectures
13. Sangamver Nagarpalika College, Sangamver (Poona University)	Rs. 1,200/-	Lectures, Film show and part time courses in Bengali.
14. Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udgir (Marathwada University)	Rs. 2,000/-	Seminar, debates, film shows and exhibition.
15. Govt. College of Arts & Science, Aurangabad (Marathwada University)	Rs. 2,500/-	Film shows symposia Music & Dance programmes and stage plays.
16. Pasumbon Thiru Mutturamalinga Thevar Memorial College Pasumbon, Dist. Ramnad (Madurai Kamaraj University)	Rs. 1,200/-	Debate and Stage Plays.
17. St. Mary's College Shillong (NEHU)	Rs. 2,500/-	Exhibition, Music and dance programmes lectures, film shows debates etc.
18. College of Arts & Commerce, Vasco-de-Gama Goa (Bombay)	Rs. 1,200/-	Exhibition, poets, symposium essay competition Kavi Sammelan and Mushaira
19. AND Mahapalika Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur (Kanpur University)	Rs. 8,000/-	Inter College Symposia debates, exhibition and seminar.
20. D.S.B. College, Nainital (Lucknow University)	Rs. 5,000/-	Seminar, Symposia Debates study tour to Kafalla
21. Samastipur College Samastipur. (L.N. Mithila Univ.)	Rs. 2,500/-	Drama, essay and debate competition, and lectures etc.

CONFIDENTIAL

Appendix II

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

33
.....

Meeting:
Dated: 23rd February, 1982

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st January, 1982 to 31st January, 1982.

Section I Non-Plan Projects 10,36,77,888

Section II Plan Projects

A. To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	45,57,154	}	2,15,45,033
B. To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	60,35,574		
C. To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	33,81,916		
D. To constituent/ Affiliated Colleges.	29,16,548		
E. To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	46,12,912		
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	40,924		

Section-III

Expenditure from Grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific purposes. 4,950

Total: Rs 12,52,27,871

Appendix III to Item No. 2.05

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION (SECOND AMENDMENT ACT) 1982

- Short title and commencement 1.(a) The Act may be called the University Grants Commission (second Amendment Act) 1982.
- (b) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint.
- Definition 2.(a) In this Act unless the context otherwise requires, the words Defined in Section 2 of the Principal Act, shall have the same meaning as in the Principal Act.
- (b) Principal Act means the University Grants Commission Act, 1956.
- Amendment of title. 3. The following words shall be added to the title of the Principal Act after the words "University Grants Commission " and to regulate other matters".
4. In Section 5 sub-section (4), for the words "of the Chairman as may be prescribed" substitute the words "as may be assigned by the Chairman".
5. In Section 12 of the Principal Act substitute the words " in consultation with the universities or other bodies concerned" with " in consultation with such universities or bodies as it considers necessary".
6. To Section 12 of the Principal Act add as :
- (ii) "to recommend to the universities to take suitable measures to provide for reservation for Scheduled Castes and scheduled tribes in the matter of admissions and appointments and award of scholarships and fellowship".

Insertion of new Sections 12-AA - 12-AAA

7. After Section 12-A of the Principal Act the following sections shall be inserted:

12-AA

"No new university shall be established by a State by or under a State Act except with the prior concurrence of the Commission on its compliance with such conditions as may be prescribed".

12-AAA

"No college shall be affiliated to or admitted to the privileges of a university unless it conforms to the guidelines prescribed by the rules".

8. After Section 13 of the Principal Act, the following Sections shall be inserted, namely,

13-A

The Commission may request the Chancellor of a University to cause an enquiry to be made in the affairs of the university in such manner as may be prescribed.

13-B

The Commission may request the Chancellor of a University to cause an inspection to be made by such person or persons as he may direct and in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed, of the university, its buildings, laboratories and equipments and of any college or institution maintained by the university or admitted to its privileges and also to examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the university or cause an enquiry in like manner connected with the administration or finance of the university or colleges or institutions maintained by it.

13-C

The Commission may if it is satisfied that the university has not been maintaining standards of instruction and or examination for any particular course of study, the Commission may (after giving an opportunity to the university to show cause to the contrary) direct that the corresponding degree be derecognised temporarily or permanently. On receipt of the direction the university shall give effect to it and shall not conduct instruction or examination for such a degree, provided however that if the Commission is satisfied that appropriate steps have been taken by the university for the maintenance of standards, it may suspend or rescind the directions. Nothing in this section shall affect the powers of the Medical Council of India in relation to the recognition of degrees in Medicine.

13-D

The Commission may issue directions to the universities and other institutions of higher education as may be considered necessary for the improvement, coordination and maintenance of standards and improvement of imparting of higher education and research.

13-E

All directions issued by the Commission shall be duly complied with by all the authorities of the university and other institutions of higher learning and after giving reasonable opportunity of showing cause to the Commission may take such appropriate measures to enforce compliance as may be prescribed.

9. In Section 25 delete sub-sections

2(d), (f), (g). Insert them in Section 26 as clauses (h), (i) & (j).

Rule making Power regarding proposed Section 12(ii) and consequent amendment to Section 14 may be made.

10. In Section 26 delete sub-section(2).

Appendix IV to Item No.4.12.

- (i) The Panel may prepare a list of books in Economics to serve as core-collection for University and college libraries.
- (ii) The suggestion of the Panel to have full-time national revolving fellows could not be accepted.
- (iii) The Commission agreed to the organisation of two national level seminars; one on the future of Indian economy and the other on Frontiers in Economic Theory, as per UGC norms.
- (iv) It was noted that texts of national lectures could be considered for publication out of the grants already allocated to the universities for the publication of learned works including doctoral theses.
- (v) The Commission agreed to the organisation of five workshops for preparing syllabi in economics at the postgraduate and undergraduate levels, as per UGC norms. It would, however, be desirable to associate the coordinators of ULPs in economics with the planning of undergraduate courses in economics.
- (vi) It was noted that the preparation of teaching materials would be taken up after the reports of the five workshops as in (v) above become available.
- (vii) It was agreed that the Department of Economics, Bombay University may utilise the existing provisions under the Scheme of Publication Grants.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the 246th meeting of
the University Grants Commission
held on 23rd & 24th June, 1982.

....

The following were present :

Dr.(Mrs.) Madhuri R. Shah	...	Chairman
Professor Rais Ahmed	...	Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Anna R. Malhotra*	...	Member
Shri C.G. Somiah+	...	Member
Professor Anita Banerji	...	Member
Professor R.C. Mehrotra	...	Member
Professor Ramesh Mohan	...	Member
Dr. Wahid U. Malik	...	Member
Dr. V.S. Arunachalam*	...	Member
Mr. Justice P.N. Singhal	...	Member
Shri Kireet Joshi	...	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	...	Secretary

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Visvanath
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D. Sharma
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Dashmukh
Mrs. S. Ramamurthy

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tylo

*Attended on June 23, 1982
*Attended on June 24, 1982

At the outset the Chairman welcomed Professor Rais Ahmed who has been appointed as Vice-Chairman, University Grants Commission and Professor Anita Banerji, Professor R.C. Mehtotra, Dr. Ramesh Mohan, Mr. Justice P.N. Singhal and Shri Kireet Joshi who have since been appointed as members of the Commission.

The Commission placed on record its appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Professor B. Ramachandra Rao and Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri during their term as Vice-Chairman and member of the Commission respectively.

Section - 1

Item No.1.01(a) : To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 23rd February, 1982.

(b) : To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 23rd February, 1982.

...

(a) The minutes of the 245th meeting of the Commission held on February 23, 1982 were confirmed.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) : To receive the items of information.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I*.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.03 : To approve the statement of grants released from 1st February, 1982 to 31st March, 1982.

...

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st February, 1982 to 31st March, 1982. (Appendix-II)*

Item No.1.04(a): i) To approve the expenditure actually incurred during the year 1981-82(Plan).

ii) To receive a statement showing the payments made by the University Grants Commission during the year 1982-83 (upto 31.5.82).

(b): To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st May, 1982.

...

*Not enclosed.

(a)(i) The Commission approved the expenditure incurred during the year 1981-82 (Plan) as per Appendix-III.*

(ii) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Section-2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No.2.01 : To consider the recommendations made by the Co-ordinating Committee appointed by the Commission for organisation of a Workshop on Marine Mineral Deposits in Collaboration with the National Institute of Oceanography, Goa.

...

The Commission considered the suggestions made by the Geo-Sciences Panel regarding organisation of a workshop on Marine Mineral Deposits in collaboration with National Institute of Oceanography, Goa. The Commission felt that decision may be taken in the light of the need and the likely impact of such a workshop and the matter reported to the Commission.

Item No.2.02 : To consider the recommendations made by the Committee at its meeting held in the office of the University Grants Commission on 6.3.82 to review the qualifications laid down by the Commission for recruitment to the post of Lecturers in Law in the Universities and Colleges.

...

The Commission agreed that the revised qualifications for recruitment to the post of lecturer in Law may be as follows:

"LLM degree with good academic record."

The Commission agreed that these qualifications may not be insisted upon where a university appoints practicing advocate as part-time lecturer.

Item No.2.03 : To consider the summary of recommendations of the High Level Seminar on Moral Education held at Simla on May 27-28, 1981 forwarded by the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture.

...

The Commission while generally endorsing the recommendations

*Not enclosed.

.....4/-

of the Seminar on Moral Education, desired that a working group may be appointed to prepare a plan of work for implementation of the recommendations as far as these relate to higher education.

Item No.2.04 : To consider the recommendations made at the meeting of the Committee held on October 17, 1981 to work out the details of Library Sciences on a regional basis and to suggest inter Library Cooperation.

...

The Commission agreed 'in principle' to the setting up of regional library centres as recommended by the Committee, and desired that detailed information may be obtained from the universities concerned and also from Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages, Hyderabad. A working group may then be constituted to make specific recommendations to the Commission in this regard. It may perhaps be necessary to also provide some grants to universities for the acquisition of additional journals in subjects concerned in places where such regional centres are set up.

Item No.2.05 : To consider the question of defining the term "good academic record" as laid down by the Commission in the qualifications for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in the Universities and Colleges.

...

It was agreed that the matter may be brought up before the Commission at its next meeting.

Item No.2.06 : To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms held on April 16, 1982.

...

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms and desired that as suggested, a working group may be appointed to formulate a minimum programme on examination reforms for implementation by all universities.

Item No.2.07 : To consider the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Commission to review the guidelines for restructuring of courses at the Undergraduate level.

...

The Commission accepted the revised guidelines for restructuring of courses of study at the undergraduate level including the courses in actuarial science/insurance as suggested by the Government of India. It was desired

that these guidelines as per Appendix-IV may be circulated to the universities with a request that these may be expeditiously considered by their academic bodies. The universities may be requested to send within the next three months their views, if any, and also action taken by them, including the phased programme for implementation of the programme during the Sixth Plan period.

In this connection the Commission desired that in order that programmes of this type are well implemented and follow-up action is taken, a suitable coordination and monitoring machinery may be set up in the UGC office.

Item No. 2.08 : To consider the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Commission to frame guidelines for implementation of the Merit Promotion Scheme and Stagnation Removal Scheme for College teachers.

...

The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee to suggest guidelines for a Merit Promotion Scheme for college teachers and desired that the scheme may be modified in the light of the discussions held at the meeting. The scheme as modified is given at Appendix-V. It was further agreed as follows :

(a) The Commission's assistance to the colleges for the implementation of the scheme would be till 1984-85 only and be treated as a plan expenditure. The State Government concerned would have to give an assurance that they will take over the additional liability after the Commission's assistance ceases.

(b) The scheme may be forwarded to the State Governments and they may be requested to indicate their views and acceptance of the scheme and also whether they would take over the additional liability at the end of the 1984-85. The State Government would be requested to send their views within two months at the latest.

(c) The minimum period for eligibility for consideration under merit promotion scheme for university appointed lecturers should also be 8 years as now recommended for college teachers.

(d) The Commission's assistance for implementation of the Merit Promotion Scheme both for university and college teachers will be available only after the scheme has been finally notified and not from retrospective effect.

(e) The Commission was not in favour of a provision for removal of stagnation at this stage.

Item No.2.09 : To consider the procedure for monitoring of Adult Education and Extension Programme through Universities and Colleges.

...

The Commission agreed that the revised procedure for monitoring of Adult Education and Extension Programmes through universities and colleges as given in Appendix-VI, may be adopted. In this connection it was noted that the UGC would provide a feed back to the universities and colleges on the basis of the reports received in the UGC. The Universities may also be requested to ensure regular submission of monitoring returns to the State Adult Education authorities.

Section-3

(References from Government)

Item No.3.01 : To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding guidelines prescribing a precise frame work and modus operandi for stoppage of ragging in educational institutions.

...

The Commission noted that the Ministry of Education had since circulated to universities certain measures which they may take immediately for prevention of ragging in educational institutions. The universities may be requested to send the implementation report on the action taken and the effect of this implementation during the current academic year and any other suggestion to ensure that the ragging does not occur in the colleges and universities. The matter may be brought up before the Commission in the light of the views received from the universities.

Item No.3.02 : To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding the views of the Commission on the suggestions made by Professor Narain Chand Prashar M.P. on "notified area" indicated in the Guidelines laid down by the Commission for providing assistance to colleges for development of undergraduate education in the Sixth Plan.

...

The Commission agreed that the guidelines for assistance to Arts, Science and Commerce/Multi-Faculty Colleges would need to be reviewed in regard to definition of rural areas, and that the matter brought up before the Commission again with specific proposals.

Item No.3.03 : To consider a reference received from the Ministry of Education and Culture, regarding uniform staffing pattern and scales of pay of non-teaching employees in universities and colleges.

...

The Commission was of the view that it was primarily for the State Governments to take in consultation with the universities and colleges, measures with regard to the pattern of non-teaching staff required and the terms and conditions of the service of such employees including pay scales, as they are normally related to the conditions of service etc. for similar employees of the State Government.

The Commission felt that as situations in different States vary widely it would neither be desirable nor possible to suggest/prescribe a uniform pattern for non-teaching staff in the universities and colleges.

Item No.3.04 : To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding the views of the U.G.C. on the recommendations of the meeting of the Executive Committee, of the All India Council of Sports about improving Sports in Colleges and Universities and for proper utilisation of facilities available under the N.S.O. Programme.

...

The Commission felt that there was an urgent need for the proper development of sports in our universities and colleges and the amount provided for the programme in the current plan are inadequate. A Working Group may be appointed to recommend steps to be taken to improve the facilities and training for sports in the universities and colleges, within the resources available.

Section-4

(Special Programmes)

Item No.4.01 : - To consider the recommendation of the Panel on English and Foreign Languages for establishing five regional centres for preparing and circulating the up-to-date list of topics of Ph.D.

...

The Commission accepted "in principle" the need for bringing out a bibliography on topics on on-going and completed research leading to Ph.D. and desired that

the matter be brought up before the Commission indicating the work already being done in this regard by other agencies.

Item No.4.02 : To consider the recommendations made by the Standing Committee for development of Computer facilities held on 27th January, 1982.

...

(i) The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Standing Committee for Development of Computer Facilities at its meeting held on 27th January, 1982. The Commission agreed, among other things, to provide funds for setting up of new computer centres at (i) Indian School of Mines, (ii) Sri Venkateswara University, (iii) Patna University, (iv) Inter-institutional computer centre to be located at Nagpur University and (v) for the universities in Hyderabad to be located at Osmania University. The Commission's assistance would be available for purchase and installation of these computers in accordance with the systems configurations recommended by the respective committees and on the sharing of the costs of computer, as indicated in Appendix VII. The Commission would, however, provide assistance in full upto the amounts recommended in each case for purposes of installation of these new computers, including buildings, alterations to buildings and air-conditioning, etc., as may be required and for purposes of staff and maintenance as per norms prescribed.

(ii) The Commission agreed to a grant of Rs.75,000/- to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for purchase of an interpreter to provide printing facilities on punch cards in association with its computer, ICL-1904 System.

(iii) The Commission agreed to provide a grant of Rs.50,000/- per annum during 6th Plan period for purchase of computer time for their research needs to each of the universities of (a) Sambalpur University, (b) Kashmir University, (c) North Bengal University, (d) Saurashtra University (e) Gujarat University and (f) Calicut University.

(iv) The Commission agreed that the proposal for upgradation of the existing TDC systems in respect of the universities of Karnatak, Jammu, Bombay, Jodhpur and Gauhati may be examined with the help of the committee suggested by the Standing Committee.

(v) The Commission accepted the revised norms for staff for different levels of computer systems as suggested by the Standing Committee (Appendix-VIII).

(vi) The Commission agreed with the other general recommendations made by the Standing Committee with regard to organisation of Department of Computer Science and Technology except the revision of scales of pay of the staff.

It was suggested that the universities which desire to have computers during the VI Plan may be requested to send their proposals by the end of the year thereafter these be examined in accordance with procedure to be prescribed.

(vii) The Commission also agreed that the new course leading to the Master of Computer Application may be initiated in the universities already agreed to by it, keeping in view the general course structure suggested by the Joint Manpower Panel of the UGC and DOE and the unit assistance for each university identified for starting this course may be given for a period of five years.

Item No. 4.03 : To receive the report on status of Journalism and Communication Education prepared by the Panel on Mass Communication.

...

It was agreed that the report on the status of Journalism and Communication Education may be circulated to the Universities for consideration by their academic bodies. Their views and suggestions for effective implementation may be communicated to the Commission.

Item No. 4.04 : To consider the recommendations made by the Panel on English and Foreign Languages on the report of "Syllabi Reform in English".

...

It was agreed that the report on "Syllabi Reforms in English" may be circulated to the Universities for consideration by their academic bodies. Their views and suggestions for effective implementation may be communicated to the Commission.

It may, however, be made clear that the Commission has not taken any decision regarding the suggestion for provision of two years of compulsory teaching of English for B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. students.

Item No. 4.05 : To consider the recommendations of the sub-committee constituted by the UGC to consider the working paper in research fellowships/Associateships awarded by the Commission.

...

The Commission considered the recommendations of the sub-committee and agreed that the revised terms and conditions of award of junior/senior research fellowships be as given in Appendix IX.

The Commission also agreed that award of post-doctoral fellowships may be discontinued and merged with the scheme of award of Research Associateship. The value of Research Associateship would be Rs.900/-, Rs.1100/-, Rs.1300/-, and Rs.1500/- p.m. under four categories of Type A, Type B, Type C and Type D respectively and the total tenure of Research Associateship would be limited to five years only. In this connection, the Commission further desired as follows :

- (a) The age limit prescribed for award of fellowships and research associateships for women candidates may be raised by ten years.
- (b) The minimum of academic record for eligibility for applying for Junior Research Fellowship/Senior Research Fellowship be the same as be prescribed for recruitment to the post of Lecturer in that particular discipline.
- (c) The universities be advised that the minimum conditions of academic performance for eligibility for registration to M.Phil and Ph.D. courses should be the same as prescribed for recruitment to the post of lecturers irrespective of the fact whether a student has been awarded a fellowship or otherwise.
- (d) Detailed guidelines for use of contingent grant by students who are awarded fellowships may also be prescribed and circulated to the universities.
- (e) The Commission accepted in principle the recommendation of the committee to provide a lumpsum grant to the universities for meeting contingent needs of research scholars who may not have been awarded fellowships and desired that the purposes for which a grant could be used be worked out and brought up before the Commission.

Item No.4.06 : To consider further assistance to the CAS in Astronomy at the Osmania University, Hyderabad.

...

The Commission considered the suggestions made by the Physics Panel with regard to developing the telescope facilities available at Rangapur Observatory and the Department of Astronomy, Osmania University into one of the National Centres for purposes of promoting teaching, training and research in the field of Astronomy. It was felt that the various recommendations made would require further consideration in depth, particularly with regard to organisation and administration of such a national centre, the nature of academic programmes to be developed and the utilisation of the facilities available in the overall context of a national network for programmes in Astronomy. It was agreed that pending such consideration and final decision in this regard, the urgent requirements of the Rangapur Observatory could be agreed to, in consultation with the Osmania University.

.....11/-

Item No.4.07 : To consider the report of the sub-committee of the UGC Standing Committee on development of computer facilities for starting one year Post-B.Sc. Diploma Programme in Computer Science and application.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Standing Committee on Development of Computer Facilities for starting the one-year post-B.Sc. Diploma Course in Computer Science and Applications in accordance with the plan of implementation and the course structure defined by its sub-committee. This programme could be taken up as one of the activities within the allocation available for restructuring undergraduate courses during the VI Plan period and on a cost sharing basis with the DGE. The programmes may be initiated from 1982-83 in as many identified institutions as possible and the question of adding more institutions could be considered, whenever necessary.

Item No.4.08 : To receive a note indicating the present composition of the Panels alongwith the broad items normally to be considered by the Panels.

...

The Commission noted the composition as well as the nature of work carried out by different subjects panels of the UGC. It was noted that the panels were due to be reconstituted soon. In order that the panels work is well defined and impact maximised and their recommendations with regard to teaching and research in different disciplines are speedily implemented, it is necessary to establish an adequate level of coordination and consultation and also to lay down specific terms of reference. It was suggested that a committee may formulate such suitable terms of reference and guidelines.

Item No.4.09 : To consider a proposal for setting up of Nuclear Science Centre as a National Facility.

...

The Commission emphasised the need for and importance of effective participation of the universities in the overall national research effort and the need for developing in the universities necessary facilities and capabilities for promotion of basic as well as applied research. In this context, it would be necessary to not only develop sophisticated research facilities, but also locate some of the national facilities in the university campuses. In view of this, the proposal of the Physics Panel for setting up of a few Nuclear Science Centres as

regional inter-university facilities for promoting research and training in nuclear science, may be accepted in principle. The details of establishment of such centres, within the resources available, be considered with the help of a committee to be appointed for the purpose.

Item No.4.10 : To consider certain recommendations of the Panel on Mass Communication.

...

The Commission considered the recommendations of the Panel on Mass Communication and observed as under :

(a) It was noted that within the general publication grant placed at the disposal of universities, provision already exists for supporting such quality journals as are identified by the panels.

(b) The Commission was not in favour of a separate faculty for Mass Communication at this stage of the development of the subject.

(c) As regards the question of the desirability of including Journalism in the list of optional subjects for the Central Services examinations and prescribing Journalism/Communication as a qualification for recruitment to certain categories of jobs, it was suggested that these may be communicated to the Government of India for such action as they may consider necessary.

Item No.4.11 : To consider the report of the Committee on Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics, Annamalai University for support towards specific research projects.

...

The Commission agreed that assistance may be provided to the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics at Annamalai University towards the different research projects at an estimated cost of Rs.7,55,000/- during the Sixth Plan period as detailed in Appendix-X.

Item No.4.12 : To consider the recommendations of the Standing Committee for the programmes of Centres of Advanced Study and Special Assistance to Selected Departments made at its meeting held on 31.3.1982.

...

The Commission generally agreed with the suggestions and recommendations made by the Standing Committee for the programmes of Centres of Advanced Study and Special Assistance to selected departments at its meeting held

on 31.3.1982. The Commission, however, desired that the recommendations relating to the new departments identified for participation under the Special Assistance Programme may be brought up before the Commission again with full details.

The Commission accepted the recommendation that the Department of Molecular Biophysics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, whose work under the special assistance programme had been evaluated, may now be recognised as a Centre of Advanced Study and the grants amounting to Rs.25 lakhs (Non-Recurring) and Rs.1.5 lakhs per annum (Recurring) recommended by the assessment committee may be made available to the department for a period of five years.

Similarly in the case of Centre of Advanced Study in Sociology, Delhi University, a non-recurring grant of Rs.2 lakhs for books and journals and a sum of Rs.1 lakh for field work, seminars, etc., may be provided, pending re-evaluation of its work at the end of next two years.

The Commission agreed that the provision available for national scholars working in different Centres of Advanced Study, for purchase of books, may be enhanced from Rs.100 to Rs.200 per annum w.e.f. 1982-83.

Item No.4.13 : To consider the report of the expert committee on the proposal of the Perarignar Anna University of Technology, Guindy, Madras for starting B.Tech. Programme in Computer Science & Technology from 1982-83.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the expert committee for starting a 4-year B.Tech. programme in computer science and technology at the Perarignar Anna University, Madras with effect from 1982-83 with an intake of 30 students and that 50% of the admissions may be made from students coming from other states. The Commission agreed to provide for the purpose following non-recurring and recurring grants:-

I. Non-Recurring

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| (i) | Building: | (to be considered as part of VI Plan proposal of the University). |
| (ii) | Equipment for computer and other laboratories. | Rs. 8,00,000/- |
| (iii) | Library books and journals and software application packages. | Rs. 1,00,000/- |

Rs. 9,00,000/-

II. Recurring per annum
(for 5 years)

(a) Academic staff

1 Professor, 2 Readers
3 Lecturers in two phases.

(As per actual
expenditure, estimated
expenditure per annum
Rs.1.40 lakhs).

(b) Technical staff

2 Technical Assistants

(c) Books and journals and
Software applications
and manual.

Rs. 30,000/-
per annum

(d) Working expenses

Rs.30,000/- per annum in
first 2 years and
Rs.60,000/- per annum
thereafter.

Estimated recurring
expenditure in Sixth
Plan period (1982-85)
Rs.5.30 lakhs.

Item No.4.14 : To consider the report of the Expert
Committee on the proposal of the Andhra
University for organising a Master's
degree programme in Computer Science and
Technology.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the
expert committee for organising Master's degree programme
in Computer Science and Technology at Andhra University
with an intake of 20 students and that 50% of the admissions
may be made from students coming from other States. The
Commission agreed to provide the following assistance over
the next five years on the usual conditions:

Non-Recurring

- 1) Laboratory equipment
including kits test
equipment and ancillary
equipment. Rs. 4.00 lakhs
- 2) Library books & journals
and software & Manuals
etc. Rs. 1.00 lakh

.....15/-

Recurring

- 1) Additional staff of
1 Professor, 1 Reader
& 2 Lecturers in the area
required as per revised
course structure. (As per actual
expenditure)
- 2) Technical Supporting staff
2 Technical Assistants at
the level of Programmer/
Electronic Engineer. (As per actual
expenditure).
- 3) Books & Journals Rs. 30,000/- p.a.
- 4) Working Expenses (As per actual
expenditure)
● Rs.1500/- per student
per annum.
- 5) Scholarships for addi-
tional 10 students at
the M.Tech. level. -do-

Item No.4.15 : To consider the report of the Committee
appointed by the UGC to evaluate the
proposal of the Marathwada University,
Aurangabad for assistance towards
University Leadership Project in Economics.

...

The Commission agreed that the Department of
Economics, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, may be
invited to participate in the University Leadership
Project and assistance provided for a period of three years
towards facilities as indicated in Appendix XI.

Item No.4.16 : To consider the recommendation of the
Panel on Modern Indian Languages
regarding the organisation of regional
workshops and a national workshop for
various languages.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.4.17 : To consider the views of the Panels on
the recommendations of the committee on
linkages between Education and Culture.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Section-5
(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01 : To consider the proposal of Delhi University for grant of Study leave to the Principals of the Colleges affiliated to Delhi University.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.5.02 : To consider a proposal from the Co-ordinator, Kishore Bharati for support of UGC to the Institute for Educational Research and Innovative Action proposed to be set up as a State level non-governmental body.

...

The Commission, keeping in view the nature of work done by the Institute for Educational Research and Innovative Action at Kishore Bharati, Hoshangabad agreed to support the proposal as part of extension activity of the universities/colleges concerned. The persons deputed to work at the above Institute could continue to receive their normal salary from their parent institution and the UGC assistance could be available to the institution concerned for meeting the salary of the substitute if any appointed in their place.

Item No.5.03 : To consider the question of continuing UGC financial assistance to B.H.U. for award of B.Ed./M.Ed. scholarship under Plan and stipends/scholarship to the students of Faculty of Oriental Learning and Theology at Banaras Hindu University under non-plan.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.5.04 : To consider the proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia for additional grant of Rs.9,76,000/- for construction of a fourth storey of Boys' Hostel.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of Jamia Millia Islamia for additional grant of Rs.9,76,000/- to provide for the fourth storey of the Boys' hostel. This was subject to the condition that the additional hostel seats required for the students admitted to the Mass Communication would have first priority in the allocation of additional hostel accommodation.

Item No.5.05 : To consider the proposal of B.H.U. and A.M.U. for assistance for special repairs to the old buildings and roads etc.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.5.06 : To consider the proposal of Madurai Kamraj University for the introduction of correspondence courses in Gandhian Studies for M.A. degree.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal to provide assistance to the Madurai-Kamraj University for the introduction of correspondence courses in Gandhian Studies for the M.A. degree in accordance with the norms of the UGC.

Item No.5.07 : To consider the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for appointment of security staff in Sir Sunder Lal Hospital.

...

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Banaras Hindu University for appointment of security staff for the Hospital attached to the Institute of Medical Sciences at an estimated cost of Rs.2,23,200 for a period of two years during which the position would be reviewed. The expenditure involved would be met from the non-Plan provision already approved for the university.

Item No.5.08 : To consider further the proposal from Saldiha College, Saldiha for an additional grant to complete the construction of teaching accommodation.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.5.09 : To consider the question of release of salaries of substitute teaching staff appointed during Fifth Plan period in place of the resultant vacancies caused consequent upon the transfer of the permanent staff to the Plan posts sanctioned by the Commission.

...

This item had been withdrawn.

Item No. 5.10 : To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission for purchase of equipments for the University College of Medical Sciences (Delhi University), Delhi.

...

The Commission agreed to provide for a grant of Rs. 35 lakhs in the first instance to the University College of Medical Sciences, Delhi University for the purchase of equipment as recommended by the expert committee.

Item No. 5.11 : To consider the report of the Committee for establishment of a new Computer Centre at Bhopal University.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee for the establishment of a new computer centre at Bhopal University, jointly by the Bhopal University and the Maulana Azad College of Technology, Bhopal, as per the system configuration and cost sharing recommended by the Committee (Appendix-XII). The Commission would provide its share of the expenditure on the purchase and installation of this computer and maintenance of the computer centre as per usual norms.

Section-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No. 6.01 : To consider the recommendations of the Estimates Committee of the Fifth Lok Sabha about imbalances in regional representation in the higher Civil Services.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No. 6.02 : To consider the report of the Committee which visited the Bharati Vidyapeeth's Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship development, Poona to examine its proposal for recognition under section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.03 : To consider the revised proposal of the Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur for declaring fit as an Institution deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.04 : To consider the question of providing financial assistance to teachers in connection with their participation in various programmes under UNESCO at different places (other than Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste).

...

The Commission agreed in principle to provide partial financial assistance to teachers from universities and colleges for participation in training courses organised by international agencies and desired that a note indicating the basis of assistance and the type of courses to be covered etc. in the light of the existing scheme of assistance for the training course at Trieste may be placed before the Commission.

Item No.6.05 : To consider the report of the Committee which visited the Janan Probodhini Institute of Psychology, Pune to consider its proposal for recognition under section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.06 : To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Culture regarding representations made by Dr. B.V.Suryanarayana, Prof. & Head of the Department of Indian Languages and the students of B.H.U. for special grant for development of Telugu in the University.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.07 : To consider the proposal of the I.C.A.R. for conferring "deemed to be University" status under section 3 of the U.G.C. Act 1956 to the I.V.R.I. Izatnagar.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.08 : To further consider the question of providing assistance to Delhi Colleges for developmental purposes in the Sixth Plan.

...

The Commission desired that a working group may be appointed to work out guidelines for assistance to Delhi Colleges for their development schemes during the Sixth Plan period.

Item No.6.09 : To consider certain recommendations made by the Physics panel at its meeting held on 16-17 October, 1981.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Physics Panel with regard to the assistance to be provided for the 6 major research projects, as indicated below :

S.No.	Name of the P.I./ University	Title of the project	Financial implications	
1	2	3	4	
1.	Prof. C. Santhamma, Andhra University.	Photo-Acoustic Spectroscopy - fundamental application.	N.R. Equipment R J.R.F.-1 Mechanic-1 Contg.	Rs.2.25 lakhs - Rs.21,600 - Rs.36,000 - Rs. 9,000
			Total	- Rs.2.85 lakhs
2.	Prof. M.De & Prof. S.C. Some Calcutta University.	Hybrid (Opto- electric)pic- ture/image processing	N.R. Equipment R Res.Asstt.-2 S.R.F. -2 J.R.F. -2	- Rs.4.00 lakhs - Rs.1.80 lakh (3 yrs.)
			Total	- Rs.5.80 lakhs
3.	Prof. J.Varma & Dr.D.R.S.Somayajulu Udaipur University	Perturbed Angu- lar Correlation studies of Hyperfine fields	N.R. Equipment R J.R.F. -1 Tech.Asstt-1 Contingency	- Rs.1.50 lakhs - 81,600
			Total	Rs.2.3 lakhs

1	2	3	4																												
4.	Dr. K. Parthasarathi Andhra University	Experimental Investigations on interaction of photons with matter	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>N.R.</td> <td>Equipment</td> <td>-</td> <td>Rs.1.50 lakhs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R.</td> <td>J.R.F. - 1</td> <td> </td> <td>52,000/-</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Contingency</td> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total</td> <td>Rs.2.02 lakhs</td> </tr> </table>	N.R.	Equipment	-	Rs.1.50 lakhs	R.	J.R.F. - 1		52,000/-		Contingency			Total			Rs.2.02 lakhs												
N.R.	Equipment	-	Rs.1.50 lakhs																												
R.	J.R.F. - 1		52,000/-																												
	Contingency																														
Total			Rs.2.02 lakhs																												
5.	Prof. Anil K. Bhatnagar, Hyderabad University	Experimental studies of metallic glasses and development of methods to produce amorphous Glassy/Disordered materials.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>N.R.</td> <td>Equipment</td> <td>-</td> <td>Rs.1.50 lakhs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R.</td> <td>J.R.F. - 2</td> <td> </td> <td>1.15</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Consumables & Contg. Copper Plates</td> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total</td> <td>Rs.2.65 lakhs</td> </tr> </table>	N.R.	Equipment	-	Rs.1.50 lakhs	R.	J.R.F. - 2		1.15		Consumables & Contg. Copper Plates			Total			Rs.2.65 lakhs												
N.R.	Equipment	-	Rs.1.50 lakhs																												
R.	J.R.F. - 2		1.15																												
	Consumables & Contg. Copper Plates																														
Total			Rs.2.65 lakhs																												
6.	Dr. C. Jogulu, Andhra University	Study of sea surface state by HF back scatter Radar	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>N.R.</td> <td>Equipment</td> <td>-</td> <td>Rs.1.55 lakhs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R.</td> <td>S.R.F. -1</td> <td> </td> <td>1.15 lakhs</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Elec.Engg.-1</td> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Elec.Tech.-1</td> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Contingency</td> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Rs.5,000/-p.a.</td> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Total</td> <td>Rs.2.70 lakhs</td> </tr> </table>	N.R.	Equipment	-	Rs.1.55 lakhs	R.	S.R.F. -1		1.15 lakhs		Elec.Engg.-1				Elec.Tech.-1				Contingency				Rs.5,000/-p.a.			Total			Rs.2.70 lakhs
N.R.	Equipment	-	Rs.1.55 lakhs																												
R.	S.R.F. -1		1.15 lakhs																												
	Elec.Engg.-1																														
	Elec.Tech.-1																														
	Contingency																														
	Rs.5,000/-p.a.																														
Total			Rs.2.70 lakhs																												

Item No.6.10 : To consider the proposal of the Indian School of Mines Dhanbad for starting part-time evening M.Sc. Courses in Maths/Physics/Chemistry.

...

The Commission was of the view that the specialised institutions like the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad may not undertake teaching of such courses which are normally provided by other universities. In view of this, the Commission could not accept the proposal of the School to introduce part-time M.Sc. courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

.....22/-

Item No.6.11 : To receive a statement indicating the details of the outlay of Rs.4700 lakhs and Rs.660 lakhs approved by the Government of India for the Annual Plan of the U.G.C. for the year 1982-83 for University and higher education (General development) and for Technical Education respectively.

...

The Commission accepted the distribution under various schemes of the allocation made, by the Central Government under Plan for the year 1982-83 and desired that detailed budget may be prepared accordingly and placed before the Commission. In this connection, the Commission felt that a mid-term review of the Sixth Plan programmes and utilization of funds made available to it may be made and brought up before the Commission.

Item No.6.12 : To consider the proposal of Gujarat Vidyapeeth for assistance for institution of M.Ed. courses through correspondence.

...

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of Gujarat Vidyapith for assistance towards the institution of M.Ed. course through correspondence.

Item No.6.13 : To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission regarding enrolment of Foreign Nationals in correspondence courses offered by the Indian Universities.

...

The Commission agreed in principle to the widening of the scope of correspondence course so as to include enrolment of foreign nationals also and suggested that the report of the committee appointed by it to work out the relevant details may be sent to the Ministry of Education.

Item No.6.14 : To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

- i) Draft UGC (Procedure of meetings and directions over the business transacted) Regulations.....
- ii) Question of conversion of the existing temporary posts into permanent posts.

- iii) A reference from Government of India Ministry of Education and Culture regarding reimbursement of the amount of stamp duty etc. incurred by the UGC employees on execution of Mortgage Deeds under the scheme of House Building and Conveyance Advances etc.
- iv) Conversion of post of Assistant Statistical Officer in the scale of pay of Rs.650-30-740-35-880-EB-40-960 into that of Junior Statistical Officer in the scale of pay of Rs.840-40-1000-EB-40-1200.
- v) Period of probation of Dr.P.B. Tripathi against a regular post of Under Secretary.
- vi) Civil Writ Petition No.26 of 1982 filed by Shri C.R. Raikwar, Assistant, UGC in Delhi High Court.
- vii) Report of the Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC to consider the memorandum of demands presented by the UGC Staff Association to the members of the Commission on 23rd February, 1982.

...

(i) The Commission approved the Draft UGC (Procedure of meetings and directions over the business transacted) Regulations..... and desired that the same may be referred to the Ministry of Education and Culture for approval of the Central Government.

(ii) The Commission agreed to the permanent conversion of the following temporary posts, which were created for strengthening the Secretariat of the Commission and which have been in existence for two years and more and are required for work of permanent nature :-

1.	Deputy Secretary	-	1
2.	Stenographer	-	1
3.	Section Officer (Grade-II)	-	3
4.	Assistant	-	6
5.	Upper Division Clerk	-	4
6.	Lower Division Clerk	-	2
7.	Assistant Cashier	-	1
8.	Assistant Caretaker	-	1

As for conversion of the remaining temporary post of Under Secretary created w.e.f. 4.10.1980 into a permanent post, the Commission desired that this may be brought up before the Commission for consideration after the said post has been in existence for two years in accordance with the decision taken at its meeting held on 20th October, 1981.

.....24/-

(iii) The Commission noted that no stamp duty in such matters is payable by the Central Government employees and desired that on that analogy a reference may be made to the Ministry of Education and Culture to allow relaxation in the matter of reimbursement to the UGC employees of the amount of stamp duty, etc. incurred by them on execution of the mortgage deeds under the schemes of House Building and Conveyance Advances, etc. The Commission agreed that in the meantime the present practice of reimbursement of such charges to its employees may continue in view of the fact that the Central Government employees are not required to pay any such charges on execution of the mortgage deeds, etc.

(iv) The Commission agreed to the conversion of the post of Assistant Statistical Officer in the scale of pay of Rs.650-30-740-35-880-EB-40-960 into that of Junior Statistical Officer in the scale of pay of Rs.840-40-1000-EB-40-1200 but desired that the conversion may be made effective from the date the reconverted post is filled in accordance with the provisions of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules.

(v) The Commission desired that this may be further examined and the matter brought up again before the Commission, if necessary.

(vi) The Commission noted the progress in the Civil Writ Petition No.26 of 1982 filed by Shri C.R. Raikwar, Assistant, in Delhi High Court.

(vii) The Commission while taking note of the advice received from the Ministry of Education and Culture vide its letter dated 18th June, 1982 and in order to tone up the efficiency of the Secretariat of the Commission accepted the report of the Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC in pursuance of the decision of the Commission taken at its meeting held on 23rd February, 1982 (item No.6.04(iv)) to consider the memorandum of demands presented by the UGC Staff Association to the members of the Commission on 23rd February, 1982, as under :-

- (a) to have an integrated scale of pay of Rs.650-30-740-35-810-EB-35-880-40-1000-EB-40-1200 for Section Officers as in the Government of India as against the present practice of having Section Officer (Grade-I) and Section Officer (Grade-II) in the scales of Rs.840-40-1000-EB-40-1200 and Rs.650-30-740-35-880-EB-40-1040 respectively which are the segments of the general scale of pay of Section Officer in the Government of India Departments.

- (b) to provide for three out of 11 posts of Personal Assistants in the Selection Grade of Rs.650-30-740-35-810-EB-35-880-40-1000-EB-40-1200 to serve as Private Secretary to Chairman and Vice-Chairman. These posts would be added along with Section Officers for selection of the incumbents to work as their Private Secretaries. In case any Section Officer is selected by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman for appointment as Private Secretary in preference to an officer belonging to the Selection Grade Personal Assistant, the latter to be appointed as Section Officer in his place.
- (c) to maintain a common list of Section Officers and Selection Grade Personal Assistants with reference to their inter-se seniority in their respective grades for promotion to the grade of Under Secretary against 75% promotion quota as against this quota reserved for Section Officers (Grade-I) only as at present.
- (d) to promote eligible Assistants as Section Officers after they have successfully undergone training to be arranged by the office.
- (e) to refer to the views/recommendations of the Committee made at its first and second meetings held on 27th April, 1982 and 1st May, 1982, if and when need be, with regard to other demands included in the memorandum of demands submitted by the UGC Staff Association.
- (f) to make suitable amendments in the relevant Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the posts and to make these amendments effective prospectively.

Item No.6,15 : To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on August 2, 1982 at New Delhi.

.....26/-

Item No. 6.16 : To consider the sub-plan for scheduled tribes and a special component plan for scheduled castes as part of the UGC's 6th five-year plan.

...

The Commission generally endorsed the recommendations of the Standing Committee regarding sub-plan for scheduled tribes and the special component plan for scheduled castes and desired that the following points may be brought up before the Commission:

- (i) Relating the contents of courses with the specific needs of scheduled tribe students (para 22) in such colleges which have large number of SC/ST students.
- (ii) Orientation of teachers working in colleges catering to scheduled castes and tribes (para 27).
- (iii) Relaxation of the minimum qualifications to enable recruitment of teachers from among the scheduled tribes and opportunities for their further training (para 27).
- (iv) The legal implications of the suggestion to introduce additional eligibility criteria for colleges and universities to enforce reservation percentage. (para 57)
- (v) Provision of scholarships and reimbursement of travel, board and lodging expenses in connection with contact programmes for scheduled caste students enrolled in correspondence courses (para 62.10).

Item No. 6.17 : To consider a proposal received from Prof. B. Bhat, Mahavir Chair of Jain Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala regarding the standards of traditional institutions of learning in India.

...

Consideration of this was deferred.

Item No. 6.18 : To consider further the proposal regarding the creation of a Technical Cell in the UGC in the light of the latest communication received from the Ministry of Education.

...

The Commission noted that it had already been decided to set up a technical cell in the UGC and agreed to provide for the staff as suggested. In this connection the Commission desired that the Ministry of Education may be requested to use its good offices for the location of the Cell in the C.P.W.D.

Arising out of this, the Commission desired that the matter relating to the construction of additional building for Commission's office already under consideration may be brought up before it.

Item No.6.19 : To consider the question of entrusting the construction works by the universities of Kerala State to the Kerala State Construction Corporation with 25% extra cost to cover overheads and margin.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.20 : To consider the report of the committee appointed by the Commission to take note of the teaching posts of Gandhigram Rural Institute at the time it was accorded "deemed to be university status" and to assess in terms of the objectives of the Institute, the staffing pattern required for the growth of each Department.

...

The Commission noted that the report of the committee which had been appointed to evolve the teaching staffing pattern of Gandhigram Rural Institute had been examined and agreed to the following :

- (a) The lecturers who were in the scale of pay of Rs.600-1000 (pre-revised) may be designated as Readers and placed in the scale of Rs.1200-1900 provided they fulfil the prescribed qualifications etc. for recruitment to the post of Readers.
- (b) The Commission also accepted the proposal for the creation of a post of Librarian in the scale of Rs.700-1300. With regard to the creation of a post in Physical Education, it may in the first instance be ascertained whether the Institute desires to create a post of Lecturer in Physical Education or a post of Director of Physical Education.

Item No.6.21 : To consider the position of providing funds to colleges of Delhi University for construction of buildings and other purposes.

...

The Commission considered the present position of building and other proposals accepted in respect of colleges.

of Delhi University and agreed that the proposals for construction of buildings for three other colleges which have been accepted in principle earlier may be approved. It was also agreed that the ceiling of allocation for construction of buildings during the VI Plan for Colleges of Delhi University may be raised to Rs.4 crores. The Commission also agreed to regularise the construction of 1st Phase of college building of Mata Sundari College for Women, the construction of which has already been started by the college without the plans and estimates being accepted by the Commission.

(R.K. Chhabra)
Secretary

(Madhuri R. Shah)
Chairman

Appendix I
CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting :

Dated : 23rd June, 1982

Item No. 1.02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(1) Extension of University Leadership Project for a further period of two years under second phase.
.....

On the basis of the recommendation of the Visiting Committees, the Commission has agreed to extend the period of ULP in the following departments for a further period of two years from the date of implementation of the second phase and has agreed to provide the following assistance :-

Name of the Department	Name of the University	First phase including extension under second phase.	Amount recommended by the Committee for the second phase beginning July 1, 1982.
1. Depatt, of Philosophy	Poona University	1st July, 1978 upto 30th June, 1984	Rs. 2,85,000/- including staff for two years approximately
2. Deptt. of Sociology	Poona University	1st July, 1978 to 30th June, 1984	Rs. 2,65,000/- including staff for two years approximately.
3. Deptt. of Sociology	SNDT Women's University Bombay	1st March, 1978 upto 31st March, 1984.	Rs. 2,70,000/- including staff for two years approximately.

(2) Approval of grants for VI Plan to Universities for development of Science, Humanities, Social Science as 1st charge against VI Plan allocation.
.....

In pursuance of the University Grants Commission decision (Item No. 6.16 dated May, 1981) the following grants have been approved to the following universities as first charge to Sixth Plan Allocation for development of

contd2/-

Science, Humanities and Social Science at the discussion held by the Chairman, University Grants Commission with the Vice-Chancellors of the Universities :-

1.	2.	3.	4.
Scheme/Item	1st charge on VI Plan	Scheme approved as per discussion for VI Plan	UGC's share
1. Roorkee Univ.			
Basic grant for Books	Rs.2,00,000/-	Equipment	Rs.5,00,000/-
Basic grant for Equipment	Rs.2,00,000/-	Books	4,00,000/-
		Escalation of cost of building construction	1,50,000/-
		Extension of Labs.	3,50,000/-
		Constn. of 10 staff Qrs.	5,00,000/-
	<u>Rs.4,00,000/-</u>		<u>Rs.19,00,000/-</u>
2. Meerut Univ.			
Basic Equipment	Rs.2,00,000/-	Equipment	Rs.2,00,000/-
Basic Books	3,00,000/-	Books	2,00,000/-
Staff for Agril. Botany (3R, 2L & 3 Others)	4,32,000/-	Men's hostel for 100 students	10,00,000/-
	<u>Rs.9,32,000/-</u>	Staff(5R & 2 Others)	<u>3,72,000/-</u>
			<u>Rs.17,72,000/-</u>
3. Kanpur University			
Basic grant for Books & Journals	Rs.2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	Rs.4,00,000/-
Introduction of M.Phil. Courses		M.Phil Courses Misc. items.	2,00,000/-
Books & Journals	3,00,000/-	Lib. building including furniture	10,00,000/-
Equipment	50,000/-	Setting up of Deptt. of Life Sciences.	
Staff: 3P & 3R	4,95,000/-	Bldg. including furniture & fittings	9,00,000/-
		Equipment	5,00,000/-
		Animal House, Sact House, Frogary & Fish Ponds etc.	2,50,000/-
		Staff: Prof: 2	1,50,000/-
		Readers - 2	1,20,000/-
		Lecturers - 4	1,80,000/-
		Tech. staff- 2	72,000/-
	<u>Rs. 10,45,000/-</u>		<u>Rs.37,72,000/-</u>

1.	2.	3.	4.
(4) Banaras Hindu University		<u>Non-Recurring Items</u>	
		Additional grant for Books	Rs.7,00,000/-
		Additional grant for Equipt.	10,00,000/-
		Constn. of Lib Building	30,00,000/-
			<u>Rs.47,00,000/-</u>
		<u>Recurring Items</u>	
		10 posts of Lecturers already created by university on account of introduction of new 3 year degree course	Rs.8,00,000/-
			<u>Rs.55,00,000/-</u>
(5) Allahabad University			
Deptt. of Defence studies			
Trained Lib. Asstt. 1 Cataloguer 1	Rs.1,30,000/-	Cost exalation	Rs.5,00,000/-
Deptt. of Urdu		Additional grant for books	4,00,000/-
Staff:Prof. 1	Rs.1,25,000/-	Additional grant for equipment	6,00,000/-
Basic grant for books	3,00,000/-	<u>Additional staff</u>	
Basic grant for equipment	4,00,000/-	Fifth Plan posts which could not be filled up by March, 1981 may be filled up in sixth Plan unless the university did not desire to fill up these posts. Attention in this connection is invited to this office letter No.F. 26-1(1)/75(D2a/D1) dt.18.2.82.	
	<u>Rs.9,55,000/-</u>		<u>Rs.15,00,000/-</u>

contd.....4/-

1. 4. 3.			
1.	2.	3.	4.
(6) Agra University			
Purchase of Calculator	Rs. 75,000/-	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	
M.Phil. courses in Physics, Maths, Chem- istry & Zoology		Extension of Science 2400 sq. ft.	Rs. 1,80,000/-
<u>Non-Recurring</u>		Improvement of Girls' Hostel	-
Books & Journals	30,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
Equipment	70,000/-	<u>Recurring</u>	<u>Rs. 3,80,000/-</u>
<u>Recurring</u>		Adtl. staff for Instt. of Home Science	
Profes. 4	3,00,000/-	1 Prof. (Child Development)	Rs. 75,000/-
Readers 4	2,40,000/-	1 Reader (Food Nutrition)	Rs. 80,000/-
Basic grant for Books	2,00,000/-	Library Science:	
Basic grant for Equip.	50,000/-	One Reader	60,000/-
		One Lecturer	45,000/-
			<u>Rs. 2,00,000/-</u>

(7) Aligarh Muslim University			
Excess amount on a/c revised estimates for construction of Sanitary Block :	Rs. 1,04,573/-	<u>Building</u>	
Creation of Adm. Posts: One Controller or Exam. 2 Dy. Regrs., 1 Accounts Officer, 4 Asstt. Regrs 7 Asstt. Accounts Officers.	3,00,000/-	Commerce & Law 22000 sq.ft.	Rs. 25,00,000/-
Addition of 60 seats in students hostel (Old Saifi hostel)	1,54,500/-	Type 1 (20 Nos.) staff qrs. for teachers	
Provision of Cabin Fans for 100 Women's hostel	50,000/-	<u>Books & Journals</u>	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Reorganisation of Boat Deptt. of Zoology	1,25,000/-	<u>Equipment</u>	Rs. 5,00,000/-
A/C'ing and Equip, for Animal House - Deptt. of Zoology	3,00,000/-		
Renovation of Rd. Stn. Deptt. of Zoology	40,000/-		

contd 5/-

1.	2.	3.	4.
----	----	----	----

Aligarh Muslim University : contd.....

Living Room Furniture
for 144 students
hostel

Rs. 46,800/-

Creation of 1 post of
Reader for Deptt. of
Islamic Studies

Rs. 1,00,000/-

Basic grant for Books
& Journals

Rs. 3,00,000/-

Basic grant - Equipt.

Rs. 4,00,000/-

Escalation of cost of
Bldg.

Stat. Bldg.

Rs. 3,02,000/-

144 student hostel

Type I & II quarters
for Professors &
Readers

Furniture for Stat.
Bldg.

Rs. 94,000/-

Elect. rewiring of
various halls of
residence

Rs. 2,28,779/-

Provision of 25% of the
total allocation of funds
in respect of I.C.A.R.

Projects on Nematodes

Rs. 3,36,248/-

Extn. of 144 students
hostel building

(24 Rooms 3 seated)

Rs. 10,84,6000/-

(Approximately)

 Rs. 39,66,500/-

 Rs. 33,00,000/-

contd.....6/-

1.	2.	3.	4.
(8) <u>Bhagalpur Univ.</u>			
Basic grant for books & Journals	Rs. 2,00,000/-	Additional grant for Books	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Basic grant for Scientific equipment	Rs. 3,00,000/-	Additional grant for scientific equipment	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Construction of Guest House	Rs. 1,50,000/-	Construction of Commerce Block	Rs. 4,50,000/-
Staff Quarters	Rs. 10,24,825/-	Construction of Men's Hostel (30 double seated rooms)	Rs. 4,50,000/-
		Construction of combined building for Deptts. of Social Sciences Languages and Regional studies with common lecturer rooms (10,000 sq.ft. plinth)	Rs. 6,00,000/-
			<u>Rs. 20,00,000/-</u>
Total:-	<u>Rs. 16,74,623/-</u>		

(B) Recurring Items

1. Rural Economics

Professor - One Rs. 75,000/-

(9) <u>Gorakhpur University</u>			
Geography building	Rs. 42,500/-	Electrical & Sanitary fittings in old Hostel & Common Room.	Rs. 1,12,500/-
Ancient History Buildings	Rs. 56,934/-	Additional grant for Library books	Rs. 5,00,000/-
Plant House for botany	Rs. 28,765/-	Additional grant for Scientific Equipment	Rs. 5,00,000/-
Sound Proofing of Music room(Fine Art Buildings)	<u>Rs. 22,500/-</u>		<u>Rs. 11,12,500/-</u>
Total:-	<u>Rs. 1,50,699/-</u>		

contd.....7/-

1.	2.	3.	4.
----	----	----	----

Gorakhpur Univ. contd..

(B) Amount approved as First Charge

Basic grants for Books	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Basic grant for Scientific Equipment	Rs. 5,00,000/-
Extension of Ancient History Building	Rs. 1,23,216/-
Education Faculty Building	Rs. 6,67,000/-
Total:	<u>Rs. 15,90,216/-</u>

(B) Recurring Items

Statistics : One post of Reader	Rs. 60,000/-
Botany: 3 Technical posts	Rs. 1,08,000/-
Zoology: 2 Technical posts	Rs. 72,000/-
Physics : 3 Technical Posts	Rs. 1,08,000/-
Library: 7 Technical posts	<u>Rs. 2,52,000/-</u>
Total: 16 posts	<u>Rs. 6,00,000/-</u>

(C) Recurring

One post of Development Officer	Rs. 40,000/-
---------------------------------	--------------

(10) Ranchi Univ.

Basic books grant	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Basic Equipment grant	Rs. 5,00,000/-
Total:	<u>Rs. 8,00,000/-</u>

Additional grant for Books	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Additional grant for Equipment	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Construction of Women's Hostel (50 double seated rooms)	Rs. 13,50,000/-
Cost escalation for Library Building	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Cost escalation for construction of Lecturer theatre wing & Boys Hotel	6,00,000/-
Total:-	<u>Rs. 25,50,000/-</u>

(B) Recurring Items

1. Geology Professor I	75,000/-
2. Urdu Professor I	75,000/-
3. Botany Professor I	75,000/-
Total:	<u>Rs. 2,25,000/-</u>

1.	2.	3.	4.
----	----	----	----

(11) Magadh University

Basic Grant for Books & Journals	Rs. 2,00,000/-	Additional grant for books & Journals	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	Rs. 3,00,000/-	Additional grant for equipment	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Total:	Rs. 5,00,000/-	Building for Applied Economics & Commerce	Rs. 2,50,000/-
		staff Quarters for Class IV Staff	Rs. 2,50,000/-
		Men's Hostel (double seated rooms)	Rs. 10,00,000/-
		Total:-	Rs. 19,00,000/-

(12) Patna University

Basic Book Grant	Rs. 3,00,000/-	Additional grant for Books & Journals	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Basic equipment grant	Rs. 6,00,000/-	Additional grant for equipment	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Setting up of a centre for Development Studies		Construction of guest House	Rs. 3,00,000/-
(1) Staff :-		Construction of Men's Hostel for 80 students (double seated rooms)	Rs. 8,00,000/-
Readers - 2	Rs. 1,20,000/-	Construction of Women's Hostel for 50 students (double seated rooms)	Rs. 7,50,000/-
Lecturers - 2	Rs. 90,000/-	Total:-	Rs. 24,50,000/-
Others - 4	Rs. 1,44,000/-	Resurring Items:-	
(2) Field trips & field work	Rs. 25,000/-	1. Journalism Prof. I	Rs. 75,000/-
(3) Equipment	Rs. 10,000/-	2. Journalism Lecturer I	Rs. 45,000/-
(4) Building	Rs. 2,00,000/-	Total:-	Rs. 1,20,000/-
Total:-	Rs. 14,89,000/-		

1.	2.	3.	4.
----	----	----	----

13) Kashi Vidyapeeth

Basic Grant for purchase
of Library Books &
Journals Rs. 2,00,000/-

Cost escalation . Rs. 3,00,000/-
Buildings for (a)
Psychology Deptt. Rs. 3,00,000/-
Lecturer rooms complex Rs. 5,00,000/-
Equipments for Depatts. Rs. 1,00,000/-
Total:- Rs. 12,00,000/-

Rs. 2,00,000/-

Recurring Items

NIL

**14) Sampurnanand Sanskrit
Vishwa Vidyalaya**

Construction of 30
more class IV Staff
Quarters. Rs. 1,66,000/-

Basic grant for
purchase of Books
& Journals Rs. 1,00,000/-

Reprinting of out
of print books Rs. 74,255/-

Total:- Rs. 1,74,255/-

Construction of 30
Class IV Staff
Quarters (No.2) Rs. 2,50,000/-

Equipment including
lamination machine
and microfilm reader, Rs. 5,00,000/-

Books & Journals Rs. 1,00,000/-

Men's Hostel (double
seated rooms) Rs. 5,00,000/-

Total:- Rs. 13,50,000/-

Recurring Items

Sahitya 1 Reader. Rs. 60,000/-

Vedas 1 Lecturer Rs. 45,000/-

Western Philosophy
1 Reader Rs. 60,000/-

Total:- Rs. 2,25,000/-

contd.....10/-

(15) K.S.D. Sanskrit University.

1.	2.	3.	4.
Library building	Rs. 6,11,855/-	Guest House	Rs. 56,000/-
Basic grant for Books & Journals	Rs. 1,00,000/-	Vice-Chancellor Residence	Rs. 54,000/-
Total:-	Rs. 7,11,855/-	Library Building	Rs. 9,00,000/-
		Books & Journals	Rs. 1,00,000/-

Total:-	Rs. 11,10,000/-
----------------	------------------------

Recurring Items

1. Veda & Dharmashastra (ii) Jyotish 2-Prof. R. 1,50,000/-	
2. Veda & Dharmashastra (ii) Bhagha Vijnan & Vyadaren (iii) Jyotish 5 readers	Rs. 3,00,000/-
3. Darshana, Sahitya & Alankar	Rs. 2,25,000/-
Total:-	Rs. 6,75,000/-

(16) Lucknow University

Construction of teachers Hostel (16 Units)	Rs. 2,63,850/-
Basic grant for purchase of Library Books & Journals	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment	Rs. 4,60,000/-
Construction of Philosophy Department Building.	Rs. 1,85,643/-
Construction Estension of Botany Department Building.	Rs. 67,478/-
Construction of a Museum Hall in the Department of Geology.	Rs. 17,300/-
Total:-	Rs. 12,31,271/-

1. **Cost Escalation:** It was noted that all the buildings approved under the 5th Plan remained incomplete for want of additional funds on account of Cost escalation. The Commission may therefore give the necessary grants on account of Cost Escalation as estimated by P.W.D. for completing the remaining portions or work, but no additional grant could be given for the Press building and the academic buildings approved under the Golden Jubilee grant. However, the University may approach the Commission for a grant on the occasion of the Diamond Jubilee of the University. Further, it was noted that the University would not ask for additional funds for the teacher flats and only those which have been already started should be constructed and no new flat would be started now.

1.	2.	3.	4.
----	----	----	----

Lucknow University continued...

2. Additional grant for Books	Rs. 4,00,000/-
3. Additional grant for equipment	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Total:-	Rs. 7,00,000/-

(B) Recurring Items

Staff:- The Vth Plan posts which could not be filled by March, 1981 may now be filled in under 6th Plan, unless the University did not desire to fill any of these posts.

Grand Total:- Rs. 7,00,000/-

(17) Bihar University

Basic grant for Books & Journals	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Basic grant for scientific equipment	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Total:-	Rs. 4,00,000/-

Additional grant for Books & Journals	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Additional grant for Scientific Equipment	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Construction of women Hostel (50 double seated rooms)	Rs. 15,00,000/-
Extension of Hindi Department Building	Rs. 2,50,000/-
Construction of class rooms for Botany Department	Rs. 5,50,000/-
Construction of Fish pond for Zoology Department	Rs. 50,000/-
Total:-	Rs. 29,50,000/-

Recurring Items

1. Commerce Professor One	Rs. 75,000/-
Total:-	Rs. 75,000/-

(3) Financial assistance to the affiliated colleges
for improvement of undergraduate facilities
during VI Plan period (Basic Assistance)

Name of the College/ Univ. to which affil- iated.	Grants approved				Total
	Books	Equipment	Teacher fellowship for M.Phil only.	Participa tion in academic conferences within the country.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6
(A)					
<u>Andhra University</u>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Sir CR Reddy College, Eluru	40,000	50,000	75,000 (4)	5,000	170,000
2. SKBR College Anakapuram	40,000	50,000	75,000 (4)	5,000	1,70,000
3. Andhra Jateeya Kalasola Machilipatnam	40,000	32,250	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,57,250
4. VSM College, Ramachandrapura	36,650	36,150	-	5,000	77,800
5. SVRM College Nagaram	31,050	34,800	48,000 (3)	4,000	1,17,850
6. SRV BSJE. Maharassae College, Peddapuram	40,000	48,600	77,300 (4)	5,000	1,70,900
7. AMAL College, Anakapalle	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
8. K.V.R College, Nandigama	20,800	19,200	64,400 (4)	5,000	1,09,400
9. The Hindu College Machilipatnam	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
10. Sh. Y.N. College Narasapur	40,000	50,000	68,000 (4)	5,000	1,63,000
11. Mrs A.V.N College Vishakhapatnam	40,000	50,000	68,000 (4)	5,000	1,61,000

contd. 2/-

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
12. Gudlavalleru Kalasip, Gudlavalleru	19,350	10,800	33,000 (2)	2,000	65,150
13. The Bapatla College of Arts & Sc., Bapatla	40,000	37,650	66,000 (4)	5,000	1,48,650
14. CR College Chilakalapeta	20,500	17,100	70,000 (4)	-	1,07,600
15. The Padanandipadu College of Arts & Sc., Padanandipadu	23,400	27,000	60,000 (4)	2,000	1,12,400
16. S.S.&N College Narasvapet	40,000	50,000	68,000 (4)	5,000	1,63,000
17. B.G.B.S. Women's Narasapur	18,600	10,800	40,000 (2)	-	69,400
18. S.V.K. Arts & Sc. & Commerce College Makapur	35,550	24,400	49,500 (3)	5,000	1,14,450
19. M.R. College Markapur	22,950	28,050	70,800 (4)	5,000	1,26,800
20. Noble College for women Machilipatnam Vijayanagaram	40,000	30,450	66,000 (4)	-	1,36,450
21. S.K.B.R. College Narasaraopet	27,050	-	34,000 (2)	-	61,050
22. M.S.N. Degree College Jugannalckpur (Kakinada)	17,700	-	20,000 (1)	2,200	39,900
23. Dharana Apparao College, Nuzvid	33,650	34,350	70,000 (4)	5,000	1,43,000
24. Sri Vivekananda Arts & Sc., College Giddalur	28,300	19,650	-	-	47,950
25. Shri Durgaprasad Saraf College of Arts & Applied Scien- ces, Threemannagar	31,100	27,000	20,000 (1)	1,600	79,700

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
26. Ch. S.D. St. Teresa's College for women, Eluru	40,000	50,000	75,600 (4)	-	1,65,600
27. Smt. G.S. College Jaggayyepet	21,000	-	35,000 (2)	4,400	60,400
28. M.V.N.J.S. & R.V.R. College of Arts & Science, Malikapuram	19,600	18,000	31,000 (2)	5,000	73,600
29. Maharajah's College Vizianagaram	40,000	50,000	70,800 (4)	5,000	1,65,800
30. Smt. KR College for Women, Rajamundry	40,000	48,000	66,000 (4)	5,000	1,59,000
31. Raja MSRK Rangarao College, Bobbili	31,500	16,200	74,000 (4)	5,000	1,26,700
32. St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair	26,200	42,750	27,000 (2)	6,000	95,950
33. D.N.R. College Bhuniavaran	40,000	50,000	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,75,000
34. V.R.S. & Y.R.N. College, Chirola	40,000	50,000	70,000 (4)	5,000	1,65,000
35. C.S.R. Sarma College Ongok (Ongole)	40,000	50,000	70,000 (4)	5,000	1,65,000

(B)

Nagarjuna University

36. Maris Stella College Vijaiyavada	40,000	50,000	75,600 (4)	-	1,65,600
37. Andhra Loyala College Vijaiyavada	40,000	50,000	68,000 (4)	5,000	1,63,000
38. J.K.C. College Guntur	40,000	50,000	68,000 (4)	2,500	1,60,500
39. J.M.J. College for Women Tenali	30,050	39,000	68,000 (4)	5,000	1,42,050
40. Hindu College Guntur	40,000	50,000	68,000 (4)	-	1,58,000
41. K.P.N. College, Vijaiyavada	10,000	38,100	67,200 (4)	4,000	1,49,300

contd... 4/-

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
----	----	----	----	----	----

(C)

Omania University

42. Sri Venkateswara College Suryapet	30,450	17,250	40,000 (2)	-	87,700
43. Sri A.P. Arts & Sc., Vikarabad, College	35,850	50,000	68,000 (4)	5,000	1,50,850
44. Women's College Nizamabad	18,600	32,400	40,000 (2)	3,000	94,000
45. Bhagbhi Vardhuni Degree College Jangaon	15,900	-	17,000 (1)	1,800	34,700
46. Sri Ramachandra Arts & Sc., College, Kothajudem	31,250	50,000	68,000 (4)	5,000	1,54,250
47. Sri Lakshmi Swamy Arts & Sc., College, Bhuegir	29,600	27,000	39,000 (2)	4,000	99,600
48. Andhra Mahila Sabha Arts & Sc., College for Women's, Hyderabad.	34,650	21,150	52,500 (3)		1,08,300
49. Univ. College for Women, Hyderabad	40,000	50,000	40,000 (2)	5,000	1,35,000
50. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar College, Hyderabad	18,950	-	33,000 (2)	3,800	55,700
51. Badrika College of Commerce & Arts, Hyderabad	30,800	-	33,000 (2)	4,000	67,800
52. Badrifa College of Commerce & Arts (Evening) Hyderabad	27,500	-	29,400 (2)	3,000	59,900

(D)

Kakatiya University.

53. C.K.M. Arts & Sc., College, Warangal	40,000	50,000	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,75,000
---	--------	--------	------------	-------	----------

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
(B)					
<u>Sri Venkateswara University</u>					
54. S.F. Women's College, Tirupati	40,000	50,000	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,75,000
55. B.T. College, Maddurpalle	40,000	50,000	62,140 (3)	5,000	1,57,140
56. D.K. Govt. College for Women, Nellore	40,000	50,000	78,000 (4)	-	1,68,000
57. Silver Jubilee Govt. College, Kurnool	22,500	43,200	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,50,700
58. Govt. College for Men, Kurnool	24,000	-	25,800 (2)	2,800	52,600
59. S.V. Arts College, Tirupati	40,000	50,000	70,000 (4)	5,000	1,65,000
60. Govt. College, Chittoor	40,000	50,000	78,000 (4)	5,000	1,73,000
61. Jawahar Bharati, Kavali	40,000	50,000	66,000 (4)	5,000	1,61,000
62. S.A.R. Govt. College, Gudur	20,300	22,500	80,000 (4)	2,000	1,24,800
63. SDC College, Hindupur	28,350	18,000	68,000 (4)	-	1,14,350
64. Visvodaya Govt. College Venaktagiri	19,200	13,500	39,000 (2)	5,000	76,700
65. Govt. College, Anantpur	40,000	50,000	78,000 (4)	5,000	1,73,000
66. S.K.P. Govt. College Guntakal	34,200	21,600	80,000 (4)	3,000	1,38,800
67. S.C.N.R. Govt. College, Proddatur	34,800	43,200	72,400 (4)	5,000	1,55,400
68. Govt. College for Men, Cudapah	40,000	50,000	66,192 (4)	-	1,56,192

contd.....6/-

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
69. Sri Sarvodaya College Nellore	40,000	21,300	49,500 (3)	5,000	1,15,800
70. The Adoni Arts & Sc., College Adoni	40,000	40,050	65,000 (4)	2,000	1,47,050
71. Osmania College Kurnool	40,000	50,000	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,75,000
72. V.R. College, Nellore	40,000	50,000	64,560 (4)	5,000	1,59,560
73. S.V.A. Govt College, Srikalahasti	34,500	34,650	80,000 (4)	-	1,49,150

2. (KERALA STATE)

(A)

Calicut University

74. M.E.S. Ponnani College Ponnani	21,700	19,800	51,600 (3)	5,000	1,98,100
75. Payyannur College Payyannur	40,000	49,800	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,74,800
76. Farook College, Farooke	40,000	50,000	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,75,000
77. K.K.T.M. Govt College, Pullut	10,150	8,850	-	-	19,000
78. M.E.S. Mampad College, Mampad	27,950	31,650	58,000 (3)	5,000	1,22,600
79. Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur	40,000	50,000	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,75,000
80. Vinla College, Trichur	40,000	50,000	60,000 (4)	5,000	1,55,000
81. N.S.S. College, Memana	23,800	21,700	54,000 (3)	5,000	1,04,550
82. Sri Thyed College, Taliyambada	32,400	32,400	50,000 (3)	5,000	1,19,800

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
(B)					
<u>Kerala University</u>					
83. S.N. College, Chempazhathi	32,950	50,000	-	-	89,950
84. S.N. College, Varkala	40,000	50,000	39,400 (2)	-	1,29,400
85. St. Joseph's College for Women, Alleppey	36,600	50,000	68,000 (4)	-	1,54,600
86. C.M.S. College, Kottayam	40,000	50,000	80,000 (4)	5,000	1,75,000
87. Bishop Moore College, Mavelikkra	40,000	50,000	51,000 (3)	5,000	1,46,000
88. Alphonsa College, Palai	40,000	50,000	68,000 (4)	5,000	1,63,000

(A & B = 15 Colleges)

(General Development Programmes)

Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC share	Amount of schemes already accepted	Date of approval
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
		Rs.	Rs.		
<u>Nagarjuna Univ.</u>					
89. Kakaraparali Bhawanarayana College, Vijayawada	F.I.P. (Extension 1st charge on VI Plan)	8,000	8,000	NIL	16.1.1982
<u>Andhra University.</u>					
90. Kakami Venkataratnam College, Nandigama	-do-	17,000	17,000	NIL	23.1.1982
<u>Kerala University.</u>					
91. Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum	-do-	14,000	14,000	NIL	5.2.1982

<u>Andhra University</u>						
92.	P.R.Govt. College, Kakinada.	40,000	50,000	77,520(4)	4000	1,71,520
93.	AS Govt. College for Women, Kakinada.	21,300	30,000	80,000(4)	5,000	1,36,300
94.	Govt. College, Tekkali	37,000	16,050	57,000(3)	2,000	1,12,050
95.	SKBR. Govt. College, Macheralu	24,250	25,800	70,800(4)	-	1,20,850
96.	PR Govt. College(Evening) Kakinada.	11,600	-	20,000(1)	2,000	33,600
97.	Dr. V.S. Krishna Govt. College, Vishakhapatnam.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
98.	SCIM.Govt. College Tanuku	40,000	35,100	80,000(4)	5,000	1,60,100
99.	Govt. College for Women Sirkakulam.	22,000	19,950	54,600(3)	3,400	99,950
100.	SVRK Govt. College, Nidadavole	26,000	15,450	50,000(3)	4,000	1,05,450
101.	Govt. College, Rajamundry	40,000	50,000	38,000(4)	5,000	1,73,000
<u>Nagarjuna University</u>						
102.	Govt. College for Women Guntur.	40,000	50,000	60,000(3)	-	1,50,000
103.	SRR & CVR Govt. College (Eve) Vijayawada.	16,500	-	-	-	16,500
104.	SRR & CVR Govt. College, Vijayawada.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000

Osmania University

105. SKNR Govt. College. Jagtal.	30,550	30750	76,300(4)	5,000	1,42,600
106. Govt College, Nalgonda	40,000	50,000	75,600(4)	-	1,65,600
107. New Science College, Hyderabad.	21,950	-	34,000(2)	-	55,950
108. Govt. Degree College Khairat abad	40,000	50,000	80,000(4)	5,000	1,75,000
109. Govt. College, Adilabad.	26,950	44,100	39,000(2)	4,000	1,14,050
110. Girraj Govt. College Nizamabad.	40,000	50,000	77,680(4)	5,000	1,72,680
111. Nagarjuna Govt. College, Evening Nalgonda	15,050	-	37,800(2)	-	52,800
112. Govt. Degree College, Nirmal.	33,400	25,800	20,000(1)	1,600	80,800

Kakatiya University

113. Lal Bahadur College Warangal.	40,000	25,350	70,800(4)	5,000	1,41,150
--	--------	--------	-----------	-------	----------

Kerala University

114.	All Saints College Trivandrum.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
115.	S.N. College, Shertallai	38,850	46,500	51,648(4)	-	1,36,998
116.	Union Christian College, Always.	40,000	50,000	52,512(4)	5,000	1,47,512

Calicut University

117.	Providence Womens College Calicut	40,000	50,000	37,500(2)	5,000	1,32,500
118.	J.N. College Cannanoor.	40,000	50,000	80,000(4)	-	1,70,000

Madurai Kamraj University

119.	HKRH College, Vathamapalayam.	35,750	34,050	61,200	5,000	1,36,000
120.	Dr. Z.H.College, Ilayangudi	15,500	13,350	60,000	5,000	93,850
121.	GTN Arts College, Dindigul	28,350	28,200	61,008	1,200	1,18,758
122.	VVV College for Women, Virudhunagar.	40,000	42,600	65,808	-	1,48,408
123.	Yadva College, Madurai	35,800	35,400	62,000	5,000	1,37,800

Madurai Kamraj University (Contd.)

124.	Lady Doak College, Madurai	40,000	50,000	56,460	5,000	1,51,460
125.	NMSSV College, Nagamalai	40,000	50,000	56,000	5,000	1,51,000
126.	VOC College, Tuticorin	40,000	50,000	66,000	5,000	1,61,000
127.	SC College, Nagercoil	40,000	50,000	66,000	5,000	1,61,000
128.	St. John's College, Palayamkottai	40,000	50,000	66,624	5,000	1,61,624
129.	SBK College, Arruppukottai	16,550	16,050	66,000	4,800	1,04,000
130.	Sri S. Naidu Memorial College, Sttur	26,100	22,350	48,450	5,000	1,01,900
131.	Thiagarajar College, Madurai	40,000	50,000	68,400	5,000	1,28,600
132.	S. Appa College, Palayamokottai	31,950	34,650	60,000	-	1,63,400
133.	Sri KGS Arts College, Srivaikutam	14,200	22,200	45,900	5,000	87,300
134.	The MPT Hindu College, Pettai	40,000	45,050	66,000	5,000	1,56,150
135.	VHNS Nadar College, Virudhunagar.	40,000	50,000	70,800	5,000	1,65,800
136.	Popes College, Swayarpuram.	12,200	23,100	47,988	-	83,288

Madurai Kamraj University (Contd.)

137.	Christian College, Martendam	40,000	50,000	66,000	5,000	1,61,000
138.	Lakshipuram College of Arts & Sc. Neytoor.	34,300	44,100	64,000	-	1,42,400
139.	PMT College, Melaneelithanallur	15,150	5,550	41,730	5,000	67,430
140.	SPK Women's College, Kuzhithurai	15,450	25,050	32,304	3,800	76,604
141.	ANJ Amal College, Srivakasi	32,350	50,000	64,608	5,000	1,51,958
142.	SP College for Women, Courtallam	40,000	50,000	63,408	5,000	1,58,408
143.	Devanga Arts College, Aruppukottai	29,600	29,700	66,000	5,000	1,30,300
144.	AP Arts College, Palni	40,000	50,000	66,000	5,000	1,61,600
145.	St. Xaviers College, Palaymkottai	35,750	50,000	66,000	5,000	1,56,750
146.	R.R. College, Rajapalayam.	20,450	11,120	33,000	4,000	68,570
147.	J.A College for Women, Panyakulam	32,000	43,050	49,500	5,000	1,29,550
148.	CPA College, Bodinayakanur	26,050	25,350	32,304	-	83,704

Madurai Kamraj University (Contd.)

149.	Saraswathi Narayanan College Madurai.	40,000	50,000	54,000	5,000	1,49,000
150.	St.Hindu College Negercoil.	40,000	50,000	65,808	4,192	1,60,000
151.	Vivekananda College, Tiruvedagam West	19,650	29,400	49,980	--	99,030
152.	Ambi Arts College Ambasamudram	15,550	-	32,712	-	48,262
153.	Arul Anandar College, Karumethur	25,200	39,450	68,320	5,000	1,37,970
154.	The SFR College for Women, Sivakasi	22,550	31,650	64,608	5,000	1,23,808
155.	Sarah Thakur College, Tirunelveli.	40,000	50,000	65,040	2,000	1,57,040
156.	St.Mary's College Tuticorin	40,000	50,000	66,000	5,000	1,61,000
157.	Holy Cross College, Nagercoil.	40,000	50,000	60,000	4,000	1,54,000

Madras University

158.	Alamelu Angappan College for Women, Komarapalayam	16,700	24,750	33,000	5,000	79,450
159.	Holy Cross College, Tiruchirapalli.	40,000	50,000	67,728	-	1,57,728
160.	Poompuhar Peravai Kalloori, Melaiyur.	39,850	46,050	66,000	2,000	1,53,900
161.	PSGR Krishnammel College for Women, Coimbatore	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000

Madras University (Contd.)

162.	Stella Maris College, Madras.	40,000	50,000	59,232	-	1,49,232
163.	AVVM Shri Pushpam College, Poondi.	40,000	50,000	66,000	5,000	1,61,000
164.	Nallamuthu Goumder Mahalingam College, Pollachi.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
165.	Providence College for (W) Coonoor-4.	13,200	17,400	60,000	-	90,600
166.	Guru Nanak College Madras.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
167.	Women's Christian College, Madras	40,000	50,000	58,800	5,000	1,53,800
168.	CBM College Coimbatore	31,150	27,900	58,500	-	1,17,550
169.	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda College, Madras	40,000	50,000	70,800	5,000	1,65,800
170	Nehru Memorial College, Puthanampathi.	22,300	44,700	48,600	-	1,15,600
171.	Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur.	35,500	50,000	-	-	85,500
172.	Urumu Dhana- lakshmi College Tiruchirapalli	27,350	42,600	-	-	69,950
173.	Jamal Mohamed College, Tiruchirapalli	40,000	50,000	67,728	-	1,57,728

Bangalore University
Colleges

174.	Dr. Ambedkar First Grade College, Bangalore.	11,400	-	20,000	-	31,400
175.	The Rural College, Kanakapura	29,350	26,400	-	-	55,750
176.	Municipal College, Chikbalapur	36,750	32,850	66,000	-	1,35,600
177.	Mount Carmel College, Bangalore.	40,000	50,000	78,000	-	1,68,000
178.	First Grade College of Arts Sc. and Commerce, Sira	23,500	12,000	49,500	-	85,000
179.	Sri Satya Sai Arts Sc. and Commerce College Kadugodi Bangalore.	15,000	12,900	60,000	5,000	92,900
180.	Christ College Bangalore.	31,350	26,850	55,500	-	1,13,700
181.	Govt. Sc. College Bangalore.	40,000	50,000	20,000	5,000	1,15,000
182.	Sri J.M. College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Chitradurga.	40,000	21,600	-	-	61,600
183.	JSS College for Women, Saraswathipuram	14,250	-	-	-	14,250
184.	A.V.K. College for Women, Hassan.	33,850	29,700	46,512	-	1,10,062
185.	Sri JCBM College Sringeri.	23,350	19,950	47,970	5,000	96,270

Mysore University (Contd.)

186. JES College Manjangud	19,250	4,350	-	-	23,600
187. Municipal First Grade College, KA Nagar	19,400	6,900	27,000	-	53,300
188. Hoysaleswara College, Arsikeri.	29,400	13,800	46,512	5,000	94,712
189. Shri SJVP College, Harihar.	18,550	6,900	17,100	-	42,550

Karnatak University

190. Mahantaswamy Arts Science and Commerce College Hannsbhavi.	14,000	3,750	32,000	-	49,750
191. SJMV Arts and Commerce College for Women, Hubli.	19,650	-	-	-	19,650
192. SDVS Sanghes SSArts College and TIP Science Institute, Sankeshwar.	11,850	9,600	49,500	-	70,950
193. M.G.C. Arts and Commerce College, Siddapur.	8,500	-	-	-	8,500

Mangalore University

194. Canvery College Gonikopal	32,500	11,700	-	-	44,200
-----------------------------------	--------	--------	---	---	--------

Grand Total	22,78,000	24,94,770	35,37,942	2,00,992	85,11,704
-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------

S.No.	Name of the College/University	Books	Equipment	Teacher Fellowship	Participation in Acad. Conf.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>Guru Nanak Dev University</u>						
195.	SL. Bawa DAV College, Batala	30,300/-	21,600/-	60,000/- (Three)	5,000/-	1,16,900/-
196.	SRB Adarsh Bhartiya College Pathankot (Gurdaspur)	18,150/-	-	20,000/- (One)	-	38,150/-
197.	Baring Union Christian College Batala	36,450/-	24,000/-	80,000/- (Four)	5,000/-	1,45,450/-
198.	DAV College, Jullundur	40,000/-	50,000/-	80,000/- (Four)	5,000/-	1,75,000/-
199.	BBK DAV College for Women, Amritsar	40,000/-	50,000/-	80,000/- (Four)	5,000/-	1,75,000/-
200.	Khalsa College, Amritsar	40,000/-	50,000/-	80,000/- (Four)	5,000/-	1,75,000/-
201.	Hindu College, Amritsar	32,800/-	13,500/-	80,000/- (Four)	5,000/-	1,31,300/-
202.	Sawami Swatantra ^{Nand} Memorial College, Dina Nagar.	12,900/-	-	20,000/- (one)	-	32,900/-
203.	G.N. Khalsa College, Sultanpur Lodhi	13,650/-	-	-	-	13,650/-
204.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jullundur	40,000/-	50,000/-	80,000/- (Four)	-	1,70,000/-
<u>Panjab University</u>						
205.	Master Tara Singh Memorial College for Women, Ludhiana.	13,200/-	16,800/-	-	-	30,000/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
206.	Goswami GDSD College, Chandigarh	32,350	-	60,000 (Three)	5,000	97,350
207.	DAV College, Chandigarh	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000
208.	JCDAV College, Dasuya	25,500	26,250	60,000 (Three)	5,000	1,16,750
209.	Swami Pramanand College, Mukerian	21,700	-	40,000 (Two)	-	61,700
210.	Guru Nanak College, Ferozepur Cant	17,800	15,600	20,000 (One)	-	53,400
211.	GTB National College, Dakha, Ludhiana.	10,050	-	20,000 (One)	-	30,050
212.	MCM DAV College for Women Chandigarh.	40,000	25,500	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,50,500
213.	GHG Khalsa College, Gursar Sadhan	16,400	2,550	40,000 (Two)	-	58,950
<u>Himachal Pradesh University</u>						
214.	DAV College, Daulatpur Chowk Distt. Una	11,150	-	20,000 (One)	1,800	32,950
215.	Govt. College, Hamirpur	15,450	11,550	-	4,600	31,600
216.	Govt. College, Simla	30,250	30,000	60,000 (Three)	4,200	1,24,450
217.	Govt. College, Una	20,800	15,300	40,000 (Two)	5,000	81,100
218.	Shri VSD College, Bhatoli	24,250	26,400	40,000 (Two)	5,000	95,650
219.	Maharaja Laxman Sen Memorial College, Sundar Nagar	16,350	10,200	20,000 (One)	1,600	48,150

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>Jammu University</u>						
220.	Govt. Degree College, Poonch	14,850	17,250	40,000 (Two)	-	72,100
221.	Govt. College for Women, Gandhinagar	36,700	24,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,45,700
222.	MAM College, Jammu	40,000	42,600	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,67,600
223.	SPM Rajput College of Commerce Jammu	38,000	-	60,000 (Three)	5,000	1,03,000
224.	Govt. Degree College, Udhampur	24,750	28,050	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,37,800
<u>Kashmir University</u>						
225.	Islamia College of Science & Commerce, Srinagar.	31,650	29,250	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,45,900
226.	Vishwa Bharati Women's, Rainwari, Srinagar.	16,000	17,700	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,18,700
<u>Kurukshetra University</u>						
227.	Dayanand College, Hissar	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000
228.	DAV College, Sadhaura	9,850	-	-	-	9,850
229.	Indira Gandhi National College Ladwa	18,600	6,000	40,000 (Two)	3,000	67,600
230.	Guru Nanak Girls College Sanpura (Jamuna Nagar)	25,800	28,500	20,000 (One)	2,400	76,700
231.	University College, Kurukshetra	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	-	1,70,000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
232.	Mukand Lal National College, Radaur	8,000	-	20,000 (One)	2,400	30,400
233.	MLN College, Yamuna Nagar	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000
234.	Arya College, Panipat	40,000	27,750	80,000 (Four)	-	1,47,750
235.	SD College (Lahore) Ambala Cantt	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000
236.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College Yamuna Nagar.	27,000	11,100	-	-	38,100
237.	Hindu Girls College, Jagadhari (Haryana)	14,250	-	20,000 (One)	-	34,250
238.	CMK National Girls College, Sirsa	17,500	30,300	-	-	47,800
239.	IB College, Panipat	34,300	8,850	60,000 (Three)	-	1,03,150
240.	DAV College for Girls, Yamunanagar.	11,350	10,050	40,000 (Two)	5,000	66,400
241.	Gandhi Adharsh College, Samalkha, (Distt. Karnal)	7,650	-	40,000 (Two)	-	47,650
242.	F.C. College for Women, Hissar,	27,650	50,000	-	-	77,650
243.	S.D. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Hansi	11,250	-	-	-	11,250
244.	DAV College (Lahore), Ambala City	27,250	37,800	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,50,050
245.	Maharaja Agarsen Mahavidyalaya Jagadhari	8,650	-	20,000 (One)	2,000	30,650
246.	Govt. College, Jind	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
247.	Dyal Singh College, Karnal	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
248.	Maharana Pratap College for Women, Madi Dabwali Mandi	8,800	-	-	-	8,800

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>Maharishi Dayanand University</u>						
249.	Hindu College, Sonapat	40,000	33,300	-	-	73,300
<u>Rajasthan University</u>						
250.	Seth GR Chamaria College Fatehpur, Shekhawati	13,200	9,900	40,000 (Two)	-	65,100
251.	Seth GB Podar College, Nawalgarh	40,000	23,550	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,48,550
252.	Govt. College, Sirohi	40,000	38,250	60,000 (Three)	5,000	1,43,250
253.	Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jaipur	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000
254.	Shri Bhagwan Dass Todi College, Lackmangarh (Sikar)	21,200	6,750	40,000 (Two)	-	67,950
255.	G.V. College of Agriculture, Arts, Science and Commerce, Sangaria.	18,100	25,650	40,000 (Two)	3,400	87,150
256.	B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya P.O. Banasthali	33,400	44,070	60,000 (Three)	5,000	1,42,470
257.	Mehta College, Sadhupur	16,200	-	20,000 (one)	2,200	38,400
258.	Shri Pragya Mahavidyalaya, Bijainagar, (Ajmer)	19,350	-	20,000 (one)	2,000	41,350

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>Rajasthan University (contd.)</u>						
259.	Nehru Memorial College Hanumengarh, Town, Distt. Ganganagar.	40,000	28,650	60,000 (Three)	5,000	1,33,650
260.	Govt. College, Pratapgarh Distt. Chitorgarh	18,400	14,250	20,000 (one)	-	52,650
261.	Dayanand College, Ajmer	40,000	43,800	-	-	83,800
262.	Lal Bahadur Shastri College Jaipur.	40,000	24,450	60,000 (Three)	4,800	1,29,250
263.	S.K. Sahoo College of Commerce Pilani.	21,050	-	20,000 (one)	1,800	42,850
264.	J.D.B. Girls College, Kota	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
265.	G.D. Govt. College for Women Alwar	40,000	50,000	40,000 (Two)	2,000	1,32,000

- (4) Gujarat University - Approval of higher initial start to the teachers.

...

The Commission during the Vth Plan approved certain teaching posts for various teaching departments of the Gujarat University. The university has given more than 5 increments to the following teacher in protection of the last salary drawn by them. The approval of the Commission has been conveyed to the university vide letter No.F.18-6/76(B-2) dated 19.9.1981.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Post</u>	<u>Scale of Pay</u>	<u>Initial pay offered</u>
1. Dr. NC Shah	Lecturer in Industrial Analytical Chemistry.	Rs.700-1600	Rs.1100/-
2. Dr. NK Yadav	Lecturer in Microbiology	Rs.700-1600	Rs.1100/-

- (5) Saurashtra University - Approval of higher initial salary to the teachers by allowing more than five increments in the prescribed scale of pay.

....

The Commission during the Vth Plan approved certain teaching posts for various teaching departments, of the Saurashtra University. The university has given more than five increments to the three teachers to protect last salary drawn by them as given below. The action of the university has been approved and the approval of the Commission has been conveyed vide Commission's letter No.F.21-4/76(D-4a/B-2) dated 19.8.1981.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Post</u>	<u>Scale of pay</u>	<u>Initial pay offered</u>
1. Sh. CM Chanahhatti	Lecturer in Commerce	Rs.700-1600	Rs.980/-
2. Sh. DD Dhamelia	Lecturer in Law	Rs.700-1600	Rs.980/-
3. Sh. HG Patel	Lecturer in Sociology	Rs.700-1600	Rs.980/-

.../-

(6) Jamia Millia Islamia - Construction of Auditorium.

....

It was reported in the Commission's meeting held on 18th, 19th January, 1982 (Item No.1.02(a) (5) that the expenditure of about Rs.34.30 lakhs on the construction of auditorium would be adjusted within the total allocation of Rs.3.50 crores for the campus development made for central universities and the deemed to be universities (vide Item No.6.07 - Commission's meeting held on 20th October, 1981).

It has now been decided that the expenditure on the construction of auditorium of Jamia Millia Islamia would be considered as a part of VI Plan allocation for Jubilee grants.

(7) Jamia Millia Islamia - Schemes approved under campus development -

...

The Commission at its meeting held on 20.10.1981 (Item No.6.07) agreed that out of the balance of Rs.3.50 crores available for campus development of the Central universities and institutions deemed to be universities in the VIth Plan a sum of Rs.3 crores may be allocated to the Delhi University, Banaras Hindu University, Aligarh Muslim University and Visva Bharati University and Rs.50 lakhs be earmarked for such urgent requirements of institutions deemed to be universities.

The Commission has accepted the following proposals of Jamia Millia Islamia out of the allocation of Rs.50 lakhs provided under campus development for the institutions deemed to be universities :

1. Boundary wall No.F.4-2/79(C-I) dt. 24.1.1981	Rs.11,52,000.00
2. Construction of additional two rooms for NCC office No.F.4-4/81(C-I) dt. 6.1.1982	Rs. 93,716.00

Total : Rs.12,45,716.00

- (8) Proposals of Jawaharlal Nehru University for creation of a post of Curator for the Botanical Garden in the Pay scale of Rs.700-1300.

....

The proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University for creation of a post of a Curator for the Botanical Garden was received in University Grants Commission during February, 1980. The university was advised to include the above proposal in its Vith plan schemes for consideration by the Visiting Committee. The Jawaharlal Nehru University has included this in its Vith Plan proposals. Since the above post is urgently required by the university, the above proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University has been accepted as a charge on the Vith Plan allocation of the University wide orders dated 31.3.1982.

- (9) Proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University for construction of Second Wing of the Hostel for 200 students in Sector XIII of JawaharlalNehru University.

....

Jawaharlal Nehru University's proposal for construction of 2nd Wing of the hostel for 200 students was received in University Grants Commission during 1978. Jawaharlal Nehru University was advised to include this proposal in its Vith Plan proposals for consideration with the help of Visiting Committee. The university has included the proposal for construction of hostel for 400 students (200 double seated rooms) estimated to cost of Rs.60 lakhs in its Vith Plan proposals. Keeping in view the urgent need of the university the proposal for construction of hostel for 200 students i.e. 100 double seated rooms has been accepted vide orders dated 22.3.1982.

(10) Following proposals for restructuring of Courses at First Degree Level have been approved:

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>Course approved</u>	<u>Details of the grant approved</u>	
<u>Jammu University</u>				
1.	Maulana Azad Memorial College, Jammu	Business Management and Marketing Management	Books & Journals Teaching aids Field work	Rs. 45,000/-p.a. Rs. 5,000/-p.a. Rs. 15,000/-p.a. <u>Rs. 65,000/-p.a.</u> for 3 years
2.	Govt. Gandhi Memorial Science College, Jammu.	Electronics	Staff Equipment Books & Journals	Rs. 8,000/-p.a. Rs. 32,000/-p.a. Rs. 10,000/-p.a. <u>Rs. 50,000/-p.a.</u> for 3 years
3.	Govt. Degree College, Bhadrawaha	Business Management	Books & Journals Teaching aids Visit to Business establishments	Rs. 12,000/-p.a. Rs. 5,000/-p.a. Rs. 5,000/-p.a. <u>Rs. 22,000/-p.a.</u> for 3 years
<u>Rajasthan University</u>				
4.	B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali.	Textile Craft	Staff (i) Senior lecturer (ii) Lecturer in Rural Development (iii) Instructor for printing & Dying (iv) Additional lecturer in textile firms the 2nd year	1 1 1 1

S.No. College Course approved Details of the grant approved

Rajasthan University

5.	Shri BD Todi College Lachmangarh (Sikar)	Sheep and wool	<p>Recurring working expenses Rs. 30,000/-p.a. Non-recurring equipments, fixture and furniture Rs.1,00,000/- Books & Journals Rs. 20,000/-</p> <p>1. Staff (i) Lecturer in sheep 1 of wool (ii) Lab. Assistant 1. (iii) Instructor 1 (iv) Farm supervisor 1 (v) Additional lecturer in sheep and wool from the 2nd year</p> <p>2. Books & Journals Rs. 40,000/- 3. Farm equipment & Rs. 65,000/- implements 4. Instruments of Rs.1,20,000/- apparatus for wool science laboratory</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><u>Rs.2,25,000/-</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">for 3 years</p>
----	---	----------------	---

- (11) Release of grant to Bhagat Singh College, New Delhi for purchase of land.

The Commission agreed to pay to Bhagat Singh College, New Delhi 50% of the cost of land to be acquired for the college. The College took possession of the land in 1975 after depositing necessary amount from out of funds made available by the Delhi Administration. The college has submitted copies of lease deed and subject to finalisation of actual cost by the DDA on account grant of Rs. 50,700/- was paid to the college vide orders dated the 28th January, 1982. The balance grant, if any, would be released when the final cost is decided by the DDA.

- (12) Aligarh Muslim University - Construction of Men's Hostel for 500 students during Vth Plan period.

The Ministry of Education and Culture after discussion with the Chairman, University Grants Commission made a reference to the University Grants Commission for the construction of hostel for 500 students against the urgent need of the University for 1000 students Hostel building.

In view of the urgency of the situation the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for construction of Men's Hostel for 500 students has been agreed to in principle and the University has accordingly sent preliminary estimates of Rs.1.39 crores for the building.

The tentative allocation made to the Aligarh Muslim University for development proposal in the Vith Plan is Rs.1.50 crores, against which proposals for Rs.39.02 lakhs as first charge on Vith plan allocation has so far been accepted including the cost escalation in respect of three buildings. Estimates for cost escalation for other buildings, if any, are awaited.

- (13) Appointment of Dr. Mazharul Islam as Visiting Professor at Visva Bharati.

The Commission at its meeting held on 18th September, 1981 (Item No.5.04) considered a proposal from Visva Bharati Santiniketan for appointment of Dr. Mazharul Islam as Visiting Professor and accepted the proposal in principle for a period of 2 years and agreed to provide additional grant to the extent necessary for the purpose. In this connection the Commission desired that Dr. Mazharul Islam may be requested to send a report on the work done by him so far as Visiting Professor at Calcutta University and also a detailed plan of the work proposed to be taken up by him at Visva Bharati.

Subsequently a report of the work done and the plan of the work proposed to be taken by Prof. Islam were received and the appointment of Dr. Mazharul Islam as a Visiting Professor at Visva Bharati for a period of 2 years was approved (27th January, 1982).

- (14) Appointment of superannuated persons as Visiting Professors at Visva Bharati.

Visva Bharati University appointed the following persons/Visiting Professors who were all above 65 years of age in 1977 and 1978 during 5th Plan period:-

/as

<u>Name</u>	<u>Year of birth</u>
1. Professor A.K. Das Gupta	1904
2. Prof. K.B. Das	1914
3. Prof. P.Das Gupta	1912
4. Prof. D.C. Sarkar	1907

The University had stated that it has always been their attention to offer Visiting Fellowships/Visiting Professorships only to very outstanding persons in their respective fields of specialisation. They have also stated that the directives regarding the appointment of visiting Professors/Visiting fellows have been noted and will be guided by the same in future.

In view of the position explained by the University, ex-post-facto approval has been given for these appointments made by the University.

- (15) Scrutiny of Plans and Estimates received from NEHU by the North Eastern Council, Shillong in respect of approved building projects.

As per existing procedure proposals of Central Universities for construction works involving an expenditure above Rs.1,00,000 are referred to the Central Public Works Department for scrutiny of plans and estimates before conveying Commission's final approval. At a meeting of the Vice-Chancellor N.E.H.U. with the Chairman, UGC held on 10th February, 1982 it was suggested by the University that all proposals relating to works of NEHU may be technically scrutinised by the secretariate of the North Eastern Council on the basis of which the UGC may give the sanction. The proposal made by the Vice-Chancellor, NEHU was referred to the Ministry of Education & Culture Govt. of India for seeking the views of the Ministry of Works Housing in this regard. The Govt. of India, Ministry of Education & Culture (vide their letter No.F.8-4/82 (desk-U) dated 18th March, 1982) intimated that the Ministry of Works and Housing have concurred with the proposal made by the University. Accordingly it has been decided to refer the Plans and Estimates received from North Eastern Hill University to the North Eastern Council for scrutiny.

- (16) Finalisation of the accounts of grants paid to NEHU for all purposes during 1973-74 to 1978-79.

The Commission had paid grants amounting to Rs. 3,55,50,000 to North Eastern Hill University as on account grants for all purposes during the period from 1973-74 to 1978-79 on the basis of the audited accounts received from the University a sum of Rs.3,42,48,353 has been admitted as admissible

expenditure for purposes of finalisation of accounts of grants indicated below:-

Year	Total grants paid during the year	Total expenditure during the years as per audited statements.	Balance
1973-74	10,50,000	7,04,452	
1974-75	35,00,000	26,52,378 6,86,145 (for books & journals)	
1975-76	70,00,000	48,23,078 8,96,640 (for books & journals)	
1976-77	70,00,000	65,70,104	
1977-78	85,00,000	68,26,005	
1978-79	85,00,000	20,12,076 20,77,475 (Equipment)	
Total	3,55,50,000	3,42,48,353	13,01,647

Utilisation certificates have been issued in respect of the amount of Rs.3,42,48,353 utilised by the University and the balance amount of Rs.13,01,647 as on 1.4.1979 has been adjusted towards grants payable for purchase of equipment purchased upto 1979-80.

- (17) Financial assistance to Retired Teachers from universities and colleges in the scheme "Support for Research" in Humanities and Social Sciences.

The research proposals received from the retired teachers of different universities and colleges under the scheme "Support for Research" in Humanities and Social Sciences have been accepted by the Commission for financial assistance during the year 1980 and 1981 as per list attached (Annexure).

- (18) Advance increments to Dr. Afzal Husain, Lecturer in History under the Programme of DSA, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda.

The appointment of Dr. Afzal Husain, Lecturer in History, M.S. University of Baroda under the Special Assistance Programme against the post approved by the Commission on Rs.1020/- p.m. in the scale of Rs.700-40-1100-50-1300-50-1600 (involving eight advance increments) has been noted in view of his qualification, publications, performance at the interview and also taking into consideration the specific needs of the department regarding history scholar with knowledge of Persian Language.

The decision has been communicated to the university vide this office letter No.F. 12-9/75 (HR-II) dated 29st May, 1982.

- (19) Extension of time for the U.G.C. assistance to the Molecular Biophysics Unit, I.I.Sc. Bangalore in continuation of the first phase of the programme (1976-81) under DSA.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on August 23, 1976, agreed to invite the Molecular Biophysics Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore to participate in the programme of Special Assistance to Selected University Departments. Consequent upon the completion of the initial five years on 1.10.1981, the working of the department under the programme and the progress achieved was assessed by an Expert Committee in July, 1981.

The recommendations made by the Expert Committee were placed before the Commission at its meeting held on September 18, 1981 for consideration. The Commission desired that these may first be referred to the Standing Committee for the CAS/DSA and the recommendations of the Standing Committee be brought before them for consideration.

The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore had given an assurance to take over recurring liabilities with effect from 1.10.1981 as usual and included under its non-plan budget but this was not done by the institute. It has therefore been agreed to as a

special case that the recurring assistance as agreed to in the I Phase could be continued, beyond September, 1981 upto March 31, 1982, so that the working of the department may not suffer during that period. This has been conveyed to the institute vide U.G.C. letter No.F. 11-21/76(SR-I) dated December 9, 1981.

The report of the Assessment Committee would be placed before the Standing Advisory Committee on CAS/DSA at the next meeting (31.3.1982).

....

- (20) Award of fellowships at the CAS in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and release of necessary grants on this account.

The Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science was supported by the Commission from 1972 to 1979 under UGC Programme of special assistance to selected Departments.

The Commission during 1978 appointed an Assessment Committee to evaluate the work done by the Department. The report of the Committee was considered by the Standing Committee and subsequently by the Commission which recognised the Deptt. as C.A.S.

The Commission then appointed an expert committee to examine the question of financial assistance that may be made available to the centre by the UGC during 1980-85. The Committee in its report made certain recommendations which did not however mention any fellowships to be awarded by the CAS in inorganic and Physical Chemistry. The recommendations of the Committee were accepted by the Commission in its meeting held on 21st Nov. 1980 and conveyed to this Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore in December, 1980.

Although the Commission had not approved any fellowship under the CAS, the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore has awarded four fellowships (2 SRF + 2 JRF) at the Centre during 1980-81 against the posts approved for the Department under the erstwhile scheme of department of special Assistance. In order to promote research activities,

these awards have been approved and the approval has been communicated to the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

...

- (21) Financial Assistance to University/College teachers for undertaking for minor research projects in Science subjects during 1981-82.

The Expert Committee appointed to examine the minor research projects in science subjects for the selection to be made for the year 1981-82 met in the office of the U.G.C. on 21-22 December, 1981, and recommended 711 minor projects out of 1324 projects received, involving financial implications amounting to Rs.35,91,975 as detailed below:-

<u>S.No.</u> <u>Subject</u>	<u>No. of projects selected</u>		<u>Grants recommended</u>	
	<u>Univs.</u>	<u>Colleges</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Rs.</u>
1. Physics	32	84	116	6,64,500
2. Chemistry	54	162	216	11,52,000
3. Mathematics	20	74	94	3,90,500
4. Botany	16	83	99	3,25,450
5. Zoology	34	84	118	6,20,600
6. Geography	5	13	18	1,27,300
7. Engineering	20	3	23	1,64,000
8. Medicine	4	2	6	23,000
9. Home Science	-	4	4	29,625
10. Geology	10	7	17	95,000
Total	<u>195</u>	<u>516</u>	<u>711</u>	<u>35,91,975</u>

The above recommendations have been accepted and a total grant of Rs.35,91,975/- has been approved for utilisation over a period of 2 years vide orders of the U.Cm. dated 4.2.1982 and 3.3.1983 (F.26-6/80(SR-I))

- (22) Additional grants for the Department of Solid State and Structural Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore under the Programme of Special Assistance to selected University Departments.
-

The Commission, on the recommendations of the Expert Committee approved the following grant to the Solid State and Structural Chemistry Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore over the next five years (1980-85) under the programme of Special Assistance to selected university Departments (Item No.4.03 of the meeting held on 15.5.1980):-

Non-Recurring expenses

1.	Building	Rs. 4,25,000/-
2.	Furniture	Rs. 75,000/-
3.	Equipment	Rs. 5,00,000/-

Recurring expenses (p.a.)

A.	1.	Consumable	Rs. 40,000/-
	2.	Travel, Visiting Scientists etc.	Rs. 5,000/-
	3.	Contingencies	Rs. 5,000/-
	4.	Library Books	Rs. 5,000/-
		Total	<u>Rs. 55,000/-</u>

B. Staff

1.	Asstt. Professors (Readers)	- 2	(Rs.1,200-1900)
2.	Lecturers	- 2	(Rs.700-1600)
3.	Scientific Officers	- 2	(Rs. 700-1300)
4.	Sr.Lab.Asstt./Techn.	- 1	(Rs.425-700)
5.	Lab.Asstt./Techn.	- 1	(Rs.350-560)
6.	Draughtsman	- 1	(Rs.350-480)
7.	Mechanics	- 2	(Rs.225-308 or 200-280)
8.	Res. Associates	- 2	(Rs.1000/- p.m. fixed)
9.	S.R.Fs	- 2	(Rs. 600/- p.m. fixed)
10.	J.R.Fs	- 2	(Rs.400/- p.m. fixed)

The approval was conveyed vide UGC letter No.F.16-5/80(SR-I) dated 9.6.1980.

Prof. C.N.R. Rao, Coordinator of the programme in his d.o. letter dated 17.12.1981 addressed to Chairman, UGC expressed the difficulties he was facing in the functioning of the programme and requested for some changes in the assistance approved by the Commission. Keeping in view the same, the UGC has approved the following changes which have been conveyed to the Institute vide letter dated 29.1.1982:-

Additional Staff

1. As against the two positions of Assistant Professors (Readers) and the two posts of Lecturers, 4 posts of Assistant Professors (Readers) and 1 post of Lecturer have been approved.
2. Creation of one post of a Stenographer also was agreed to under this programme.
3. The annual allocation of the funds amounting to Rs.55,000/- for the other recurring items have been enhanced to Rs.70,000/-.

....

- (23) Detailed allocations of funds for the different items for the II Phase of the programme of Special Assistance to selected university departments within the ceiling of Rs. 15 lakhs for each departments.

The Commission while considering item No.5.04 at its meeting held on November 23, 1979 accepted the recommendations of the Standing Committee for the programmes of the Centres of Advanced Study and the Special Assistance to selected university departments made at its meeting held on August 6, 1979.

The recommendation of the Standing Committee based on the reports of the various Assessment Committees on the D.S.A's participating in this programme since 1972, was accepted by the Commission and it was agreed that the following 13 departments may be provided further assistance under the D.S.A.

programme till the end of VI Plan.

1. Botany - Andhra University
2. Geology - Andhra University
3. Physics - Andhra University
4. Zoology - Banaras Hindu University
5. Chemistry - Calcutta University
6. Geology - Jadavpur University
7. Bio-Chemistry - Lucknow University
8. Bio-Chemistry - M.S. University of Baroda
9. Chemistry - Osmania University
10. Chemistry - Punjab University
11. Chemistry - Poona University
12. Statistics - Poona University
13. Chemistry - Rajasthan University

Out of the above 13 departments, the Assessment Committees had indicated itemwise allocations in respect of the 8 departments which have either been approved by the Commission or reported to the Commission. In respect of the remaining 5 departments, the Assessment Committees did not indicate any specific allocations. The approval of the Commission in respect of the 2 out of these 5 departments has not yet been conveyed, pending certain clarifications.

While recommending the continued support to these departments, the Standing Committee, among other things, resolved under item No. 2.3 that in cases where the details of the items for assistance are not specifically indicated by the Assessment Committee, the concerned department should be required to send the details of assistance in the light of the recommendations of the Assessment Committee which could then be finalized in consultation with the members of the concerned Assessment Committee within the specified ceilings.

The details of the items of assistance in respect of the remaining 3 departments were obtained and approved, within the ceilings specified for each D.S.A. as shown below:-

Chemistry - Calcutta University

A. Non-Recurring

1. Equipment	Rs. 2,00,000/-
2. Space and any other	Rs. 1,00,000/-
3. Books and Journals	Rs. 60,000/-

Total (NR)	Rs. 3,60,000/-
------------	----------------

B- Recurring

1. Academic Staff

- i) Professor (Rs. 1500-2500) - one
- ii) Readers (Rs. 1200-1900) - Four
- iii) Fellowships
 - a) Senior Research Fellowships - Two
(at any given time)
 - b) Junior Research Fellowships - Two
(to be appointed every year)

2. Technical Staff

- i) Senior Scientific Officer - one
(Rs. 700-1600)
- ii) Senior Technical Supervisor - one
(Rs. 600-1250)
- iii) Office Assistants (Rs. 400-900)

- 3. Chemicals, Glassware and other Rs. 40,000/- p.a.
- 4. Contingencies Rs. 10,000/- p.a.
- 5. Books and Journals Rs. 20,000/- p.a.

Geology-Jadavpur University

A.- Non-Recurring

1. Equipment	Rs. 5,00,000
2. Building	Rs. 3,00,000
3. Books and Journals	Rs. 2,00,000
4. Publication cost	Rs. 20,000
5. UNDP Programme	Rs. 10,000
6. Spares and Components for equipment	Rs. 10,000/-

Total

Rs. 10,40,000/-

B- Recurring (1980-85)

1. Professor - One	Actual
2. Reader - one	Actual
3. Working expenses	Rs. 25,000/- p.a.
4. Books and Journals	Rs. 15,000/- p.a.
5. Maintenance of equipment	Rs. 20,000/- p.a.
6. Contingency	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.

Bio-Chemistry - M.S. University of Baroda.

A. Non-Recurring

1. Building	Rs. 2,50,000/-
2. Minor Equipment	Rs. 1,50,000/-
3. Books	Rs. 1,50,000/-
Total	<u>Rs. 5,50,000/-</u>

B-Recurring 1981-85

<u>1. Academic Staff</u>		
Professors	2	Actual
<u>2. Ancillary Staff</u>		
Accounts Clerk Rs.330-560	1	-do-
Store Keeper Rs.330-560	1	-do-
3. Supplies and Chemicals	Rs.30,000/-	p.a.
4. Journals	Rs.20,000/-	p.a.
5. Contingency	Rs. 5,000/-	p.a.
6. Seminars	Rs.10,000/-	p.a.
7. Visiting Professors	Rs. 5,000/-	p.a.
8. J.R.Fs. (3 per annum)	Actual	

The above details are brought to the notice of the Commission.

.....

- (24) Delhi & Roorkee Universities - approval of three major research projects under support for science research in the Universities.

The Indian Council of World Affairs forwarded the following 3 proposals from University Departments which formed a part of the co-ordinated study undertaken in India for South Asian Co-operation - "Study on Development of Himalayan Resources". It was stated that

these projects were so far supported by them and that University Grants Commission may consider providing support for continuation of these projects. The proposals were, therefore, referred to Geography Panel and Convenors of Geo-Sciences and Engineering and Technology, Panels. As recommended by them following assistance for the three projects has been agreed to for the period of 2-3 years as indicated:-

1. "Problems & Potentialities of Agricultural resources of the Himalayas - An ecological approach (under South Asia - Study of Resources Development of Himalaya undertaken by Indian Council of World Affairs)" by Dr.(Mrs.) S.G. Burman, Department of Geography, Delhi University.

Recurring :

- | | | |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| i) | Junior Research Fellow - 2 @ | Rs.600/- p.m. |
| ii) | Travel & Field work | Rs. 10,000/-p.a |
| iii) | Contingency | Rs. 5,000/-p.a |
| iv) | Computation | Rs. 2,000/-p.a |

Non-Recurring :

- | | | |
|----|-----------|-------------|
| i) | Equipment | Rs. 8,000/- |
| | Duration | Two years |

2. "Study of the minerals resource development of the Himalayas" by Dr. S.Varadarajan, Department of Geology, Delhi University.

Recurring :

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| i) | Travel | Rs.5,000/- | } Total for
} two years. |
| ii) | Contingency | Rs.5,000/- | |
| | Duration | Two Years | |

3. "Study on the assessment & department of Himalayan water resources for regional cooperation & national development" by Dr. Satish Chandra, Department of Hydrology, Roorkee University.

Recurring :

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| i) | Research Associate - 2 | (@ Rs. 1,300 and other Rs.1,500/-p.m) |
| | | |
| ii) | Technical Staff - 2 | (@ Rs.600/- per month) |
| | | |

iii)	Contingency & Working Expenses	Rs. 7,000/- per annum
iv)	Computer Charges	Rs. 5,000/- per annum
v)	Field Work/Travel	Rs. 10,000/- per annum
	Duration	Three Years.
	<u>Non-Recurring :</u>	NIL

The approval for the above 3 Research Projects have already been conveyed to the Delhi and Roorkee Universities respectively.

.....

- (25) Additional Equipment Grant of Rs.2.05 lakhs under the research project entitled "Radio Observations of the Sun during total solar Elipse on February 16, 1980" of Dr. B. Lokanadham - Department of Astronomy - Osmania University, Hyderabad.

On the recommendation of the Monitor who evaluated the Technical Report of work done and rated as outstanding one, the Commission has approved an additional Equipment Grant of Rs.2.05 lakhs for the purchase of Equipment over and above the approved provision under the Research Project of Dr. B. Lokanadham, C.A.S. in Astronomy, Osmania University, Hyderabad.

The item-wise approved provisions under this project are as under:-

1.	Equipment	Rs. 4,40,294.25
2.	Electronic Technician * (@ Rs.600/- p.m.)	One
3.	Contingencies	Rs. 10,000/- p.a.
4.	Travel	Rs. 2,800/- p.a.

The approval of the additional Equipment Grant of Rs.2.05 lakhs has been conveyed to the University vide this office letter No.F. 23-1189/79 (SK-II/III) dated 29.7.1981.

.....

- (26) Additional equipment grant to Prof. B.P. Bachlas, University of Rajasthan under the research project

.....

Under the research project sanctioned to Prof. B.P. Bachlas, there was a provision for contingency grant of Rs.6000/- p.a. The request of the Principal Investigator in regard to the enhancement of contingency amount was referred to the Monitor for comments/recommendations.

On the recommendation of the Monitor, the additional contingency grant of Rs.2000/- p.a. from the third year has been agreed to. Total contingency grant would now be Rs.8000/- p.a. from the third year. The approval has since been conveyed to the university/Professor.

- (27) Additional equipment grant to Dr. H.N. Bhargava, Chemistry Department, Gorakhpur University under the research project.

Under the research project sanctioned to Dr. H.N. Bhargava there was no provision for equipment grant. The request of Dr. Bhargava for equipment grant was referred to the Monitor for comments/recommendations. On the basis of recommendation of the Monitor, Commission has approved grant of Rs.10,000/- for the purchase of equipment under the research project of Dr. H.N. Bhargava.

(28) RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE CHEMISTRY PANEL
REGARDING ASSISTANCE FOR THE MAJOR
RESEARCH PROJECT

The Chemistry Panel, at its meeting held on 23-24th October, 1981 also considered 37 Research proposals out of these, 20 proposals have been recommended for financial assistance by the Commission involving total of Rs.10.05 lakhs as indicated below over a period of three years:-

Recurring (for 3 years)

1. Research Associate - 1	Rs. 39,600/-
2. P.D.E. - 1	Rs. 32,400/-
3. S.R.F. - 2	Rs. 50,400/-
4. J.R.F. - 19	Rs. 4,10,400/-
5. Honorarium (Retd. teachers)	Rs. 27,000/-
6. Contingency	Rs. 3,90,000/-
Total	Rs. 9,49,800/-

Non-recurring

Rs. 55,000/-

Grant Total

Rs. 10,04,800/-

The chemistry Pannel, in its meeting held on 23-24th March, 1981 has recommended the research project of Dr. H.L. Bhatnagar, Department of Chemistry, Kurukshetra University, for financial assistance by the commission involving total of Rs.5,31,800/- as indicated below over a period of 3 years:-

1. Research Associate One	Rs. 39,600/-
2. Rs. - One @ Rs.1100/- p.m.	
JRF - Two @ Rs. 600/- p.m.	Rs. 43,200/-
3. Contingency	Rs. 24,000/-
Non-recurring (Approximately)	Rs. 4,25,000/-
Total	Rs. 5,31,800/-

29 :- Additional equipment grant to Prof. T.N. Srivastava, University of Lucknow under the research project.

.....

Under the research project sanctioned to Prof. T.N. Srivastava, the equipment grant of Rs.1,20,000/- was approved for equipment by the Commission. Keeping in view the requirements of the project an additional grant of Rs.40,000/- for purchase of equipment has been approved as requested by the Principal Investigator.

.....

30 :- Statement showing the projects where extension of tenure has been granted as indicated against each in Engineering Subjects.

.....

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the P.I/ University</u>	<u>Title of the Project</u>	<u>Period of extension</u>
1.	Dr. K.L. Narayana, Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati.	Studies on Properties of foundry sand.	6 months 13.11.81 to 12.5.82.
2.	Prof. C.Raja Rao, Sri Venkateswara Univ. College of Engineering, Tirupati-517 502	Study of Breakdown and Pre-breakdown processes in gases in Electrical fields.	1 year 4.2.81 to 3.2.82
3.	Prof. C.Chiranjivi, Andhra University, Waltair.	Recovery of Silver from waste fixing solutions by Electrolysis.	2 years 16.2.81 to 15.2.83
4.	Dr. K.K. Rao, Andhra University, Waltair.	Horizontally curved peterassed Concrete Bridge Girders	2 years 10.2.81 to 9.2.83
5.	Dr.Raghuvir Singh Roorkee University.	Passivation Gallium Aresenide	6 months 1.7.81 to 30.12.82.

.....

31 :- Statement showing the projects where extension of tenure has been granted as indicated against each in Chemistry.

.....

S.No.	Name of the P.I./ University	Title of the Project	Period of extension
1.	Dr. S.C. Bahel, Gorakhpur University.	Studies on the synthesis of pest-control N-hete- rocycles	2 years 26.5.80 to 25.5.82
2.	Dr. H.B. Singh, Delhi University.	Studies on the synthesis and uses of free radicals as structural probes	2 years 23.4.81 to 28.4.83.
3.	Dr. M.J. Moolel, Loyalâ College, Madras	Study of the influence of the effect of added electron binary system containing amines	1 year 28.2.81 to 27.2.82
4.	Dr. R.P. Narain, Gorakhpur University	Organic Derivatives of Phosphorus and Allied Compounds.	6 months 14.3. to 13.9.81
5.	Dr. R.C. Kapoor, Jodhpur University	Fluorescence studies on Dyesurfact and systems and fluorometric micro analysis	6 months 15.11.80 to 14.5.81
6.	Dr. R.A. Misra, Rajasthan University Jaipur.	Studies on Electroge- nerated Reagents in Organic Synthesis	1 year 18.2.81 to 17.3.82
7.	Dr. M.N. Patel, Sardar Patel Univer- sity, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	Synthesis special and Magnetic properties of some novel polychief base complexes	1 year 1.10.80 to 30.9.81
8.	Dr. B.H. Bhide, Sardar Patel Univ., Vallabh Vidyanagar.	Synthesis of Isocomarins and study of their phy- siological activity	6 months 16.3.81 to 15.9.81
9.	Dr. R.N. Khanna , Delhi University.	Physiological Activity of Furanocoumarins Fur- anoflavones and Furoi- beflavones and their relationship with the structure.	1 year 1.6.81 to 31.5.82

.....2.

1	2	3	4
10.	Dr. B.S. Kapoor Delhi University	Electrochemical studies Genesis.	1 year 26.4.81 to 25.4.82
11.	Dr. Uday Sankar Roy Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan (W.B.)	Hydrometallurgy of Indian Minerals	1 year 29.4.81 to 28.4.82
12.	Dr. S.Ghosh Majumdar Burdwan University	Utilisation of Protein sources in Agrowastes for human and animal consumption	2 years 15.12.81 to 14.12.83
13.	Prof. O.P. Vig Panjab University Chandigarh.	Development of photo- chemical reactions for organic Synthesis	6 months 1.9.81 to 28.2.82
14.	Dr. B.S. Shankhala Jodhpur University	Organic compounds of Lanthanide Elements	2 years 10.8.81 to 9.8.83
15.	Dr. S.N. Misra, Jodhpur University.	Role of metal chelates as micronutrients in symbiotic closed Mic- rosystem.	1 year 1.8.81 to 31.7.82
16.	Dr. C.K. Anandhwal & Dr. Mukut Behari, S.V. College, Aligarh.	(i) Chemical and Medical studies of some drug plants of Ayurveda, (ii) Studies in Natural Products.	1 year 1.8.81 to 31.7.82.
17.	Dr. Nityananda Saha Calcutta University	Studies in the Co-ordina- tion Chemistry important Diazoles and Diazines.	1 year 1.6.81 to 31.5.82
18.	Dr. G.S. Niranjana, Dayanand Vedic College, Orai(U.P.)	Chemistry of Natural products from indigenous plants.	1 year 31.12.80 to 30.12.81
19.	Dr. S.P. Srivastava, Roorkee University.	Chemical investigations of certain medicinally important species of the family Apocyanaceae	1 year 26.7.80 to 25.7.81

1	2	3	4
20.	Dr. S.P. Misra, Banaras Hindu Univ. Varanasi.	Studies on Recoil Chemistry in India.	1 year 3.5.81 to 2.5.82
21.	Dr. S. Nageswar, Bangalore University.	Studies on the effect of anions and additon agents in the electrodeposition of silver, nickel and chromium	1 year 15.7.80 to 14.7.81
22.	Dr. B.C. Joshi, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.	Chemical investigation of the medicinal plants of Garhwal Region with special attempts to find antifertility agents.	6 months 25.2.81 to 24.8.81
23.	Dr. A.K. Sen, Visva-Bharati, Shantiniketan.	Recovery of phosphate..."	1 year 1.10.80 to 30.9.81
24.	Dr. B. Majee, University of North Bengal, Raja Rammohanpur(W.B.)	Investigation on Spectral biological and electrical properties of organotin compounds.	1 year 6.8.80 to 5.8.81
25.	Dr. S.K. Chakraborty, University of North Bengal, RajaRam- mohanpur (W.B.)	Fundamental studies on the interaction of cations with polyanionic acromolecular substates	1 year 2.9.80 to 1.9.81
26.	Dr.(Miss)K.Zutshi, Rajasthan University, Jaipur	Electrolysis of hate- rocyclic compounds an application of electro organic synthesis	1 year 1.8.80 to 31.7.81
27.	Dr.K. Venkata Rao, Madras University.	Peroxo salts as initiaters of vinyl polymerization.	1 year 24.10.80 to 23.10.81
28.	Dr(Mrs.)B.T. Khah, Osmania University, Hyderabad.	Investigation of platinum Group metal complexes of purine, pyrimidine, Nucleos-ideas and Nuclec- tices and their anti- tumour activity	1 year 27.12.81 to 26.12.82
29.	Dr. B.S. Kapoor, Delhi University.	Electrochemical studies. .....genesis	1 year 26.4.81 to 25.4.82
			.....4.

1	2	3	4
30.	Dr. R.C. Srivastava, Lucknow University.	Sterically Hindered Organo-beryllium and magnesium Derivatives	1 year 15.12.80 to 14.12.81
31.	Dr.S.Ghosh Majumdar, Burdwan University	Utilisation of Protein sources in Agrowastes for human and animal consump- tion	2 years 15.12.81 to 14.12.83
32.	Prof. P.R. Naidu Sri Venkateswara Univ. Tirupati.	Studies in Thermodynamic properties of binary solutions	1 year 10.7.81 to 9.7.82

32 :- P.A. University of Technology, schemes approved
by the Commission during Sixth Plan Period as
first charge to the Sixth Plan Allocation.

In pursuance of the discussion held with the Vice-Chancellor of the P.A. University of Technology, Madras, the Commission has approved the schemes involving a total estimated expenditure of Rs.43 (Rupees forty three lakhs only) as a part of VIth plan development schemes of the University, the details of which are given in Annexure-I. The details of the Schemes, approved earlier by the Commission as a first charge to the Sixth plan allocation to the University including basic grants for books & equipments amounting to Rs.26,74,000/- are given in Annexure-II. With this, the total assistance approved so far during the VIth plan period comes to Rs.69,74,000/- against the total allocation of Rs.250 lakhs for the 6th plan period.

The proposal of the University for the Construction of two hostels, one for 120 students (double seated) at Guindy Campus and another for 60 students at MIT campus were also accepted.

.....

33 :- Madurai Kamraj University
Continuing Education Programme

.....

A pilot project proposal was received from Madurai Kamraj University under continuing education and extension programme. To enable the University to formulate proposal in accordance with the revised guidelines a seed money of Rs. 10,000/- for conducting survey etc., has been approved (as per orders of the chairman dated 19.4.82)

34 :- Jamia Millia Islamia-Proposal under
Adult/Continuing Education & Extension
Programme.

.....

The Commission at its meeting held on 18-1-1982 vide resolution No.2.02 generally approved the revised guidelines on Adult, Continuing Education and Extension and desired that these may be circulated to the universities and proposals be invited for the consideration of the Commission. Accordingly the proposal of Jamia Millia for the setting up of a Centre of Adult/Continuing Education & Extension has been accepted with the following initial facilities to enable the university to go ahead with the programme vide Chairman's orders dated 30.3.82:-

1. Director - One
(Rs.1500-60-1800-100-2000
plus usual allowances)
2. Stenographer - One
(in the usual scale of the University)
3. Seed Money/
Bench mark Survey - Rs.10,000/-

35:- Rationalisation of pay scales of Registrars and other functionaries of the Institutions deemed to be Universities.

.....

The Commission appointed a Committee to consider the question of scale of pay of the non-academic staff of the Institutions deemed to be Universities receiving maintenance grant from the Commission. The recommendations of the Committee was placed before the Commission at its meeting held on 24th and 25th July, 1981 (vide item No. 6.04). The Commission had accepted the recommendations of the committee and had agreed that the scales of pay of these functionaries in all such deemed universities may be on par with those corresponding posts in the Central Universities. However the concurrence of the Government of India was sought for in this connection.

The Government of India has agreed to upgrade the scale of pay of Registrars in the deemed universities and to bring it at par with that in the central universities viz. Rs.1500-2000 w.e.f. 1.2.1982. However the scale of pay of Deputy Registrar and Assistant Registrars in the Institutions will continue to be Rs.1100-1600 and Rs.700-1300 as here to fore. All Institutions deemed to be universities receiving maintenance grant from the Commission have been informed of this decision.

36 :- Delhi university constituent colleges -
Finalisation of the accounts of the
maintenance grants paid by the University
Grants Commission during 1979-80

.....

Maintenance grant to constituent/affiliated colleges of Delhi University are being paid on 95% basis for meeting the deficit (i.e. approved expenditure minus approved income). In the case of university maintained colleges and evening classes of the colleges, maintenance grant is paid on 100% basis against admissible deficit. The audited accounts in respect of the following colleges for the year 1979-80 have been examined and the accounts of the admissible maintenance grant finalised as

.....2.

indicated below :-

S.No.	College	Year	Grant determined	Date of approval
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	1979-80	27,34,013	10.8.81
2.	Bhagat Singh College (Day classes)	-do-	21,63,690	29.7.81
3.	Bhagat Singh College (Evening classes)	-do-	7,46,270	12.8.81
4.	Bharti Mahila College	-do-	10,09,968	21.11.81
5.	College of Vocational Studies	-do-	9,04,475	11.9.81
6.	Dyal Singh College (Day classes)	-do-	30,48,685	3.10.81
7.	Dyal Singh College (Evening classes)	-do-	9,26,016	14.10.81
8.	Daulat Ram College	-do-	34,98,849	14.10.81
9.	Desh Bandhu College (Day classes)	-do-	31,35,363	21.10.81
10.	Desh Bandhu College (Evening classes)	-do-	13,45,563	20.10.81
11.	Gyan Devi Salwan College	-do-	11,66,416	4.11.81
12.	Hans Raj College	-do-	36,30,035	7.11.81
13.	Hindu College	-do-	23,80,301	12.9.81
14.	Gargi College	-do-	21,80,035	19.10.81
15.	Indraprastha College for Women	-do-	28,03,740	29.11.81
16.	Institute of Home Economics	-do-	8,76,854	21.10.81
17.	Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya	-do-	23,02,936	21.10.81
18.	Jesus and Mary College	-do-	11,17,237	21.10.81

1	2	3	4	5
19.	Kirori Mal College	1979-80	31,65,683	2.11.81
20.	Kalindi College	-do-	20,45,362	14.10.81
21.	Kamla Nehru College	-do-	21,94,300	12.9.81
22.	Lady Irwin College	-do-	20,02,510	7.11.81
23.	Lakshmibai College	-do-	24,12,700	4.10.81
24.	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	-do-	25,90,036	5.10.81
25.	Mata Sundri College for Women	-do-	17,91,380	21.10.81
26.	Miranda House	-do-	34,32,167	8.11.81
27.	Maitreyi College	-do-	19,70,386	8.9.81
28.	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day classes)	-do-	23,73,856	6.9.81
29.	Moti Lal Nehru College (Evening classes)	-do-	13,83,873	19.10.81
30.	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day classes)	-do-	17,69,378	29.7.81
31.	P.G.D.A.V. College (Evening classes)	-do-	12,67,324	29.7.81
32.	Ramjas College	-do-	30,61,018	27.10.81
33.	Ramlal Anand College (Day classes)	-do-	11,23,240	20.9.81
34.	Ramlal Anand College (Evening classes)	-do-	5,07,643	19.10.81
35.	Rao Tula Ram College	1978-79	3,33,715	8.11.81
36.	Rajdhani College	1979-80	26,36,444	20.9.81
37.	St. Stephen's College	-do-	15,77,174	27.10.81
38.	Shri Ram College of Commerce	-do-	19,36,966	21.10.81
39.	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day classes)	-do-	29,75,024	2.11.81
40.	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Evening classes)	-do-	11,16,165	29.7.81

1	2	3	4	5
41.	Sri Venkateswara College	1979-80	19,22,713	3.9.81
42.	Shyam Lal College (Day classes)	-do-	20,95,358	7.11.81
43.	Shyam Lal College (Evening College)	-do-	9,24,444	21.10.81
44.	Swami Shraddhanand College	-do-	19,90,096	17.10.81
45.	Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College for Women	-do-	16,88,598	21.10.81
46.	Satyawati Co-educational College (Day classes)	-do-	12,77,822	14.9.81
47.	Satyawati Co-educational College (Evening classes)	-do-	7,18,035	21.10.81
48.	Sri Aurobindo College	-do-	10,58,569	14.8.81
49.	Shivaji College	-do-	26,22,976	17.11.81
50.	Vivekanand Mahila College	-do-	12,53,631	29.10.81
51.	Zakir Husain College (Day classes)	-do-	29,03,291	4.10.81
52.	Zakir Husain College (Evening classes)	-do-	15,96,564	30.9.81

75% of the expenditure towards the salaries of the hostel mess staff of the constituent/affiliated colleges of Delhi university (to be appointed in accordance with the prescribed norms) is met by the Commission. Audited accounts of the following colleges for the year 1979-80 have been examined and accounts of the admissible grant in this respect have been finalised as indicated below:-

S.No.	College	Year	Grant determined	Date of approval
1.	Daulat Ram College	1979-80	31,054	14.10.81
2.	Hans Raj College	-do-	51,697	7.11.81
3.	Hindu College	-do-	49,960	12.9.81

1	2	3	4	5
4.	Indraprastha College for Women	1979-80	48,334	29.11.81
5.	Kirori Mai College	-do-	29,571	2.11.81
6.	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	-do-	51,806	5.10.81
7.	Lady Irwin College	-do-	51,120	17.12.81
8.	Miranda House	-do-	66,507	8.11.81
9.	Ramjas College	-do-	45,928	27.10.81
10.	St. Stephen's College	-do-	99,893	27.10.81
11.	Shri Ram College of Commerce	-do-	37,628	21.10.81
12.	Zakir Husain College (Day classes)	-do-	11,624	4.10.81

37 :- Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya - Fixation of salary of Dr. Gyan Chand Nirjan.

The Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya has submitted a proposal for the fixation of pay of Dr. Gyan Chand Nirjan at Rs. 1200/- in the scale of Rs. 700-1600/- consequent upon his appointment as lecturer in the Institute. Dr. Nirjan prior to his appointment in the Gurukul Vishwavidyalaya was drawing a basic pay of Rs. 1150/- in the scale of Rs. 700-1600 in Govt. Degree College, Alwar. The Institute, has requested for the grant of 12 advance increment to facilitate protection to his pay at Rs. 1200/-. The Institute has obviously not meant to give 12 advanced increment in which case the basic pay would have been Rs. 1300/-, whereas the intention of the Institute was to fix the basic pay at Rs. 1200/- p.m.

The proposal of the Institute to the grant of initial basic salary of Rs. 1200/- Dr. Nirjan has been accepted in view of the fact that his date of increment is not being protected.

.....

38 :- Commonwealth Academic Staff Fellowship
and Scholarships

.....

The UGC has been implementing the scheme of Commonwealth academic Staff Fellowships and Scholarships in collaboration with the Association of Commonwealth Universities in the United Kingdom since 1968. These awards are intended to help universities in the developing countries to enhance the experience of their academic staff in subjects other than Medicine and Surgery, by exposing them to universities or comparable institutions/universities in U.K. Normally teachers working in universities/colleges below the age of 40 years who have already completed their doctorate are eligible for a fellowship and those who have already completed their postgraduate degree and are in the age groups of 22 - 28 years are eligible for a scholarship. The duration of the fellowships is one year while that of scholarships is two years. The scholarship is tenable for a programme of study or research normally leading to a university degree or diploma. For 1982-83, the position of Indian scholars recommended by U.G.C. and those finally selected is given below.

SCHOLARSHIPS

16 (10 in Sciences & Engineering & Technology-
including two reserve candidates)
(and 6 in Humanities & Social Sciences)

Finally selected by A.C.U. London: 7

(4 in Science & Engineering & Tech. - including
two as reserve candidates) (and 3 in Humanities
& Social Sciences)

FELLOWSHIPS

31 (18 in Sciences & Engineering & Tech.
including 3 in reserve)
(and 10 in Humanities & Social Sciences)

Finally selected by A.C.U. London : 11

(8 in Science & Engineering & Tech. and
3 in Humanities & Social Sciences)

Dr. A.P. Garg of Meerut University was
recommended by the U.G.C. for a scholarship
but he has been awarded a Fellowship.

.....

- (39) Preparation of University level Books by Indian Authors - Extension of tenure of the book writing projects of the retired teachers.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held in May, 1981 decided that in future no award under the Retired Teacher Scheme whether for book writing or for research project shall be tenable beyond the age of 65 years.

While considering the proposal of Shri B.M. Prasad, retired Vice-Principal, Sahib Ganj for extension of his award beyond 2 years for completing the manuscript, it was agreed that the cases of retired teachers, who were working under the book writing scheme before the decision of the Commission may be considered in accordance with the rules prescribed at the time of their selection. Accordingly the tenures of Shri B.M. Prasad, who is 66½ years and Professor Udai Shankar, who is 68 years have been extended by one year beyond 2 years to enable them to complete the manuscript of the approved book writing projects.

....

- (40) Assistance for the development of studies in the History of Science and Technology in the Universities.

The Commission had provided assistance towards the appointment of one Reader/Lecturer in the Universities of Poona, Aligarh, Banaras and Calicut towards the introduction of a course in the history of science and technology at the postgraduate level in the department of ancient Indian history, culture and archaeology. Assistance was provided on cent per cent basis upto the end of March 31, 1981.

As provision for this purpose exists in the Sixth Plan, the Commission has agreed to provide assistance to the above universities upto the end of 1984-85 towards the post of Lecturer/Reader for the course in the history or science and technology. The approval of the Commission has been communicated to the University.

....

- (41) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore - payment of ex-gratia amount to contractors of certain building works due to escalation in prices.

On the recommendations of the Fourth Plan Visiting Committee, the Commission had accepted construction of certain building works at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. The building works were entrusted by the Institute to various contractors during the years 1972 and 1973 after following the process of tenders. During the year 1973 there was a steep rise in prices of all commodities and the cost of the building materials also increased enormously. The contractors made representations to the Institute for enhancement of their rates in view of the steep escalation in prices subsequent to their submission of tenders. The Council of the Institute considered the request in detail and approved the payment of Rs.1,83,430/-. Accordingly, a sum of Rs.1,83,430/- was paid by the Institute to the contractors as ex-gratia amounts.

While auditing the accounts of the Institute for the year 1977-78 and 1978-79, the Accountant General, Karnataka, Bangalore objected to the payment of ex-gratia amount of Rs.1,83,430/- as the payment of ex-gratia amount was not covered under the rules.

The Institute approached the Commission to approve the ex-gratia payment of Rs.1,83,430/-. After ascertaining the permitted percentage of rise in construction costs of buildings over the approved estimates during the years 1971 and 1972 from the C.P.W.D., it was agreed by the Commission that the proposal of the Institute for the payment of ex-gratia grant to contractors may be decided in consultation with the Government of India.

Accordingly, the matter was referred to the Ministry of Education & Culture and the Ministry conveyed the ex-post-facto approval of the Government of India to the expenditure of Rs. 1,83,430/- incurred by the Institute on account of ex-gratia payment to contractors due to escalation of costs.

The Commission's approval was conveyed to the Institute vide letter dated 1.3.1982

...

- (42) Extension of UGC assistance to the Examination Reform Unit of Mysore University upto 31.3.1983.

An Examination Reform Unit was approved for the Mysore University during the Fifth Plan Period with UGC assistance initially upto 31.3.1979. According to the normal procedure, the work of the Unit was reviewed by a Committee appointed by the Commission in August, 1979 and UGC assistance extended upto 31.3.1981. Subsequently the University requested the Commission to extend its assistance to the Examination Reform Unit beyond 31.3.1981. The Commission appointed a committee to assess the progress of the work done by the University in reforming its examination system and to help the University to activate its future programmes in this regard. The Committee visited the University on January 28-29, 1982. On the basis of the observations and recommendations of the Committee, UGC assistance towards the core staff of the Examination Reform Unit of the University (comprising one coordinator, one statistician, one stenographer and one clerk) has been extended upto 31st March, 1983 and a provision of Rs.25,000/- (Rupees Twenty five thousand only) has been made for meeting of the subject committees for developing question banks and formulating instructional objectives etc.

.....

- (43) Applicability of the Govt. of India orders relating to the grant of special pay to Group 'D' Staff for operating Franking Machines to the employees of the UGC.

--

The Govt. of India orders contained in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure O.M. No.F. 7(1)-E.III/81 dated 5.2.1982 relating to applicability to the grant of special pay of Rs.15/- p.m. to Group 'D' employees performing duties of Franking Machine Operators have been made applicable to the employees of the UGC in Group 'D' posts w.e.f. 5.2.1982 (FN) subject to the conditions enumerated in the Office Memorandum referred to above.

...

- (44) Increase in the number of posts of Section Officers (Grade-I) consequent to increase in the number of permanent posts in the cadre of Section Officer (Grade-II).

According to the Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post of Section Officer (Grade-I), the cadre strength of this cadre is fixed at 50% of the combined strength of permanent posts of Section Officer (Grade-I), Section Officer (Grade-II) and Personal Assistant; fraction, if any, being ignored. The present strength of these cadres having increased to 48 (23+14+11 respectively), the cadre strength of Section Officer (Grade-I) has also been agreed to be increased from existing 23 to 24 by converting one post of Section Officer (Grade-II) into that of Section Officer (Grade-I) (vide orders dated 12th February, 1982). Consequently, the revised strength of these three cadres would be as under:-

- a) Section Officer (Grade-I) ... 24
- b) Section Officer (Grade-II) ... 13
- c) Personal Assistant ... 11

Additional material to Item No.1.02(A)
to the U.G.C. meeting dated 23-24th
June, 1982.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

- (45) Constitution of the Jury for the
finalisation of Hari Om Ashram Trust
Awards for the year 1979 1980.

A Jury consisting of the following members has
been constituted for the finalisation of Hari Om Ashram
Trust Awards for the years 1979 and 1980 :

1. Dr. S. Varadarajan,
Secretary,
Department of Science & Technology,
New Delhi.
2. Professor A.R. Verma,
Director(Retd.)
National Physical Laboratory,
3. Professor R.R. Daniel,
Tata Institute for Fundamental Research,
Bombay.
4. Professor A.K. Sharma,
Calcutta University.
5. Dr. V.S. Arunachalam,
Defence Scientific Adviser,
Ministry of Defence.

46. Approval of grants for VI Plan to Universities for development of Science, Humanities, Social Science as 1st charge against VI plan allocation.

In pursuance of the University Grants Commission decision (Item No.6.15 dated May, 1981) the following grants have been approved to the following universities as first charge to Sixth plan Allocation for development of Science, Humanities and Social Science at the discussion held by the Chairman, University Grants Commission with the Vice-Chancellor of the Universities:-

Scheme/Item	1st charge on VI plan	Scheme approved as per discussion for VI plan	UGC share
1	2	3	4
Burdwan University			
Basic grant for Books	2,00,000	Books	2,00,000
Basic grant for Equip.	5,00,000	Equipment	2,00,000
Purchase of furniture for Physics Block.	8,863	Const. of Humanities Block.	11,90,692
- do - Chemistry Block.	12,488	Furniture for Guest House.	23,866
- do - Women's Hostel	24,375	<u>Staff</u>	
- do - Humanities Block	18,036	Professor-1 (History)	75,000
- do - Zoology Block	17,172	Prof.-1 (pol. sc.)	75,000
Const. of Guest House Adl. Funds.	62,000	Reader-1 (Phd.)	60,000
Teachers Hostel Adl. Funds.	96,000	Lect.-1 (Sns.)	38,000
Const. of Students Canteen. Adl. Funds.	61,587	Total:-	18,60,558
Total:-	10,00,521		
Calcutta University			
Basic grant for Books	3,00,000	Books & Journ.	5,00,000
Basic grant for Equip.	6,00,000	Equipment.	10,00,000
Total:-	9,00,000	Total:-	15,00,000

Jadavpur University

Basic grant for books	3,00,000	Books	3,00,000
Basic grant for Equip.	3,00,000	Equip.	3,00,000
Const. of Teachers pers.	* 22,44,367	Exten. of Ladies Hostel	6,20,868
* (R. 10,44,367/- from Arts & Science Allocation)			
(R. 12,00,000/- from Engg. & Tech. Allocation) <u>Staff:-</u>			

Const. of class IV staff
quarters.

3,75,000

Total:-32,19,367

Lect.-1 (Lib.Sc.)	45,000
Lect.-1 (Sans.)	45,000
Reader-1 (International Relation)	60,000
Lect.-2 (Chem.)	90,000
Lect.-2 (Maths.)	90,000

Total:- 15,50,868Kalyani University

Basic grant for books	2,00,000
Basic grant for Equip.	3,00,000
<u>Total:-</u>	<u>5,00,000</u>

Books.	3,00,000
Equip.	2,00,000

Staff:-

Reader-1 (Stat.)	1,50,000
Lect.-2 (Stat.)	1,50,000

Prof.-1 (Eco.)	75,000
Prof.-1 (Phy. Edu.)	75,000

Total:- 8,00,000

North Bengal University.

Basic grant for books	3,00,000	Books	2,00,000
Basic grant for Equip.	4,00,000	1) Equipment	3,00,000
Const. of Hostel for Res. Scholars.	0,69,632	ii) Equip.(Life Sc.)	3,00,000
Total:-	<u>16,69,632</u>	Const. of Exten. of Life Sc. Dept. Bldg (1st Floor)	2,00,000
		Exten. of Sociology Dept. Bldg.	1,88,000
		Lect.-4(Life Sc.)	1,80,000
		Reader-1 Law	1,05,000
		Lect.-1	
		Total:	<u>14,73,000</u>

Visva Bharati

Basic grant for books	2,00,000	Hostel for Patha Bhavan.	10,00,000
Basic grant for equip.	2,00,000	Workshop for Siksha sadan	1,00,000
Total:-	<u>4,00,000</u>	Exten. for the physics Deptt. for Computer Centre.	30,000
		1 A.C. Unit.	on the basis of factual expenditure.
		Library books & Journals.	3,00,000
		Equipment	3,00,000
		<u>Staff</u>	
		Prof.-1(P.S.V.)	75,000
		Prof.-1(Geog.)	75,000
		Loct.-1(Geog.)	45,000
		Artist-1(Rabindra Bhav.)	36,000
		Presv. Astt.-1 (Rabindra Bhavan)	36,000
		Programmer-1 (Computer Centre)	36,000
		Technician-1 (Computer Centre)	36,000
		Total:	<u>20,69,000</u>

Post graduate Centre, Agartala

Basic grant for books	50,000	Books	1,50,000
		Equip.	2,00,000
		Total:	<u>3,50,000</u>

DibrugarhA. Non-Recurring

1. <u>Buildings</u>		
(a) On-going projects	7,96,500	-
(b) New Projects	33,27,500	-

Total(Building)	41,24,000	

2. Books & Journals	6,00,000	
3. Equipment	4,00,000	

Total (NR)	51,24,000	

B. Recurring

(a) <u>Staff:</u>	5,85,000*	*These posts were initially approved during V plan period. The Univ. has been permitted to fill up these posts during VI plan.
P-1		
R-7		
L-2.		
(b) <u>Add. Staff:</u>		
R-2	1,65,000	
L-1	-----	
Total (R) :-	7,50,000	

Grand Total (NR+R)	58,74,000	

Gauhati UniversityA. Non-Recurring

(a) on-going schemes	9,75,000	
(b) Addl. grant for the construction of Women's hostel. (IV plan Schemes)	3,13,691.25	vide letter No. F. 7-6/77(E-2) dated 11.3.82
(c) New Projects	15,00,000	

Total:(Buildings)	27,88,691.25	

2: Books & Journals	14,30,687	
3. Equipment	7,00,000	
4. Misc. schemes	3,00,000	

Total (N.R.)	52,19,378.25	Details of schemes to be finalised yet.

B. Recurring

(a) Staff:-	13,50,000	These posts were initially approved during V plan. The University has been permitted to fill up these posts during VI plan.
P- 8		
R- 8		
L- 6		

Total (R):-	Rs. 13,50,000	

Grand Total (NR+R) :-Rs. 65,69,378.25

Berhampur University(A) Non-Recurring

1. <u>Buildings</u>	
(a) On-going projects	4,00,000
(b) New projects	5,00,000

(Building)	9,00,000

2. Books & Journals	5,00,000
3. Equipment	5,00,000
4. Others (furniture for the Deptt. of Marine Science)	1,50,000

Total (NR)	20,50,000

(B) Recurring

Staff: 2,40,000

R - 1
L - 4

Grand Total(NR+R) 22,90,000

Sambalpur University

A. Non-Recurring

1. <u>Buildings</u>	
(a) On-going projects	5,79,143
(b) New Projects	<u>8,43,750</u>
Total :-	<u>14,22,893</u>
2. Books & Journals	4,00,000
3. Equipment	5,00,000
4. <u>Others</u> :	
Living Room furniture for 3rd & 4th Men's Hostel	50,875
Total (NR)	<u>Rs.23,73,768</u>

B. Recurring

<u>Staff</u> :	
Lecturers - 8	<u>3,60,000*</u>
Grand Total (NR+R):-	<u>27,33,768</u>

* Three posts of lecturers out of eight have been sanctioned to meet urgent requirements vide letter No.F.18-1/80(E-2) dated 13-5-82.

Utkal University

A. Non-Recurring

1. <u>Buildings</u>	
(a) On going projects	4,00,000
(b) New Projects	11,25,000
(c) University Press	<u>2,00,000</u>
Total :-	<u>17,25,000/-</u>
2. Books & Journals	6,00,000
3. Equipment	7,00,000
4. <u>Others</u>	
(a) Introduction of Special paper in Public Administration in the Deptt. of Pol. Science	25,000
Total (NR) :	<u>30,50,000</u>

B. Recurring

<u>Staff</u>	1,05,000
Reader - 1	
Lecturer- 1	
Grand Total (NR+R) :-	<u>31,55,000</u>

Scheme/Item	1st charge on sixth Plan	Schemes approved as per discussion for VI Plan.	UGG Share
1	2	3	4
<u>CISSL Hyderabad</u>			
1. Scientific Equipment.	Rs. 2,00,000	Lib. Buldg.	Rs. 40,00,000
2. Books & Journals	Rs. 2,00,000	Staff Qtrs. (Non-teaching)	Rs. 6,00,000
3. Staff for Deptt. of German.	Rs. 50,000	Books/Journals	Rs. 3,00,000
4. Tube Well (Campus Development).	Rs. 40,00	Equipment	Rs. 3,00,000
		Staff	Rs. 26,58,000
		(P-4, R-9, L-14, O-31, STA-2)	
		Misc.	Rs. 1,85,000
		* Custom duty for imported Equipment.	Rs. 12,33,344
	<u>Rs. 490,000</u>		<u>Rs. 92,76,344</u>

*sanctioned vide letter no. F.82-1/79(A.I) dated 2.6.1982.

p.t.o.

-1	2	3	4
<u>Andhra University</u>			
1. Books/Journals	Rs.3,00,000	Books/Journals	Rs.3,00,000
2. Lab. Equipment	Rs.6,00,000	Cost of escalation for buildings approved during Fifth Plan.	Rs.22,00,000
3. Staff for the Department of Fine Arts & Humanities (R-1, L.1)		Students Hostel	Rs.10,00,000
		Nuclear Building	Rs. 1,75,000
	<u>Rs.10,05,000</u>		<u>Rs.36,75,000</u>
<u>Nagarjuna University</u>			
1. Books/Journals	Rs.2,00,000	Books/Journals	Rs. 3,00,000
2. Lab-Equipment	Rs.3,00,000	Equipment	Rs. 4,00,000
		Staff for Deptt. of Statistics. (P-2, R-1)	Rs. 2,10,000
		Pol. Science (R-1, L-1)	Rs. 1,65,000
		Law (P.1)	Rs. 75,000
	<u>Rs.5,00,000</u>		<u>Rs.11,50,000</u>
<u>S.V. University</u>			
1. Books/Journals	Rs.3,00,000	Cost of escalation for V Plan Buildings.	Rs. 3,00,000
2. Equipment	Rs.7,00,000	Men's Hostel	Rs.10,00,000
3. Programme Board and Punching Machine	Rs.1,10,000	Womens Hostel	Rs. 7,50,000
4. Staff Salary (V Plan)	Rs.12,490.56		

1	2	3	4
6. Staff Hunts. (V Plan)	Rs. 8,732.56	Books/Journals	Rs. 6,00,000
		Equipment	Rs.10,00,000
		Programmes & Punching Machine Equipment.	Rs. 1,10,000
		Staff for the Department of	
		a) Biochemistry (L.1)	Rs. 45,000
		b) Hindi (R.I)	Rs. 60,000
		c) Sociology (L.1)	Rs. 45,000
	Rs.11,51,222,92		Rs.39,10,000
<u>Kakatiya University</u>			
1. Books/Journals	Rs.20,00,000	Women's Hostel (60 Students)	Rs. 9,00,000
2. Scientific Equipment.	Rs. 3,00,000	Men's Hostel (160 Students)	Rs. 4,50,000
		Life Science Block (Botany and Zoology) plinth area of 15000 sq. ft.	Rs.11,00,000
		Lib. Furniture	Rs. 1,00,000
		Books/Journals	Rs. 1,00,000
		Scientific Equipment	Rs. 2,00,000
	Rs. 5,00,000		Rs.28,50,000

Osmania University

1. Books/Journals	Rs. 3,00,000	Books/Journals	Rs. 5,00,000
2. Scientific Equipment	Rs. 5,00,000	Scientific Equipment	Rs. 5,00,000
3. Books for Tulsi Bhavan.	Rs. 1,00,000	Equipment for Health Centre	Rs. 1,00,000
		Cost Escalation for the buildings approved during Vth Plan	Rs. 5,00,000
		Men's Hostel	Rs. 10,00,000
		Extension of Womens Hostel	Rs. 4,00,000
		Staff for Ancient History (P-1, R-1)	Rs. 1,35,000
			Rs. 31,35,000
	Rs. 9,00,000		

Hyderabad University

(A) General Development

i. On going proj.	Rs. 47,57,319.
ii. New Pro-jects	Rs. 54,44,162

Students Hostel (2 Sections for 100 students)	Rs. 2,50,000
Lib. Building.	Rs. 30,00,000

(B) Campus Development

i. On going Proj	Rs. 3,09,575
ii. New Projects	Rs. 43,13,040

Administrative Building. (Ist Phase) Rs. 20,00,000

Academic Building for four Schools Rs. 1,00,00,000

(C) Recurring (Teaching/Non-teaching upto 31.3.85) Rs. 1,18,23,072

Books & Journals Rs. 3,00,000

Equipment Rs. 2,00,000

(D) Basic

i. Books	Rs. 2,00,000
ii. Equip ment.	Rs. 3,00,000

J. R. F. (Non-Plan on account of revision of value of fellowship.) Rs. 3,51,000

2,71,47,168

Rs. 1,83,51,000

1	2	3	4
<u>Kerala University</u>			
1. Books/Journals	Rs. 3,00,000	Books/Journals	Rs. 4,00,000
2. Scientific Equipment.	Rs. 7,00,000	Equipment (Science)	Rs. 6,00,000
		Escalations	Rs. 15,00,000
		Mens' Hostel (50 students in double seated rooms)	Rs. 5,00,000
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	Rs. 10,00,000		Rs. 30,00,000
<u>Calicut University</u>			
1. Books /Journals	Rs. 2,00,000	Men's Hostel (Women's Hostel)	Rs. 15,00,000
2. Equipment	Rs. 2,00,000	Cost of escalation continuing Building Projects)	
		Equipment	Rs. 1,00,000
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	Rs. 4,00,000		Rs. 16,00,000
<u>Cochin University</u>			
1. Books/Journals	Rs. 2,00,000	Escalation	Rs. 1,00,000
2. Scientific Equipment.	Rs. 2,00,000	Books/Journals	Rs. 4,00,000
3. Construction of Guest House.	Rs. 1,50,000	Equipment (Science)	Rs. 4,00,000
4. Mens Hostel	Rs. 12,50,000		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	Rs. 18,00,000		Rs. 9,00,000

ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

S.V. University
Tirupati

Basic grant for Books	Rs.2,00,000	1. Purchase of Equipment for all departments.	Rs.5,00,000
Basic grant for equipment	Rs.5,00,000	2. Purchase of books for all departments.	Rs. 2,00,000
		3. Const. of Hostel for 60 students including furniture.	Rs.6,00,000
		4. Escalation of cost of Chem. Engg. department building.	Rs.3,00,000
		5. Two additional posts of Lecturer and one post of Chemical Analyst.	Rs. 1,00,000
	<u>Rs.7,00,000</u>		<u>Rs.17,00,000</u>

(Allocation is 60 lakhs)

G.B. Pant University
of Agricultural & Technology

(Allocation is 25 lakhs)

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 1. Purchase of books & Journals and equipment for engg. and Tech. departments. | Rs.20,00,000 |
|--|--------------|

Jadavpur University

Basic grant for Books.	Rs.5,00,000	1. Hostel building	Rs.11,47,500
Basic grant for equipment.	Rs.10,00,000		
Building.	Rs.37,75,000		
	<u>Rs.52,75,000</u>		<u>Rs.11,47,500</u>

(Allocation is 250 lakhs)

P.A. University of Tech. Madras

Basic grant for Books	Rs.2,00,000	1. Purchase of Books	Rs.8,00,000
Basic grant for equipment.	Rs.5,00,000	2. Purchase of equipt.	Rs.35,00,000
(allocation is 250 lakhs)		3. Building	Rs.5,49,000
		4. Purchase of Books for Industrial Engg.	Rs.1,50,000
		5. Purchase of equipment for Industrial Engg.	Rs.3,00,000
		6. Staff	Rs.9,75,000
	<u>Rs.7,00,000</u>		<u>Rs.62,74,000</u>

Roorkee University

Basic grant for books	Rs.5,00,000	1. Purchase of Books	Rs.10,00,000
Basic grant for equipment	Rs.10,00,000	2. Purchase of equipment	Rs.25,00,000
Building for welding research lab. as approved by AICTE	Rs.10,95,000		
(Allocation is 250 lakhs)			
	<u>Rs.25,95,000</u>		<u>Rs.35,00,000</u>

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Basic grant for books	Rs.2,00,000	-	-
Basic grant for equipment	Rs.4,00,000	-	-
Establishment of a Centre for Electronics Design Tech. at the Instt. Additional Staff for the CEDT-III Phase.	The Commission has agreed in principle to treat the salaries of additional staff appointed for III phase of CEDT beyond 31.7.81 as a charge on VI Plan/Block grant of the Instt.		
(Allocation is 50 lakhs)		1. Const. of the Housing Colony in the campus of IISc. Bangalore.	Rs.1,96,60,000
	<u>Rs.6,00,000</u>		<u>Rs.1,96,60,000</u>

ISM, Dhanbad

Basic grant for books

Rs.2,00,000

1. addl. grant for books.

Rs.3,00,000

Basic grant for Equipment.

Rs.3,00,000

2. Addl. grant for equipment

Rs.7,00,000

3. Staff: Asstt. Prof.-1 in Computer Sc.

Rs. 60,000

(Allocation is 100 lakhs)

Rs.5,00,000

Rs. 10,60,000

Osmania University

Basic grant for books

Rs. 2,00,000

1. Addl. grant for books

Rs.3,00,000

Basic grant for equipment.

Rs. 5,00,000

2. Addl. grant for Equipt.

Rs.15,00,000

(Allocation is 75 lakhs)

Rs.7,00,000

Rs.18,00,000

J.N.T.U. Hyderabad

Basic grant for books

Rs.3,00,000

1. Addl. grant for

Rs. 2,00,000

Basic grant for equipment.

Rs.5,00,000

2. Addl. grant for equipment.

Rs.10,00,000

3. Cont of hostel for 99 to 102 students

Rs.7,50,000

4. Girls hostel for 45 students.

Rs.6,00,000

5. Staff : 4 readers .

Rs.2,28,000

(Allocation is 100 lakhs)

Rs. 8,00,000

Rs.27,78,000

Name of the University/ Schemes	Ist Charge on 6th plan (UGC Share)	Schemes approved after discussions on 6th Plan Scheme	Amount (UGC Share)
1	2	3	4
<u>ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY</u>			
(1) Construction of C.I.S.L. Air-conditioning of Instrument laboratory	1,82,300/-	1. Library Science Books & Journals	Rs.60,000/-
(2) Basic grant for Books & Journals	3,00,000/-	2. Extension to library building 500 Sq. Meters (the unit is to send detailed proposal regarding this)	-
(3) Basic grant for equipment	<u>4,00,000/-</u>	3. Books	<u>Rs.2,00,000</u>
	<u>8,82,300/-</u>	<u>STAFF</u>	<u>Rs.2,60,000/-</u>
		1. Deptt. of Geology	Lecturer-1 Rs.45,000/-*
		2. Deptt. of Political Science	Professor-1 Rs.75,000/-
		3. Deptt. of Library Science	Reader -1 Rs.60,000/-
			Lecturer-1 Rs.45,000/-
			<u>Rs.2,25,000/-</u>
		Grand Total:	<u>Rs.13,67,300/-</u>

* (Geochemistry)

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

MADRAS UNIVERSITY

Basic grant for
the purchase of
Scientific
equipment

6,00,000-00

Basic grant for
the purchase of
Library books
and Journals

3,00,000-00

Construction of
Science block

10,01,875-00

19,01,875-00

Student Hostel
(100 students
double seated)

11,00,000-00

Books & Journals

3,00,000-00

14,00,000-00

RECURRING ITEMS
STAFF

Deptt. of Chemistry | Professor-1 | Rs.75,000-00
(M.A. Course) | Lecturers-2 | Rs.90,000-00

Deptt. of Urdu | Professor-1 | Rs.75,000-00

Rs.2,40,000-00

Grand Total : Rs.35,41,875.00

Contd.....

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY

Construction of P.G. Men's Hostel	3,00,000-00	Extension of Library	= Rs.6,00,000-00
Establishment of Language Laboratory	2,00,000-00	Construction of Energy Building with a total plinth area of about 7,500 sq.ft.	Rs.5,25,000-00
Basic Grant for Books/Journals	3,00,000-00	Books/Journals of School of Energy	Rs.1,00,000-00
Basic grant for Scientific equipment	4,00,000-00	Equipment for the School of Energy	Rs.3,00,000-00

RECURRING

STAFF

-----	Readers	1 4*	Rs.2,40,000-00
12,00,000-00	Professors	- 1 £	Rs. 75,000-00
-----			-----
			Rs.18,40,000-00

GRAND TOTAL: Rs.30,40,000/-

* (2 for Deptt. of Commerce
1 for Deptt. of Linguistics
1 for School of Energy)

£ (for Deptt. of Commerce)

Contd.....

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY RUPEES IN LAKHS

(1) Furniture for Geology Building	77,905	(1) Ladies Hostel for 100 students	12.00
(2) Basic Grant for Books	3,00,000	(2) Mens Students Hostel for 100 students	8.00
(3) Basic Grant for equipment	3,00,000	(3) Books	3.00
		(4) Equipment	3.00
			<u>26.00</u>
	<u>6,77,909</u>		

STAFF

(1) Deptt. of Social Work	Professor-1	.75
(2) Deptt. of Marine Biology	Reader-1	.60
	Lecturer-1	.45
(3) Deptt. of History & Anchaology	Reader-1	.60
(4) Deptt. of Mass Communication and Journalism	Reader-1	.60
	Lecturer-1	.45
(5) Deptt. of Gandhian Studies	Reader-1	.60
	Lecturer-1	.45
(6) Deptt. of Chemistry (in Organic)	Reader-1	.60
		<u>5.10</u>

GRAND TOTAL: Rs. 37,87,909/-

1	2	3	4
<u>BANGALORE UNIVERSITY</u>			
1. Const. of Physics and Chemistry Block	22.69	1. Addl. grant for Books & Journals	2.00
2. Cons. of Mathematics and Statistics Block	4.31	2. Furniture for Physics and Chemistry Blocks	3.00
3. Basic grant for Books & Journals	3.00	3. Canteen Building	1.50
4. Basic grant for equipment	6.00		----- 6.50
5. <u>Starting of P.G. Law Courses</u>		<u>STAFF</u>	
(a) Building (Covering an area of 4800 Sq.M.)	.50	1. Deptt. of Rural Studies	Professor-1 .75 Reader -1 .60
(b) Library furniture (for existing Building)	.10		----- 1.35
(c) Books & Journals	1.30		
(d) <u>Staff</u>		GRAND TOTAL:	48.60
Professor - 1	.75		
Reader - 2	1.20		
Lecturer - 2	.90		
	----- 40.75		
	----- -15.		Contd.....6/-
		-15.	

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

MYSORE UNIVERSITY

Purchase of Scientific equipment (Basic grant)	8,00,000/-	Cost esclation of the Vth Plan Buildings	4.00
Purchase of books & journals (Basic grant)	3,00,000-00	Reserved for academic buildings (Commerce building)	3.00
Construction of extension to the Deptt. of Zoology	2,80,000-00	Staff Quarters	10.00
Purchase of equipment for Central Workshop	23,137-70	Books and Journals	3.00
	<u>14,03,137-70</u>		<u>20.00</u>

STAFF

Deptt. of Social Work	Professor-1	0.75
	Reader -1	0.60
		<u>1.35</u>

GRAND TOTAL : 35,38,137-70

Contd...

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

P.G. CENTRE, SHIMOGA

Basic grant for
purchase of books
and journals

50,000-00

Construction of
academic buildings,
students hostels
etc.

20.00 lakhs

50,000-00

20.00 lakhs

Grand Total Rs.20,50,000/-

Annexure to Item No.1.02(a)(17)

S.No.	Name of the Researcher	Subject	Grant Approved	Date of Approval
1	2	3	4 Rs.	5
1.	Dr. H.S. Sunkapur, Karnatak University Dharwar	Kannada	47,400/-	5th June, 1981
2.	Dr. Shiva Nandan Prasad Bhagalpur University	Hindi	22,000/-	11th August, 1981
3.	Dr. F.S. Shastry Nagpur University.	English	32,500/-	21st May, 1981
4.	Professor H.S. Shonolikar Poona University,	Marathi	38,600/-	11th August, 1981
5.	Professor R.C. Misra Nagpur University	Hindi	29,750/-	23rd June, 1981
6.	Dr. M.L. Gaur D.S. College, Aligarh.	Hindi	25,000/-	3rd August, 1981
7.	Dr. K.L. Sharma Government College, Kota.	Hindi	37,900/-	21st October, 1981
8.	Dr. H.R.V. Shastry Panjab University	Sanskrit	23,000/-	19th June, 1981
9.	Professor Hatuknath Shastrykhiste Sampurnanand Sanskrit University	Sanskrit	25,000/-	19th June, 1981
10.	Prof. K.V. Rajagopal Bangalore University	Kannada	40,000/-	9th November, 1981

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
11.	Shri Durga Lal Mathur Jodhpur University	English	26,000/-	3rd June, 1981
12.	Shri T.K. Bhatt Bangalore University	Kannada	37,800/-	31st August, 1981
13.	Shri A.N. Johri M.S. College, Saharanpur	English	40,000/-	8th May, 1981
14.	Shri Ram Prakash Agrawal Meerut College, Meerut.	Hindi	70,000/-	8th May, 1981
15.	Dr. S.L. Yadav, Lucknow University	Hindi	33,000/-	29th April, 1981
16.	Professor Frank D'souza Bombay University	English	11,000/-	29th April, 1981
17.	Dr. K.P. Nayak Regional College of Education, Mysore.	Education	12,000/-	13th October, 1981
18.	Shri Nityananda Sharma Jodhpur University	Hindi	52,400/-	26th October, 1981
19.	Professor B.N. Sharma Rajasthan University	Sanskrit	36,000/-	27th May, 1981
20.	Dr. H.Visvesvaran Sree Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya, Teachers College.	Education	49,000/-	23rd July, 1981

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
21.	Dr.L. Mahanta Jadavpur, Jadavpur University, Jadavpur.	Education	30,000/-	25th August, 1981
22.	Professor H.C. Trivedi South Gujarat University	English	25,000/-	5th November, 1981
23.	Dr. Fate Krishna Magadh University	Hindi	14,000/-	27th July, 1981
24.	Dr. Raghuvans Allahabad University	Hindi	66,600 /-	23rd July, 1981
25.	Dr. I.D. Navathe Poona University	Sanskrit	33,000/-	6th August, 1981
26.	Prof. M.E. Viswanathan University College, Trivandrum.	Hindi	20,000/-	11th August, 1981
27.	Dr. Iyer L.Basava Raju Mysore University.	Kananda	24,000/-	19th June, 1981
28.	Dr. M.Shanmugam Pillai Madurai Kamaraj University	Tamil	60,600/-	5th November, 1981
29.	Dr. S.N. Dixit Bihar University	Hindi	68,600/-	9th November, 1981
30.	Dr.A.M. Parimanam AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Poondi	Tamil	30,500/-	November, 1981
31.	Prof. Bhagwati Prasad Singh Gorakhpur University.	Hindi	60,600/-	31st August, 1981
32.	Dr. Shri Ram Sharma Osmania University	Hindi	35,900/-	7th January, 1982

Annexure-I to Item No. 1.02(a)(32)

Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan period on the basis of discussions held with the University.

NON-RECURRING ITEMS

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Total amount approved	UGC share	Remarks if any
Additional Basic grant for				
1.	Equipment	35,00,000/-	35,00,000	since released
2.	Books	8,00,000/-	8,00,000	
		<u>43,00,000/-</u>	<u>43,00,000/-</u>	

Annexure-II to Item No.1.02(a)(32)

Scheme already approved during the
Sixth Plan Period to the University
including basic grants for books and
equipment as charge to Vith Plan allocation

U UGC letter N N No. and d d date of a a approval	Scheme/item	Amount approved	UGC share	Remarks
.45445-30/81(T) dated 1.10.81	Basic grant for equipment	5,00,000	5,00,000	Since released
.45445-31/81(T) dated 14.10.81	Basic grant for Books	2,00,000	2,00,000	-do-
F.1.119-5/81(T) dated 12.10.81	Construction of Women's Hostel at MIT Campus	5,72,000	4,29,000	-
F.1.119-11/81(T)	Introduction of Degree course in Industrial Engg. at College of Engg. <u>Guindy:</u>			
1.	Building	2,40,000	1,20,000	-
2.	Lib.Books	1,50,000	1,50,000	75,000
3.	Equipment	3,00,000	3,00,000	1,50,000
4.	Staff etc.	9,75,000	9,75,000	70,000
		<u>30,37,000</u>	<u>26,74,000</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting

Dated: 23rd-24th June, 82

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st February, 1982 to 31st March, 1982 and 1st April, 82 to 31st May, 1982.

.....

From 1st February, 1982 to 31st March, 1982

Section I Non-Plan Projects

4,29,98,569

Section -II Plan Projects

A. To Central & State Universities for Humanities. 2,08,41,813

B. To Central & State Universities for Science. 3,79,49,729

C. To Central & State Universities for Engineering & Tech. 3,42,07,188

14,10,04,380

D. To constituent/ Affiliated Colleges. 1,25,18,619

E. To Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes. 3,37,82,159

F. Miscellaneous Expenditure. 17,04,872

Section III

Expenditure for grants received from Central Govt. and other schemes for specific purpose.

1,23,009

Total :

18,41,25,958

.....

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
.....

Appendix III

Meeting:

Dated : 23rd June, 1982

Item No.1.04(a) To approve the expenditure actually incurred during the year 1981-82(Plan)
.....

The Government of India provided an amount of Rs.40 crores towards plan expenditure of the University Grants Commission for the year 1981-82. Out of this provision Rs.34 crores were for General Development and Rs.6 crores for Engineering and Technology.

2. The estimated plan expenditure for the year 1981-82, as worked out by the different Divisions of Commission amounting to Rs.61.30 crores - Rs.54.85 crores for general development and Rs.6.45 crores for Engineering and Technology, were scrutinised by a Committee consisting of the following members on 22nd April, 1981:

1. Dr. (Mrs) Madhuri R. Shah
Chairman,
UGC
2. Professor B. Ramachandra Rao,
Ex- Vice-Chairman,
UGC
3. Professor C.V. Subramanian,
Ex. Member,
UGC
4. Professor Mrinal Miri
Ex. Member,
UGC
5. Shri R.K. Chhabra,
Secretary,
UGC

3. The Committee reduced the estimates to Rs. 45 crores (Rs.39 crores for General Development and Rs.6 crores for Engineering and Technology) as given in Column 3 of the Annexure. The Committee further interalia.

recommended that a review of the actual expenditure under each of the schemes may be undertaken in the month of July/August 1981 and subject to the progress of expenditure, further adjustments be made so as to restrict the budget estimates to Rs.40 crores.

4. The Commission at its meeting held on 30th April 1981 considered the Report of the Committee and resolved as under:-

"The Commission accepted the Budget Estimates - plan 1981-82 as per Appendix-III. It was noted that the estimates for plan other than Engineering and Technology amounted to Rs.39 crores as against the provision of Rs.34 crores made by the Government of India. However, while implementing the scheme, it would be ensured that actual expenditure does not exceed Rs.34 crores unless the Central Government is in a position to provide additional funds in the revised estimates. It was agreed that the present budget estimates as approved now be also reviewed in August, 1981 and reappropriations could be considered depending upon the progress of expenditure (Resolution No. 1.06)".

5. A detailed statement showing the actual expenditure incurred under Plan during 1980-81, Budget Estimates for 1981-82 as approved by the committee and actual expenditure during 1981-82 is enclosed as Annexure.

6. On the basis of revised figures informed for 1981-82, the estimates were worked out in November, 1981 for Rs.51.37 crores (approximately). However, the actual expenditure was restricted to total availability of funds under plan as sanctioned by Ministry of Education.

7. The actual expenditure incurred during 1981-82 under various heads is now placed before the Commission for approval.

US(Accounts-I)/F.O

Annexure to Item No.1.04(a)(1)

SUMMARY (PLAN)

Purpose	Actual Exp. in 1980-81	B.E. for 1981-82	Actual Exp. in 1981-82
A. Grants to universities for Humanities	417.75	471.00	568.76
B. Grants to Universities for Science	906.05	1052.00	1186.82
D. Grants to constituent/ affiliated Colleges	512.47	918.00	410.78
E. Grants to universities for Misc. Scheme	1031.02	1378.00	961.91
F. Misc. Expenditure	45.65	81.00	67.89
TOTAL	2912.94	3900.00	3196.16
C. Grants to universities for Engg. & Tech.	348.90	600.00	745.01
Total Plan	3261.84	4500.00	3941.17
Sanctions pending for payment for want of bills from the Universities/Colleges as on 31.3.82.	-	-	116.10
(a) Universities	65.42		
(b) Colleges	50.68		
	<u>116.10</u>		
	<u>3261.84</u>	<u>4500.00</u>	<u>4057.27</u>

A- Grants to Universities and
Colleges under Humanities

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Purpose	Actual Expenditure 1980-81	Budget Estimates 1981-82	Actual Exp. 1981- 82
1. Staff	181.28	80.00	180.39
2. Building	25.62	95.00	35.62
3. Equipment	19.95	25.00	26.71
4. Books & Journals	90.61	100.00	160.97
5. <u>Support for Research</u>			
(a) Centres of Advanced Studies	19.66	35.00	15.88
(b) Departments of Special Assistance	31.24	35.00	61.28
(c) Project Support	7.51	30.00	20.00
(d) Vacant	-	-	-
(e) Area Studies	12.45	20.00	16.99
(f) Financial Assistance to teacher for research work	7.02	15.00	11.24
(g) Research Fellowships (Granted on the basis of Visiting Committee recommend- ation)	13.64	26.00	14.42
6. Other Schemes	8.77	10.00	25.26
TOTAL	<u>417.75</u>	<u>471.00</u>	<u>568.76</u>

**B - Grants to Universities and
Colleges under Science**

Purposes	Exp. 80-81	B.E 1981-82	Exp. 1981-82
1. Staff	204.39	75.00	133.55
2. Building	112.95	95.00	51.30
3. Equipment	110.00	250.00	480.55
4. Books & Journals	68.76	100.00	109.30
5. <u>Support for Research</u>			
(a) Centres of Advanced Studies	92.88	100.00	38.47
(b) Departments of Special Assistance	61.57	100.00	92.25
(c) Project Support	179.67	200.00	188.45
(d) Departmental/ Institutional Support	25.77	50.00	50.07
(e) Financial Assistance to teachers for research work	23.96	40.00	22.39
(f) Research Fellowships (Granted on the basis of Visiting Committee recommendation)	14.54	22.00	11.37
6. Other Schemes	11.56	20.00	9.12
TOTAL	906.05	1052.00	1186.82

C- Grants to Universities and
Colleges for Engineering and
Technology

.....

Purpose	Exp. 80-81	BE 1981-82	Exp 1981-82
1. Staff	169.88	130.00	129.53
2. Building	62.05	80.00	44.51
3. Equipment	30.95	150.00	248.13
4. Books & Journals	18.60	70.00	83.07
5. Indian Institutes of Science, Bangalore	15.28	40.00	137.64
6. Indian School of Mines Dhanbad	25.06	25.00	13.00
7. (a) Support for Research	5.40	10.00	11.34
(b) Research Fellowship (Granted on the basis of visiting committees recommendations)	1.16	55.00	8.42
(c) Research Fellowships (increased value of Scholarships/Fellow- ships)	-	-	47.19
8. Management Studies	17.59	25.00	9.11
9. Hamdard College of Pharmacy, New Delhi	-	10.00	10.53
10. Misc. Schemes	2.93	5.00	2.54
TOTAL	348.90	600.00	745.01

D- Grants to Constituent and
affiliated Colleges

Purpose	Exp. 80-81	B.E. 1981-82	Exp 1981-82
1. (a) College Science Improvement Programme	41.69	80.00	29.83
(b) College Humanities Improvement Programme	43.50	60.00	52.82
(c) Strengthening of under-graduate teaching instructions.		10.00	0.50
2. <u>Development Schemes of Colleges</u>			
(a) <u>Construction of Academic Buildings</u>			
(i) Class Room			
(ii) Laboratory facilities			
(iii) Library			
(b) Construction of Hostel	313.84	400.00	238.37
(c) Construction of Staff Quarters			
(d) Books & Journals			
(e) Equipment			
(f) Misc. Schemes			
(g) <u>Basic Grant</u>			
(i) Books & Journals			
(ii) Equipment			
(h) Institutions of Readership in Colleges.			

: 5 :

3.	Development of Post Graduate Studies in Science	30.40	70.00	12.35
4.	Development of Post-Graduate Studies in Humanities.	17.62	60.00	8.59
5.	<u>Development of Colleges in Metropolitan Cities</u>			
(a)	Grants to affiliated Colleges of Delhi Univ. for specific purposes.	22.09	50.00	27.77
(b)	Common facilities in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.	2.00	10.00	3.50
6.	Teachers Training Colleges	5.73	15.00	2.76
7.	(a) Development of autonomous Colleges	19.70	35.00	21.25
	(b) Lead Colleges	-	-	-
8.	<u>Students Welfare Programme</u>			
(a)	Vacant			
(b)	Canteen including NRSC			
(c)	Welfare Programme in Colleges	15.00	* 120.00	10.06
(d)	Health Centres			
(e)	Book Bank			
(f)	Misc.			
9.	Centenary Grants	0.60	3.00	2.35
10.	Misc. Schemes	0.30	5.00	0.63
TOTAL		512.47	918.00	410.78

* Out of this Rs.100 lakh is for the establishment of Book Banks in College.

E- Grants to Universities &
Colleges for Misc. Schemes

Purpose	Exp. 80-81	B.E. 81-82	Exp. 81-82
1. Summer Institute	7.19		20.76
2. Seminar, Summer School & Symposia	11.90	50.00	15.87
3. Conferences etc.	7.19		10.65
4. Adult Education	45.94	50.00	61.45
5. Continuing Education	7.33	40.00	7.65
6. P.G.Centres	53.93	15.00	21.60
7. College Dev. Council	9.71	20.00	8.99
8. <u>Development of newly estab. Universities/ Regional Centres.</u>			
(a) South Delhi Campus	0.25	30.00	38.25
(b) Regional Centre (CIEFL) Lucknow	-	2.00	8.00
9. (a) Visiting Prof./Fellows			
(b) Career Award			
(c) Studentship			
(d) Research Fellow- ships (Increased value of Res. Fellowships)	13.96	75.00	93.41

(e) Introduction of P.G. Course in wild life Biology.	-	-	0.50
(f) Prof. of Eminence	-	1.00	-
(g) Merit Promotion Scheme	-	1.00	-
10. Examination Reform	5.50	15.00	6.36
11. Restructuring Courses	12.80	50.00	6.83
12. Correspondence Courses	16.00	30.00	14.65
13. Unassigned grant	36.44	35.00	35.79
14. Publication of Res. Work (including Doctorate thesis)	5.58	25.00	8.44
15. Improvement of Hostel facilities	-	9.00	2.40
16. Library Buildings	24.58	40.00	18.88
17. Construction of residential accommodation for teachers.			
(a) Staff Quarters	} 260.89	} 175.00	} 124.31
(b) Teacher's Hostels			
18. Construction of Hostels	128.41	125.00	89.10
19. Guest House	14.88	12.00	7.88
20. Printing Press	2.47	5.00	2.54

21.	<u>Students Welfare Prog. for Univ. students.</u>			
	(a) Vacant			
	(b) NBSC			
	(c) Study Homes			
	(d) Health Centre	19.91	25.00	12.67
	(e) Study Centres			
	(f) Estab./Improvement of Canteen facilities.			
	(g) Misc.			
22.	<u>Scholarships</u>			
	(a) Arabic & Persian			
	(b) Hill Area Scholarships	3.24	2.00	3.65
	(c) Sanskrit/Pali/Prakrit			
	(d) LL.M. Studies.			
23.	Extension Programme	0.05	-	-
24.	Setting up of Mass Communication Centres	-	-	1.00
25.	<u>Medical Colleges- Central Universities</u>			
	a) Aligarh	2.00		12.10
	b) Banaras	24.53	120.00	21.71
	c) Delhi	17.28		17.34

26.	Hospitals attached to Medical Colleges of AMU & BHU	26.71	BE. included in Medical Colleges.	15.20
27.	Development of Campuses	97.32	100.00	88.40
28.	Jubilee Grants	9.45	36.00	11.20
29.	Golden Jubilee Grants			
30.	Diamond Jubilee Grants			
31.	Centenary Grants			
32.	National Integration Samiti	0.14	1.00	0.57
33.	Development of Computer facilities	66.96	150.00	51.73
34.	University Science Instrumentation Centre	65.82	80.00	44.81
35.	Science Education Centres	-	10.00	2.00
36.	Promotion of Gandhian Studies	0.46	10.00	0.76
37.	Appointment of Development Officer	2.56	3.00	2.38
38.	Appointment of Trained Coaches	1.03	1.00	0.69
39.	Travel Grant for attending conference within the country and abroad.	3.36	5.00	4.56
40.	Misc. Schemes	25.25	30.00	66.83
Total :		1031.02	1378.00	961.91

F. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE	Exp. 80-81	B.E. 81-82	Exp. 81-82
1. Monitoring & Evaluation of U.G.C. Scheme	-	-	-
2. (a) Cultural Exchange Programme (Foreign)	15.28	} 35.00	20.75
(b) Cultural Exchange Programme (Indian)	8.84		16.99
(c) Cultural Exchange Programme (Misc.)	1.79		3.22
3. <u>Administrative Expenditure UGC</u>			
(a) T.A./D.A. to Non-Official Members.	11.11	15.00	13.75
(b) Staff- Plan	2.24	10.00	2.48
(c) Publication	1.95	1.00	1.40
(d) Electric Appliances	0.13	3.00	1.89
(e) Purchase of Motor Vehicle	-	2.00	0.39
(f) Construction of Annexe	-	5.00	-
4. Status Report	0.29	1.00	0.22
5. Writing of Books	2.75	7.00	3.63
6. Grants to Non- University Institutions	1.27	2.00	3.17
Total	45.65	81.00	67.89

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....
Revised Guidelines for restructuring of courses of First Degree level in the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences and Science in Universities and Colleges.

(A) Objectives

1. Within the general principles of relevance and flexibility, there is an immediate need for combining the academic component of courses at the First Degree level with relevant applied components suited to the real problems having a bearing and direct relevance to the local/regional needs and work experience so that courses at first degree level in Arts, Social Sciences and Science become relevant to the local environment and to the developmental needs of the community and are linked with work/field/practical experience and productivity. This would imply a good deal of integration and broad based re-framing of the courses at the degree level to give them a practical and rural application orientation.
2. The restructuring of courses implies re orientation of existing courses in subjects to the needs of the region/community and also the introduction of some relevant applied disciplines/subjects related to basic subjects or subject groups. The component of academic subjects has essentially to be the same so that students pursuing these courses are able to go in for post-graduate studies, but their orientation may be different in regard to application of knowledge of the concerned discipline to relevant situations.
3. The new courses of applied nature to be introduced do not have to be necessarily in the nature of professional and/or job-oriented courses, but should involve development of appropriate skill and competence. The underlying idea in restructuring the courses is to make them relevant to the local needs and increase the horizon of the employability of science and Arts graduates. Existing courses are to be re-oriented in such a manner that students can apply theoretical knowledge to the problems of the region through field work, project work, extension etc. which would be undertaken as a part of study of the concerned discipline. In other words, the existing conventional courses may be concerned with concrete problems and related to the development of the region.

4. Restructuring of courses has become particularly important in view of the introduction of the new pattern of education which has enhanced the duration of courses leading to the first degree in arts, science, commerce etc. from 14 to 15 years in a number of states. The opportunity should obviously be utilised to modernise the course as well as to enrich the contents and to make them relevant to Societal needs and aspirations.

5. The suggestions regarding foundation courses and applied projects are illustrative and not prescriptive in nature. The purpose of the scheme is not a mechanical addition to the content of courses but to make education more purposeful and to move away from highly formalised and narrow courses based on information and rote memory.

6. In this context, one needs to underscore the point that restructuring of courses would not necessarily lead to increase in workload of students as the purpose of this scheme is to improve quality of education rather than the quantum of work.

7. The restructured courses, it is expected, would emphasize those skills and values which would enable the student to have a better awareness of his self and environment, culture, tradition and heritage and the contemporaneous problems of the society.

(B) ROLE OF UNIVERSITIES

The Universities have to take a lead in formulating courses at first degree level with the help of their boards of studies and faculties. The restructured courses may be generally on the lines indicated later in the guidelines. The content of courses in each subject which the University proposes to introduce may be broadly laid down and facilities for examining the students in that subject be provided so that the colleges affiliated to the University are able to choose the subjects keeping in view the local and regional needs. The Universities may for this purpose also consider setting up an Implementation Committee which may review the progress of the scheme of restructuring of courses periodically and evaluate the programme from time to time. Students may be associated with the selection of courses wherever considered essential. The college should also undertake survey in the area to assess the needs of the region before choosing a particular subject of study under the scheme of restructuring of courses.

(ii) The University may also consider taking up some of the courses proposed to be introduced as application oriented subjects within the programme of continuing education to see their impact and progress. The question of introducing the

course as a part of restructuring of courses may be considered after assessing its impact and usefulness.

(iii) While framing content of courses for the subjects of applied nature, the university may consult the Agricultural Universities and Technological Institutions other user institutions and local industries in the region. industries in the region.

(iv) After the courses have been formulated by the University, the next logical step would be to arrange workshops and orientation courses for teachers of colleges which have agreed to introduce the scheme of restructuring of courses so as to enable them to teach the subject more effectively with the new concept and by relating them with the problems connected with the development of the region concerned.

(C) CONTENT OF COURSES

The courses at first degree level may have 3 components:

- (a) Foundation Courses
- (b) Core Courses
- (c) Courses of Applied Nature.

a) Foundation Courses:

(i) With a view to creating greater awareness of one-self and of the social, cultural and natural environment, a study of foundation courses in the broad areas of knowledge may be introduced for all degree students as part of restructuring of courses. For this purpose, a number of alternative courses may be provided as part of foundation courses from whom, a student be given option to choose the stipulated number of courses. The alternatives should be so provided that there is some degree of equivalence as well as flexibility and the colleges are enabled to select relevant courses depending upon the teaching resources available with them. As the foundation courses are initiated for creating an awareness among the students, the responsibility for teaching them should rest with the existing teachers in the related disciplines after providing suitable short-term orientation courses, workshops, wherever necessary by the Universities. Assistance for organising such workshops may be made available by the Commission within the provisions of existing scheme of seminar and summer institutes as per norms laid down for the purpose.

: 4 :

(ii) It may not be necessary that foundation courses should necessarily end with a regular examination. Each University may exercise its discretion in this regard.

(iii) The Institution should give ample choice to students to select foundation courses of their choice instead of providing facilities in the stipulated number of foundation courses only to be taken compulsorily by all the students.

(iv) The foundation courses should be started only after all the details including syllabi, work schedule, lecture, programme, level of collaboration and interaction with other organisations and institutions in the city/region and other relevant details have been finalised by the institution concerned.

(v) The University/College may also decide the duration of each foundation course. Each course may not necessarily be undertaken by a student during all the 3 years. Some of the courses could be taken and completed in one year while others in 2 years. An illustrative list of courses which could be considered for including them in the foundation courses is given below:-

1. Language - English including literature and or regional language with a view to developing communication skill among the students.
2. Social and cultural History of India/Asia
3. History of Freedom Movement in India including National Integration.
4. Science in Everyday life/science and Society
5. Evolution of life.
6. Growth and development of scientific ideas.
7. Population health and Nutrition education.
8. Environmental study
9. Value systems
10. Resolution of Conflict in Society
11. Growth of Moral and spiritual ideas.
12. Educational Technology.

(b) Core Courses

(i) Study of 2 or 3 subjects not necessarily confined in the same faculty may be prescribed under Core Courses, to give the student an opportunity to acquire a broad familiarity of disciplines of his choice including study of atleast/one of these subjects in depth. For this purpose, the University may consider prescribing that one of the subjects under core courses may be taken as a major subject in which the student may if he so wishes pursue postgraduate studies whereas the other subject or subjects may be of subsidiary nature. The syllabi of various courses may be determined both as a major subject and as a subsidiary subject with the help of boards of studies, which may also incorporate field work, survey, extension and practical work, wherever necessary in the course content.

(ii) The Colleges may select subjects to be offered to students in their institutions keeping in view the local and regional needs and the facilities of teaching available with their institutions.

(c) Courses of Applied Nature.

(i) The third component of restructuring of courses would be to provide for courses of applied nature or application oriented subjects which could be offered by a student along with the foundation and core courses of his choice. The combination of application oriented subjects with core courses may be determined by the University and the colleges may select these application oriented subjects keeping in view its local and regional needs and the industries in the region. An illustrative list of courses which may be taken up with Science and Social sciences subjects is given in the Annexure. This list is merely illustrative and the University may prescribe such courses as they feel necessary in their region. The content of courses as they feel necessary in their region. The content of courses may be carefully worked out and the expertise available with other institutions and industrial undertakings in the region should be utilised for this purpose. The courses offered as part of application oriented subjects may not necessarily be the same as in agricultural and technological universities and may be introduced with a view to familiarising the students with that subject and equipping him with the skills/techniques which may help him in finding an employment with the local industries or start his own venture/self-employment after graduation. The course should not be introduced with the intention of enabling the students to take up post-graduate studies in such subjects. In teaching these application oriented courses, it may not be necessary to provide full time faculty for teaching all the papers.

The expertise available in the other institutions and industries should be utilised by inviting them to deliver lectures as visiting faculty.

(ii) The response of students to these courses may be assessed periodically and if it is found that any particular course is not attracting students or it is not possible to run it effectively, the institution may substitute it with other alternative courses prescribed by the University.

(iii) It would be useful and appropriate in the selection of application oriented subjects to try them as pilot projects under continuing education programmes for a year or so before incorporating them in the regular degree courses. If the course evokes response as a part of continuing education programme, it could be incorporated in the regular degree courses.

(D) Post-BA/B.Sc./B.Com. Diploma courses to increase the employability of graduates

In addition to restructuring the courses at first degree level as indicated above, the universities may consider introducing post-B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. diploma courses of one year duration in such subjects which may increase the area of employability of graduates. For this purpose, the University may undertake a survey of the region to determine the courses which would be useful for the graduates in finding employment in the industries and institutions in the region. The content of these diploma courses may be determined with the help of institutions and industries concerned. The colleges may select any subject within several diploma courses formulated by the University. In case there is some difficulty with the colleges to introduce such a course as a full fledged course after graduation, they may consider staggering the content of one year course to three years and introducing it as an additional course at degree level which may be undertaken by interested students in all the 3 years of the degree course as additional subject. In case, the University does not find it possible to formulate such a course after survey, a college having necessary infrastructure facilities with it for running such a course, may introduce it and award diploma on successful completion of the course by the Students.

p.t.o.

Supplementary measures

Several important measures as detailed below will have to be adopted in order to secure the fullest advantage of the new pattern of education. It hardly needs to be emphasized that the proposed changes will require considerable preparation, including the preparation of new courses/materials and the orientation of teachers.

(i) New Methods of Teaching:

The existing teaching methods which are largely based on rote-memory, lectures and re-production should be replaced by new teaching methods which awaken curiosity, encourage selfstudy habits and promote problem-solving skills.

It is necessary to recognize the importance of problem solving exercises and seminar discussions in the case of science subjects and case studies, tutorials and seminars in the case of social sciences. There should, therefore, be adequate time explicitly allocated in the time-table for tutorials, seminars, self-study sessions etc. It is suggested that a formal lecturing should not constitute more than two-third of the teaching-learning situation. Especially during the thrid year, the proportion of formal lecturing could be reduced even more and greater emphasis laid on guided self-study. Class-room lectures should be substituted, to an increasing extent, by seminar discussions with a view to ensuring a two-way participation in instruction. Individual and group assignments should be given evaluated and discussed frequently as an aid to better learning.

It may not be possible to introduce project work for every student immediately but planning should be done in such a way that in about five years project becomes an integral part of the curriculum.

There must be some component in the curriculum which requires every student to use the library for reference work. Once such a component is introduced, this should be taken into account in strengthening the library for reading and reference materials, including journals.

(ii) Examination Reforms

The entire philosophy of examination reform is that one who teaches must evaluate but the ultimate objective can be achieved through different paths in different universities. The purpose of sessional evaluation is not merely to increase the frequency of examinations or to supplement the final examinations by mid-term examinations. The main purposes is to bring about interaction between teaching and learning on a continuing basis and to test those skills and abilities which cannot be tested through a written examination alone at the end of the term or

course. The concept of question bank is to utilise the collective wisdom of teachers in framing question items of improved type and properly related to the multiple objectives of the courses. Question banks bring about a better correlation between what is taught and what is to be examined. It is a means of reducing the element of chance and arbitrariness. The semester system, properly linked with unit courses and credits enables students to have greater flexibility in the combination of courses. The introduction of a system of credits and unit courses would also enable students to take up part of the courses in the neighbouring institutions and also facilitate student modality. The essential features of these reforms should be incorporated in the courses to bring about a proper integration of teaching, learning and evaluation.

(iii) Faculty Improvement

It has already been emphasized that the new courses and the new techniques of teaching will not produce the desired results unless steps are taken for the professional enrichment of teachers. Universities and colleges should make the fullest use of the on-going faculty improvement programmes of the Commission and also organise orientation and training courses for the college teachers in the new areas and also in techniques of teaching.

(iv) Language as a means of Communication :

It is important that universities pay adequate attention to language as a means of communication either through the courses included in the curriculum or through remedial teaching programmes and enrichment programmes or other special courses using modern techniques of language teaching. Students should be taught to use and organise words clearly and effectively to make their thinking precise and accurate.

In this context it may be mentioned that hours of work devoted to language teaching could be reduced in many universities if the courses are so re-oriented that they emphasise language as a means of improving communication skills in the relevant subject areas rather than literary skills, criticism etc.

(F) Assistance from the Commission

Resources for the implementation of the programme of restructuring of courses may have to be found by each university within its existing resources. The Universities interested in this programme may utilise the assistance available under the UGC schemes of "Summer Institute" and "Workshop" for organising re-orientation courses for teachers in colleges whose proposals for restructuring of courses are accepted by the Commission. The Commission may also provide assistance to universities for (a) seed money,

(b) Orientation of teachers and

(c) Preparation of Course materials, teaching aids etc. Universities may also be assisted for offering some courses on an experimental basis. Total assistance to a University for the above programme may be limited to Rs. 5 lakhs for a period of 5 years.

The Commission may assist a college under this programme upto Rs. 1 lakh per annum, for appointing Core Staff, utilising services of part time staff and other non-recurring expenses for a period of 5 years. The core staff may be appointed wherever necessary in the new areas to be introduced as a part/time staff may be drawn from other institutions and local industries. A meaningful interaction between theory and its application to the needs of the region would be possible only when there is a regular interaction with the user agencies in the region.

∟ of restructuring of courses part

ANNEXURE

Relevant application-oriented subjects which could be introduced at the First Degree Level.

With Science Subject

- i) Physics, Mathematics along-with subjects such as instrumentation/communications/metallurgy/electronics/solid state devices/computer science/environmental physics/Meteorology.
- ii) Physics, Chemistry alongwith subjects such as ploymer science/industrial chemistry(plant products-based or mineral-based/materials science/analytical methods/solid state devices/pharmacaetical chemistry/waste products chemistry, etc.
- iii) Botany, chemistry with horiticulture/pharmacy, agricultural chemicals and fertilisers/seed pathology and technology/Human biology/resources ecology/micro-biology/analytical methods/forestry/biochemistry/biotechnology and waste products utilisation/food technology etc.
- iv) Zoology, chemistry with human biology/human nutrition/animal nutrition/rural biology/post control/public health and sanitary biology/microbiology/food technology population and health education, etc.
- v) Botany zoology with plant protection/plant and crop genetics/storage and warehousing/systems ecology/and resources documentation/mangrove ecology/fisheries/aquaculture/apiculture/soriculture/wild life biology/environmental biology/population biology, etc.
- vi) Geology, physics with geophysical exploration methods/coastal ecology/groundwater geology/water technology and management, etc.
- vii) Geology, geography with geological exploration methods/fossil fuels and energy resources/regional development/ground-water resources/soil conservation, etc.
- viii) Mathematics/Statistics/Insurance/Acturial Science.

With Arts Subjects

- i) Economics, Commerce and Agricultural Marketing Insurance/Acturial Science/Management Studies.
- ii) Economics, Commerce and Farm Management/Insurance/Acturial Science/Management Studies.

...../-

- iii) Economics, Commerce and Co-operative Management/
Insurance/Actuarial Science/Mathematics/Statistics/
Management Studies.
- iv) Political Science, Economics and Community
Development/Insurance.
- v) History, Political Science, and Local Self-
Government/Insurance.
- vi) Economics/Political Science, Cultural Anthropology/
Sociology of Community Life.
- vii) Economics, Commerce and Rural Industrialisation/
Insurance/Actuarial Science/Mathematics/Statistics/
Management Studies.
- viii) Economics, Political Science and Panchayati Raj.
- ix) Economics, Commerce and Rural Banking/Insurance.
- x) Economics, Sociology and Social Work/Insurance.
- xi) Economics, Sociology and Labour Welfare/Insurance.
- xii) Economics, Sociology and Industrial Relations/Insurance.
- xiii) Economics, Sociology and Trade Unions/Insurance.
- xiv) Economics, Commerce and Marketing.
- xv) Economics, Commerce and Home Economics.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Guidelines for implementation of the
Merit Promotion Scheme for College Teachers

Merit Promotion Scheme

a) Objectives

A scheme of Merit Promotion is to be introduced during the 6th Plan Period, with a view to providing suitable opportunities to the teachers working in the Colleges for career advancement in recognition of their significant contributions in the field of teaching, research and allied educational activities. The scheme is intended to be in the nature of a flexible complementing scheme where a teacher after critical assessment of his work at the end of a specified period can be promoted to the next higher level and the position thus held by him is treated as personal to the incumbent and no resultant vacancy is required to be filled. It is felt that such a scheme would go a long way in encouraging the teachers in colleges to engage in teaching, research and allied educational activities and make a distinct contribution to the teaching profession and thus help to improve the quality and standards of higher education.

b) Method of Implementation

I. Teachers working in colleges affiliated to a university and included under Section 2(f) and which come within the purview of 12(A) of the UGC Act who have made significant contribution and achievement in the field of teaching and research may be considered for Merit Promotion, if they have put in a minimum of eight years of permanent service as a teacher of which atleast four years have been in the institution where he/she is being considered for such assessment for merit promotion.

II. A teacher who has been considered and not selected for merit promotion in the initial presentation could, however, submit his/her work again only after a lapse of three years.

III. College teachers wishing to have their work assessed and considered for Merit Promotion should present the details of their work to their college latest by 31st December, each year. For this purpose, the institutions may keep the profile of teachers with them in which the teachers may at the end of each year indicate the details of their contributions to teaching, research, improvement of their academic qualifications, curriculum development educational reforms and innovative teaching

and other forms of academic work done by them in the institution as well as the work done in the field of extension and continuing education, sports and cultural activities etc. The enclosed proforma Annexure could be used for this purpose and these profiles may be submitted by the college to the University concerned along with the proposal of the teacher for assessment for Merit Promotion.

IV. The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee should refer the proposal of the teacher to atleast 2 experts in the subject/discipline concerned out of a panel of names prepared by the University according to the procedure prescribed by the University for such Selection Committees.

The evaluation reports from the experts should be kept confidential and should be made available atleast three weeks in advance to the Selection Committee. The Selection Committee would consist of the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee, two experts other than the referees and the Principal of the College where the lecturer is working.

Merit Promotion be given by the appointing Authority to a teacher only if the Selection Committee and outside experts unanimously recommend the same.

V. While considering the proposal of a teacher for Merit Promotion, only his academic merit may be taken into account and other factors like seniority, etc. may not be considered.

VI. The University should generally take a decision on the proposal of a teacher for Merit Promotion as far as possible before the beginning of the next academic year so that such promotions can become effective from the date of the beginning of the next academic session.

VII. The promotion given to a person would be personal to the incumbent concerned for the period he serves the institution where he has been granted promotion.

VIII. The promotion on merit to a teacher under this scheme will not entitle him to any other benefit or entitle him to any other responsibility, administrative or otherwise such as Head of Department/Principal, except where he is even otherwise to be considered and will also not lead to any reduction in his teaching or other work.

IX. While promoting a teacher on merit, his salary may be fixed in the prescribed scale of pay for the next higher post with marginal adjustment nearest to the salary being drawn by the promotee, as per usual rules of pay fixation. Since most teachers in the colleges would be in the scale of a lecturer i.e. 700-1000, the teacher, on selection for Merit Promotion may be placed in the scale of Rs. 1200-50-1300-60-1900 and be designated lecturer in Selection Grade.

X. The financial involvement will vary from State to State but the Commission would assist the Institution in the implementation of the Merit Promotion Scheme by making available an average contribution at the rate of Rs. 600/- per annum per teacher promoted to the next higher level in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the Commission upto 31st March, 1985 only, on the condition that the institution concerned continues implementation of the scheme and meets expenditure on the salary of the person concerned as committed expenditure from 1st April, 1985 out of its own resources or with the assistance of grant-in-aid from the State Government as the case may be.

XI. No person promoted by the College prior to the introduction of the UGC Scheme and not in conformity with the guidelines laid down by the Commission will qualify for assistance from the Commission.

XII. The University would furnish to the UGC, every year latest by 15th August, necessary particulars of the persons promoted in the colleges under its jurisdiction, under the Merit Promotion Scheme for College teachers along with the evaluation report of the experts and the recommendations of the Selection Committees and also the names of all the persons considered from each colleges to enable the Commission to consider remitting grants due to the concerned colleges.

GENERAL

1. The number of teachers promoted under Merit Promotion Scheme will not exceed 25% of the total number of permanent posts in the college, spread over a period of 3 years.

: 4 :

2. The Lecturers who are given a Merit Promotion may be designated as Lecturer in the Selection Grade.

3. In the case of such colleges which also have posts of Readers and Professors as in the case of University Departments, the Merit Promotion Scheme prepared separately by the University Grants Commission for University appointed teachers may be made applicable.

ANNEXURE

PROFORMA IN WHICH PROFILE OF TEACHERS BE
MAINTAINED IN THE COLLEGES EACH YEAR :

Period of Report _____

I. GENERAL

1. Name & Designation of the Teacher :
2. Academic Qualifications
3. Date of Birth :
4. Date of Joining the College :
5. Date of Confirmation :
6. Previous experience (with dates) if service in other colleges/ institutions :
7. Courses taught at various levels :
 - a. Undergraduate level
 - b. Postgraduate level
8. Workload per week
 - a. Lectures
 - b. Tutorials
 - c. Practicals
 - d. Seminar/group discussions
 - e. Total number of hours/periods provided in the time-table under (a), b, c & d in the academic year and the number actually taken during the year.
9. Teaching methods applied :
Details of new teaching methods if any, may be given (i.e. outlines of lectures, books and articles recommended etc.)
10. Details of academic planning/preparation of lectures during the session.
11. How far the lectures planned at the beginning of the session were carried through upto the end of the session.
12. Details of lecture notes, bibliography etc. circulated to the students before delivering the lectures.

contd....

13. Whether topics for discussion in the tutorials were intimated in advance ?
If so, details of topics on which discussions were held in the tutorials may be given on a separate sheet of paper.
14. Has the college provided audio-visual aids and if so, how far the teachers used these in teaching demonstration experiments etc. ?
15. Formulation of schemes under COSIP/COHSSIP, if the college is participating in these schemes and teachers own contribution thereto :
16. Significant contribution made in the field of :
 - a. Teaching Methods
 - b. Evaluation Techniques
 - c. Course Development, etc.
 - d. Teaching aids developed, if any
 - e. Any experiment/apparatus designed or fabricated by him for improving teaching

II. Academic & Professional Advancement during the year :

- a. Research facilities offered in the college.
- b. Research qualifications acquired.
- c. Research Projects undertaken indicating the name of project, and duration : source of funds, if any.
- d. Research projects completed
- e. Papers published indicating titles and names of journals in which published.
- f. Guidance rendered to research scholars working for Ph.D./award of Ph.D. degrees.

- g) Name of Seminars/workshop/Conferences in which participated during the year and titles of papers presented at such gatherings.
- h) Names of refresher courses/orientation programmes in which participated.
- i) Any other training obtained.
- j) Participation in other activities of the college like Adult & Continuing Education, Community Service, NSS, Sports & Cultural Activities etc.
- k) Membership of various professional/other bodies in the college.
- l) Membership of various bodies of the University.
- m) Membership of other academic and professional bodies.

III Any other distinct contribution which the teacher has made during the year under reference, in the improvement of higher education/Development programmes.

NOTE: Please give information on separate sheet on paper wherever necessary and indicate the enclosure number against the relevant column.

I certify that the information given above is correct and factual to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of Teacher

Department of _____

IV Evaluation by Head of Department/
Incharge/Principal with regard to:

- a) Correctness of factual information:
- b) Evaluation of the overall contribution of the teacher:

Signature
Incharge of the Department/
Head of the Department.

Observations/recommendation of the Principal on the overall standing/performance of teacher in College.

Signature
Principal

Appendix VI to Item 2.09

- (1) The Instructor will report to the College Project Officer (Adult Education) under intimation to the Supervisor.
- (2) The College Project Officer will report to the University and the district Adult Education Officer. It will be sent to the Adult Education Unit of the University. Where there is no Adult Education Unit, it would be sent to the NSS Unit.
- (3) The University will report to the State Adult Education Officer and the University Grants Commission. In the report to be furnished by the University information will be given for each college separately.
- (4) The State Adult Education Officer will report to the Deputy Director (Monitoring) Directorate of Adult Education, 34, Community Centre, Basant Lok Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057 along with reports of other projects in the State.
- (5) The Directorate of Adult Education (Government of India) and the University Grants Commission will review quarterly the functioning of the revised procedure suggested for the monitoring of the Adult Education Programme in University and Colleges.

Appendix VII to Item No. 4.02

SUGGESTED COMPUTER SYSTEM CONFIGURATION FOR:

a) INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANBAD

COMPUTER:

1. A central processor with 256K Bytes (with terminals).
2. Two Disk Drives with transfer rate of approximately one million bytes per second.
3. Two 9 track cassettes with 800/1600 bpi, 75 ips.
4. One 600 line printer with 64 character set, 132 line positions.
5. One 600 CPM card reader.
6. Floating point processor.
7. Four interactive terminal with necessary interfaces and cables.

ACCESSORIES:

Two punching machines.

ASSOCIATED SOFTWARE:

1. A operating system capable of handling interactive terminals and batch job.
2. Language processor : Fortran, Cobol, Basic, PL/I.
3. Mathematical Statistical Library routines.
4. Utilities, Sort, Mergo, Editor, etc.
5. Linear Programming packages.
6. Simulation package.
7. Good file management system.

.....
Estimated cost : Rs. 25 lakhs 100% by U.G.C.

Cost of installation etc: Rs. 2-3 lakhs

Level of staffing 'B'

b) SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY, TIRUPATI

HARDWARE

1. CPU with minimum of 16/32 bits/word.
2. Hardware multiply/divide.
3. Minimum of 256 K byte memory, Expandable to 1 Mbyte
4. Disk drive of about 10 Mbyte with controller - 2 (Disk capacity should be expandable at least upto 40 M byte).
5. Dual floppy disk drives with atleast 512 K bytes storage - 2.
6. CRT Terminals with intelligence (UP controlled). for input/editing. CRT with 80 characters x 24 lines - 4 Nos.
7. 132 column, 300 LPM printer - 1.

SOFTWARE

1. Operating system which will support four users simultaneously. Multiprogramming should allow foreground and background jobs. Program development need not be full interactive. It should support an User program in FORTRAN which needs a minimum of 200 K bytes of memory (excluding OS routines).
2. Macro assembly language.
3. Basic - multiuser.
4. FORTRAN 66 enhanced with FISE (borrowed from FORTRAN 77 multiuser).
5. A mini PASCAL PASCAL-s defined by wirth.
6. A simple EDIT System.
7. Scientific and statistical packages.

DESIRABLE :

Kansas City interface to support two cassette drives I BEE-488 (HP-IB) bus interface and support software should be possible to feed programs/data using key-to-floppy data entry machines and or key-to-cassettes

Estimated cost: Rs. 22 lakhs (100% by UGC).
Cost of installation etc. Rs. 2 lakhs
Level of Staffing: 'A'

c) NAGPUR UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR
(Inter-Institutional Computer Centre)

HARDWARE

16/32 bit CPU; Hardware Floating Point M/D
512 K bytes Memory expandable to 2 M bytes if possible
200 M bytes Disk Drives with Controller - 2 Nos.
2 x 37½ IPS, 9 track, 800/1600 bpi Mag tape Drive with Controller
Card Reader - 600 CPM
CRT Terminals - 8
Graphic Terminals -2
Four Floppy Discs
Dual Floppy Drive
600-LPM, 132 Characters Line Printer
Off-line equipment - as essential

SOFTWARE:

O/S which will support upto 16 users on-line.
Macro assembly language
FORTRAN
COBOL 74
Mathematical/Statistical Programming
Graphic software Interacting with FORTRAN
GPS9/GASP
Scientific and statistical subroutine Package.

Estimated Cost ; Rs. 30 lakhs

Cost of installation etc. ; Rs. 10 lakhs

Level of staffing ; Rs. 'B'

Sharing of Computer Cost : 50% by Nagpur University with
UGC Grant).
25% by NEERI (from CSIR)
25% by VERC (Govt. of India)/
Govt. of Maharashtra grant)

Location of Computer Centre: Nagpur University Campus.

d) EATNA UNIVERSITY, PATNA:

HARDWARE :

1. 32 bit CPU with hardware floating point.
2. 512 K bytes (128 K words) of MOS Memory expandable to 2 MB.
3. 200 MB disk drives with one controller - 2 nos.
4. 9 track, Magnetic tape unit, 800/1600 bpi, with controller - 2 Nos.
5. CRT interactive terminals - 8
(with provision for 16 Asynchronous lines).
6. 600 Lpm, 132 column (64 characters) line printer - 1.
7. 600 CPM Card reader - 1
8. Offline equipment - Standard
 - (a) Key-to-Tape (Two)
 - (b) Key punches (two)

SOFTWARE;

- a) O/S which will support upto 16 users on-line.
- b) Macro-assembly language
 - FORTRAN
 - COBOL 74
 - PASCAL
- c) Mathematical/Statistical Programming.
- d) Scientific and Statistical subroutine packages.
- e) SORT/MERGE (Disk-based)

CONSUMABLES (Initial Stock)

- a) Mgtape reels -150
- d) Disk packs -6
- c) Floppy Diskettes - 50

Estimated cost	:	Rs. 30-35 lakhs
Cost of installation etc.	:	Rs. 10 lakhs
Level of staffing	:	'C'
Sharing of computer cost:		2/3rd by UGC, 1/3rd by Bihar State Govt.
Location of Computer Centre:		Patna University.

e) Universities in Hyderabad

(Inter-institutional Computer Centre at Hyderabad)

HARDWARE:

32 bit CPU; Hardware Floating Point M/D.

512 K bytes Memory expandable to 2 M bytes

200 M bytes Disk Drives with Controller - 4 Nos.

37½ IPS, 9 track, 1600 bpi Magtape Drive with controller (four)

GRT Terminals - 8 to 12

Graphic Terminals - 2 to 4 with one plotter

Dual Floppy Drive

600 LPM, 132 Characters Line Printer + another printer of 1500 LPM

Card Reader 1000 CPM

Essential offline equipment

5 R&E Terminals with card punch, line printer, dual floppy disc.

SOFTWARE:

O/S which will support upto 16 users on-line

Macro assembly language

FORTRAN

COBOL 74

PASCAL

Mathematical/Statistical Programming

Graphic Software interacting with FORTRAN

CRSS/CASP

scientific and Statistical Subroutine packages

Job accounting system

Data Base Management

(Suggestions from members on this, is awaited)

Estimated cost ; Rs. 75 lakhs - 80 lakhs

Cost of installation etc. Rs. 10-12 lakhs

level of staffing : 'C'

Sharing of computer cost:	1/6th Osmania University	} To be provided by UGC total 50%.
	1/6th Hyderabad Univ.	
	1/6th J.N.T.U.	
	1/6th A.P. Govt. to Osmania Univ.	
	1/6th N.G.R.I (From CSIR)	
	1/6th A.P.A.U (From I.C.A.R.)	

Location of Computer Centre : Osmania University Campus (with terminals to others).

.....

Appendix VIII to Item No.4.02

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Revised norms for staff for staff for different levels of computer systems in the universities.

Type A: (Systems equivalent -- TDC 312 ; IBM 1620 I/II)

- (i) Head of computer centre (Systems Manager) One
Rs.1100-1600.
- (ii) Systems Engineer. One
Rs.1100-1600.
- (iii) Programmers (2) Rs. 700-1300
(2 posts for 1 shift plus one for each extra shift of 8 hours)- Computer Operation.
- (iv) Computer operators (2) Jr. Rs. 425-700
(2 posts for 1 shift plus one for each extra shift of 8 hours), Computer operation.
- (v) Key Punch Operators. Rs. 260-400
(2 posts for 1 Shift Plus One for each extra shift of 8 hours).
- (vi) Supporting Admn. Staff: LDC/UDC level (1)

Type B: Systems equivalent to TDC-316; IBM- 1130; and R^s.1020)

- (i) (System Manager) Head of the Computer Centre Rs.1500-2000
OR System Analyst in Rs. 1100-1600
- (ii) Systems Engineer. Rs 1100-1600
- (iii) Programmers Rs. 700-1300
(2 posts for 1 shift plus one for each extra shift of 8 hours)
- (iv) Computer Operator, Jr. (2) Rs.425-700
(2 posts, for 1 shift plus one for each extra shift of 8 hours)
- (v) Key Punch Operators (2) Rs. 260-400.
(2 posts for 1 shift plus one for each extra shift of 8 hours)
- (vi) One Trainee Programmer- ordinarily for one year but not more than 2 years, fixed ₹ Rs.600/- per month
- (vii) One Trainee Operator (Fixed ₹ Rs. 400/-
- (viii) Supporting Admn. Staff: 1 LDC and 1 UDC level and one Job-Receptionist (UDC level).
- (ix) Maintenance Engineer Sr. (1) Rs. 1100-1600
Jr. (1) Rs.700-1300.

(* in case in house maintenance is done and there is no contract for maintenance with the suppliers).

P.t.o.

Type (G) (Systems equivalent to IBM-360; 2-1030/1040/1050; TDC 332 ETC).

- (i) Head of Computer Centre One
Rs.1500-2000 (either systems Manager/Engineer).
 - (ii) Systems Manager/Systems Engineer R.1100-1600: Two (one each).
 - (iii) Programmers 2 Rs. 700-1300
(plus 1 for extra shift).
 - (iv) Computer Operators Sr.(1) Rs.550-900
Jr.(3) Rs.425-700
(add two Junior for each extra shift).
 - (v) Key Punch Operator (3) Rs. 260-400
(add 1 for each extra shift).
 - (vi) Maintenance Engineers * Sr.(1) Rs. 1100-1600
Jr.(2) Rs. 700-1300
 - (vii) Supporting Admn. Staff (3) 1 each in level of LDC/UDC/Assistant.
 - (viii) One System Analyst Rs 1100-1600
 - (ix) One Trainee Programmer Fixed @ Rs.600/- per month
 - (x) Two Trainee Operator Fixed @ Rs.400/-
 - (xi) One Job Receptionist (UDC level)
 - (xii) One tape Disc Librarian (330-590).
- (* Only where there is no maintenance contract with suppliers and maintenance is to be done in-house)-

Notes:

1. In case universities wish to depute by secondment either a permanent Reader or a Professor, possessing necessary qualifications and experience in computer sciences/technology, to be the Head of the Computer Centre, such persons would continue to carry their usual scale of pay as Reader or Professor.

The staff of Computer Centre would belong to the category of "non-vacation" departments.

2. The Universities could designate the Head of the Computer Centre as the Director and that he should work full time for the computer centre.

3. All the technical staff of the Computer Centre be treated as being on essential duties and therefore facilities like housing be provided by the Universities on a priority basis.

4. The staff of the Computer Centre would belong to category of "Non-vacation departments".

5. Smaller Mini-computers/micro computers obtained by the Universities/Departments would not be provided any staff by University Grants Commission as these are not to be treated as Computer Centres.

Appendix IX to Item No. 4.05

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Junior Research Fellowships

- (i) The total duration of the J.R.Fs/S.R.Fs may be limited to four years.
- (ii) The tenure of the Junior/Senior Research Fellowships may be three years initially and extendable by one more year.
- (iii) The existing purpose of Junior Research Fellowships award may be modified as to provide an opportunity to research students and teachers to undertake research work for doing either M.Phil or Ph.D. in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences.
- (iv) In case of M.Phil, the award may be made for one year and in case of Ph.D., it may be made for three years extendable for one more year in genuine cases.
- (v) The provision for enhancement of fellowship from Rs. 700/- to Rs. 800/- p.m. in case of fellows who have submitted Ph.D. thesis may be dispensed with
- (vi) The condition regarding the teaching assignment upto four hours a week for the Junior Research Fellows may not be insisted upon and the university/institution may be advised to provide the teaching assignment to the extent possible to the Junior Research Fellows.
- (vii) There could be a direct entry point at the Senior Research Fellowships level for direct awards. The universities may award directly some senior research fellowships of a value Rs. 700/- p.m. out of the total fellowships allocated to the university/institution at any one given time basis.
- (viii) In case of the direct Senior Research Fellows the award should be made initially for one year and it may be extended for another year on merits.

Appendix X to Item No.4,11

Items of Assistance to the Centre of Advanced Study in
Linguistics, Annamalai University.

.....

(I)	<u>Comprehensive Grammar of Tamil (Middle)</u>	
(i)	Post-doctoral fellowship	1 (4 yrs)
(ii)	Junior Research fellowship (this may be met out of the junior research fellowships already available to the centre)	1
(iii)	Contingencies	Rs. 5,000
(iv)	Stationery	Rs. 5,000
(v)	Books	Rs. 5,000
	Estimated expenditure during the VI Plan	<u>Rs. 60,000</u>
(II)	<u>Modern Tamil Grammar</u>	
(i)	Post-doctoral fellowship	1 (4 yrs)
(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (this may be met out of the junior research fellowships already available to the centre)	1
(iii)	Books	Rs. 5,000
(iv)	Contingencies	Rs. 5,000
(v)	Stationery	<u>Rs. 5,000</u>
	Estimated expenditure during the VI Plan	Rs. 60,000
(III)	<u>The Study of the Dravidian Tribal Languages of India</u>	
(i)	Post-doctoral fellowship	1 (4 yrs)
(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (three may be met out of the junior research fellowships already available to the centre).	5 (4 yrs)
(iii)	Field work	Rs. 50,000
(iv)	Informants	Rs. 30,000

..../-

(v) Stationery		Rs. 10,000
(vi) Tapes		Rs. 8,000
(vii) Typing		Rs. 2,000
(viii) Miscellaneous		Rs. 4,000
	Estimated expenditure during the VI Plan	<u>Rs. 2,15,000</u>
(IV) <u>A Handbook of Dravidian Languages</u>		
(i) Post-doctoral fellowships	2 (4 years)	
(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (this may be met out of the junior research fellowships already available to the centre).	1 (4 years)	
(iii) Field work		Rs. 10,000
(iv) Books		Rs. 5,000
(v) Contingencies		Rs. 10,000
	Estimated expenditure during the VI Plan	<u>Rs. 1,45,000</u>
(V) <u>Socio-Linguistic Survey of Tamil Nadu</u>		
(i) Post-doctoral fellowships	2 (2 yrs)	
(ii) Junior Research fellowships	2 (2 yrs)	
(iii) Field work		Rs. 40,000
(iv) Informants		Rs. 6,000
(v) Printing of Questionnaire		Rs. 15,000
(vi) Stationery, typing etc.		Rs. 7,000
(vii) Miscellaneous		Rs. 3,000
	Estimated expenditure during the VI Plan	<u>Rs. 1,75,000</u>
(VI) <u>General</u>		
(i) Books		Rs. 50,000
(ii) Tape-recorder, tapes, and other equipment		Rs. 50,000
		<u>Rs. 1,00,000</u>
	Total:	<u>Rs. 7,55,000</u>
Grand Total I to VI		

Appendix XI to Item No. 4.15

Assistance to ULP in Economics - Marathwada University,
Aurangabad

.....

Staff

(i) Lecturer(with specialization in mathematical economics or econometrics)	- 1	In the usual scale of the University.
(ii) Documentation Assistant (with degree in economics)	- 1	
(iii) Part-time clerical/typing/assistance.		Rs. 20,000
(iv) Books for university departments		Rs. 25,000
(v) Books for college libraries @ Rs.2,000 per college.		Rs.1,50,000
(vi) Visiting Professors/appointments		Rs. 15,000
(vii) TA/DA to faculty members for visiting colleges.		Rs. 15,000
(viii) Research collaboration with college teachers		Rs. 10,000
(ix) Six summer institutes		Rs. 90,000
(x) Seminars/Workshops		Rs. 30,000
(xi) Postage, stationery and contingencies.		Rs. 50,000
		<hr/>
		Rs.4,05,000
		<hr/>
	Total:	

Appendix XII to Item No.5.11

Computer system for Bhopal University
and Maulana Azad College of Technology, Bhopal
Computer Centre.

...

Hardware:

C.P.U. with 16/32 bit/work;

Hardware, Multiply/Divide/Floating Point

256/512 K bytes Memory - Expandable to 1 M

Disk Drive - 10 M with controller - 2 Nos.

9 Track, 800 bpi Mag Tape Drive with Controller - 2 Nos.

CRT Terminals - 4

Graphic Terminals - 2 with 1 Plotter
(even one graphic Terminal will be reasonable
to start with)

One 600 Imp 64/96 Ch.L.P.
(96 element Ch.set should be more than sufficient).

Software:

O/S which will support 4 users simultaneously
(Multiprogramming allowing Foreground/background
jobs;

Macro assembly language

Basic - Multi-user

Fortran 66 enhanced

Mini-PASCAL, EDIT, COBOL,

Scientific and Statistical Packages.

Engineering Application Packages.

OFFLINE:

4 card punches and verifier (of this minimum of
2 keypunches to be on
University Campus.)

1 Key to Floppy.

Total cost of Computer : 25.00 lakhs
(50% each by Bhopal University (UGC)
and M.A.C.T. Bhopal).

Installation
Building/A.C. etc. : Rs. 5 lakhs

Level of Staff : 'B'

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Minutes of the 247th Meeting of the
University Grants Commission held on
2nd August, 1982.

....

The following were present:

Dr. (Mrs.) Madhuri R. Shah	...	Chairman
Professor Rais Ahmed	...	Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Anna R. Malhetra	...	Member
Shri C.G. Somiah	...	Member
Professor Anita Banerji	...	Member
Professor R.C. Mehrotra	...	Member
Professor Ramesh Mohan	...	Member
Dr. Wahid U. Malik	...	Member
Shri Kireet Joshi	...	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	...	Secretary

Dr. V.S. Arunaohalam and Justice P.N. Singhal regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D. Sharma
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmuck

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

The Chairman mentioned about the sad demise of Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema, an eminent scientist, educationist and erstwhile member of the Commission. The Chairman recalled the valuable services of the Late Dr. Cheema to the UGC during his tenure as member of the Commission. The Commission resolved to convey to the members of the bereaved family its sense of grievous loss and condolences. As a token of their respect to the memory of the departed soul, the members stood in silence for a minute.

Section 1

- Item No. 1.01(a) : To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 23-24th June, 1982.
- (b) . To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 23-24th June, 1982.

...

(a) The minutes of the 246th meeting of the Commission held on 23-24th June, 1982 were confirmed.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) : To receive the items of information.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I.*

(b) This was noted.

Arising out of Item No. 1.02(b) (4) it was agreed that subject to the guidelines prescribed for implementation of the scheme of appointment of Visiting Professors, the remuneration payable to Visiting Professors be on the following basis:

"A person appointed as Visiting Professor from outside the country may be paid an honorarium of upto Rs.3000 p.m. In case a person already serving in an Indian University or an Institution is appointed as a Visiting Professor, the honorarium payable should be determined on the basis of the salary plus 20% of the basic pay plus the

* Not enclosed.

p.t.o.

dearness allowance and other allowances if any admissible (except conveyance allowance if any) according to the rates of his parent university/Institution. The receiving University would also contribute towards his pensionary benefits/CPF as per usual rules."

Item No. 1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st June, 1982 to 30th June, 1982.

...

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st June, 1982 to 30th June, 1982 as per Appendix IA*

Item No. 1.04: To receive a statement showing the payment
(a) made by the U.G.C. during the year 1982-83 upto 30.6.1982.

(b) . To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 30th June, 1982.

....

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.05 : To approve Budget Estimates for 1982-83 Plan.

....

The Commission approved the Budget Estimates for 1982-83 Plan as at Appendix II*

Section-2.

(Matters relating to standards)

...

Item No. 2.01: To consider the report of the Expert Committee appointed to examine the proposal of the Calcutta University for the establishment of a Department of Marine Sciences.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Committee appointed to examine the proposal of Calcutta University for setting up a Department of Marine Sciences and agreed to provide assistance as per Appendix III on

the usual conditions as part of the Sixth Plan Development Programme of the Calcutta University.

Item No. 2.02 : To consider the report of the Expert Committee which examined the proposals of the Centre for Development of Physics Education, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, for further assistance.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee on the Centre for Development of physics Education Rajasthan University and agreed to provide the following assistance for the period, 1982-85.

Non-Recurring

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------------|
| a) | Extension of about 250 sq.mt. plus fittings, etc. to the Vigyan Bhawan. | Rs. 2,50,000 (100% UGC assistance) |
| b) | Visiting Teachers' Hostel for 30 persons. | Rs. 4,00,000 (50:50 sharing basis) |

Equipment

- | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| a) | Test equipment and other small items. | Rs. 2,00,000 |
| b) | Library books & Journals | Rs. 50,000 |
| Total (NR) | | Rs. 7,00,000 |

Recurring

Staff

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Professor | ... | 1 |
| Reader | ... | 2 |
| Electronic Engineer | ... | 1 |
| (Rs. 700-1300) | | |
| Sr. Tech. Assistant | ... | 1 |
| (Rs. 550-900) | | |
| Visiting Faculty | | Rs. 25,000 p.a. |

Other Items

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------|
| i) | R & D for instrumentation | Rs. 50,000 p.a. |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------|

p.t.o.

- ii) Organisation of training programmes/publication. -Rs.10,000 p.a.
- iii) Addition for library R & D Manuals etc. -Rs.10,000 p.a.

The Commission also desired that the University be requested to implement the programme in accordance with the recommendations made by the Committee.

It was noted that in accordance with the normal procedure the university/State Government would have to take over the recurring expenditure as committed expenditure w.e.f. 1st April, 1985.

In this connection the Commission decided that while for the construction of academic building under such programme UGC assistance may be provided on 100% basis the provision for the visiting teachers hostel would be on usual sharing basis i.e. 50:50 between UGC and the University/State Government.

Item No. 2.03 : To receive a note on the composition of Selection Committees and the manner in which experts are appointed on the Selection Committees constituted for the appointment of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in the Universities.

....

The Commission noted the statistical information made available regarding the composition of Selection Committees and the manner in which experts are appointed on the Selection Committees for recruitment to the posts of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Universities and desired that the matter regarding the composition of Selection Committees, the manner in which experts are appointed on the Selection Committees and the procedure for screening of applications for selecting the candidates to be called for interview for the appointment of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in the Universities may be considered with the help of a Working Group.

Item No. 2.04 : To consider the question of defining the term "good academic record" as laid down by the Commission in the qualifications for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in the Universities and Colleges.

....

The Commission agreed that for determining "good

academic record" the following criteria may be adopted.

University Lecturers :

- (i) A candidate holding a Ph.D. degree should possess atleast a second class Master's degree; or
- (ii) a candidate without a Ph.D. degree should possess a high second class Master's degree and second class in the Bachelor's Degree; or
- (iii) a candidate not possessing Ph.D. degree but possessing second class Master's degree should have obtained first class in the Bachelor's degree.

College Lecturers

- (i) A candidate holding an M.Phil degree should possess atleast a second class Master's degree; or
- (ii) a candidate not holding an M.Phil degree should possess a high second class Master's degree and a second class in first Degree (BA/BSc./BCom.) examination; or
- (iii) a candidate not holding an M.Phil, but possessing a second class Master's degree should have obtained a first class in the first degree (BA/BSc/BCom) examination.

High second class may be determined as the mid point of the starting of the second class and starting of the first class of the university from where he has obtained the degree. The Commission also stressed that the qualifications now being prescribed by it for different categories of teachers are the minimum qualifications only to determine the eligibility for applying for the post.

Item NO. 2.05 : To consider the question of relaxation of qualifications of teachers of Engineering and Technological Institutions.

....

Keeping in view the present shortage of lecturers in Engineering and Technological subjects in the Engineering Colleges the Commission agreed that wherever candidates with M.Tech./M.E. qualifications are not available or M.Tech./M.E. candidates are not found suitable for appointment the essential qualification may be relaxed and the institutions may appoint first class engineering graduates against the posts of Lecturers. Such relaxation will however be subject to the condition that the candidates concerned shall have to obtain the M.Tech./M.E. degree within a period of five years. Those candidates who fail to obtain the M.Tech./M.E. within the stipulated period of five years shall not be entitled for drawing their increments due unless they acquire the prescribed qualifi-

cation. In this connection it was further suggested that the engineering institutions may be requested to take urgent steps to fill in the vacancies of teaching staff and while advertising for the posts of Lecturers mention should be made of the relaxation indicated above.

The Commission further agreed that the qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the post of Lecturers in Engineering & Technology subject may not apply to part-time teachers drawn from the industry etc. provided such persons have at least 5 years professional experience, after Bachelor's degree in Engineering/Technology.

Item No. 2.06 : To further consider the recommendations made by the Coordinating Committee appointed by the Commission for organisation of a workshop on Marine Mineral Deposits in collaboration with National Institute of Oceanography, Goa.

....

The Commission agreed to an expenditure of upto Rs.60,000/- according to the UGC norms for organisation of a 3- weeks workshop in October 1982 on Marine Mineral Deposits in collaboration with National Institute of Oceanography, Goa.

Section-3

(Reference from Government)

Item No. 3.01 : To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture regarding certain clarifications in respect of revised qualifications prescribed by the Commission for Universities and Colleges.

....

The Commission was of the view that if a teacher does not fulfil the minimum qualifications prescribed for recruitment within the specified period and his increment/increments are withheld from such date, he would be entitled to earn the next increment only after he has obtained the necessary qualifications.

Section-4
(Special Programmes)

Item No. 4.01 : To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to evaluate the proposal of the Poona University, Poona for assistance towards University Leadership Project in Sanskrit.

.....

The Commission accepted the report of the Committee appointed by it to evaluate the proposal of the Poona University for assistance towards University Leadership Project in Sanskrit and agreed to provide the following assistance for a period of three years on the usual terms and conditions:

(a) Staff

One Reader	| in the usual | scale of the | University
One Lecturer	
One Clerk-typist	

(b) Others

TA, DA to teachers	....	Rs. 45,000
Summer Institutions/ Workshops	....	Rs. 1,20,000
Strengthening of College Libraries.	....	Rs. 60,000
Contingencies	....	Rs. 15,000
Equipment-Zerox, Typewriter.	....	Rs. 36,000
Total (b)	....	Rs. 2,76,000

Item No. 4.02: To consider the recommendations of the sub-committee of the Panel on Law for organising three workshops for the orientation of Law teachers in research Methodology in the areas identified by the Committee.

.....

The Commission agreed that the Banaras Hindu University, Karnatak University and the Osmania University be requested to organise workshops on Land Reforms, Workmen's compensation etc. and Reservation Policy respectively. It was also suggested that the duration of the workshop may be upto 2-weeks and with 25-30 participants. The academic programme of the Workshop should be drawn up before hand. The Universities may also, if they so desire, include part-time teachers to participate in the workshop. Assistance for the organisation of the workshops would be in accordance with the UGC norms.

p.t.o.

Item No. 4.03: To consider the recommendations made by the Expert Committee regarding: (i) Provision of additional facilities for teaching/training programmes in the area of seed technology (M.Sc./M.Phil/Ph.D.) (ii) Departmental Research Support (DS) in Seed Technology at the department of Botany, Mysore University, as recommended by the Biological Sciences Panel.

.....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee regarding provision of (i) additional facilities for teaching/training programmes in the areas of Seed Technology (M.Sc./M.Phil/Ph.D.) (ii) Departmental Research Support (DS) in Seed Technology at the Department of Botany, Mysore University and agreed to provide the following assistance:

A. Additional facilities for the Department of Botany for teaching/training programmes in the area of Seed Technology (M.Sc./M.Phil/Ph.D.) as charge on VI Plan allocation to the Mysore University:

Non-recurring :

a)	Teaching Laboratory Equipment	..	Rs.1.5 lakhs
b)	Library books and Journals	..	<u>Rs.0.5 lakhs</u>
	Total		Rs.2.00 lakhs.

Recurring

Estimated Expenditure

1)	Additional Staff of		
	1 Professor		
	1 Reader and 2 Lecturers and		
	1 Technical Assistant		
ii)	Provision of ten studentships of value of Rs.600 p.m. for 12 months for M.Phil students.	..	Rs.72,000 p.a.

The assistance to the University would be in accordance with the usual conditions for development programmes and the recurring liability to be taken over w.e.f. 1.4.1985. The Commission further desired that the above sanction is on the condition that 50% of the admissions to the M.Phil courses may be made from students passing out from Universities of other states.

B. Under Departmental Research Support for Seed Pathology Research in Downy Mildew Research Laboratories:

a)	Small items of equipment including glassware, etc.	..	Rs. 3 lakhs
b)	Chemicals, consumables, working expenses and field work.	..	Rs. 1 lakh p.a. (= 3 lakhs)
c)	Research Staff	..	Rs. 1 lakh p.a. (=3 lakhs)
d)	Requirements of DANIDA aid for collaboration with International Institute of Seed Pathology, Copenhagen.	..	Rs. 1 lakh ----- Rs. 10 lakhs

The Commission was of the view that the University should also have collaboration with the National Seeds Cooperation in this project.

Item No.4.04: To consider certain recommendations made by the Geo-Sciences Panel at its meeting held on 1st April, 1981 and 17th May, 1982.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Geosciences panel and agreed to provide assistance for field work/intensive geological mapping work programme (equivalent to 140 hours) for M.Sc. students in Geology, Applied Geology & Geophysics during the period of the courses on 50:50 basis with UGC share limited to Rs. 250 per student and as per actual enrolment in each university. The State Governments/universities will have to meet 50% of the expenditure.

The Commission also agreed to provide field work assistance for mapping of geologically simple areas by undergraduate students in the second year and/or third year @ Rs. 75 per student, with 50% as UGC share. TA and DA of teachers (1 teacher for 25 students) may also be met on the above basis. The other 50% is to be met by the University/College/ State Government concerned.

The Commission further agreed that the above assistance be only provided if the field work is an integral part of the undergraduate course and due credit is given for the work done by the students.

Item No.4.05: To consider the recommendation of the Panel on Modern Indian Languages regarding the organisation of regional workshops and a national workshop for various languages.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the

Panel on Modern Indian Languages regarding the organisation of regional workshops on syllabi reform. It was noted that the workshops would be organised after adequate preparation and in accordance with the norms laid down by the Commission. It was also suggested that while organising workshops due care would be taken to emphasise comprehension and communication skills.

Item No. 4.06: To consider the views of the Panels on the recommendations of the committee on linkages between Education and Culture.

The Commission agreed with the recommendation of the Panels regarding the need for specific measures for establishing linkages between Education and Culture through introduction of suitable courses at different levels, development of museums, laboratories incentives to creative artists, traditional scholars etc. The Commission could consider proposals for support towards the preparation of teaching materials needed for introduction of suitable courses. The Commission also agreed that universities be advised to consider, in accordance with their own rules and regulations, museums as recognised institutions for purposes of research work by students.

Item No. 4.07: To consider the question of formulating suitable terms of reference for subject panels and guidelines for processing research projects.

The Commission agreed that the general terms of reference for the work of panels and also the procedure for consideration of major/minor research projects be as given in Appendix IV.

Item No. 4.08: To further consider the recommendation of Standing Committee on Centre of Advanced Study/Department of Special Assistance for the Special Assistance Programmes.

The Commission desired that committees be appointed in respect of the Departments suggested by the Standing Committee on CAS/DSA with a view to assessing the present stage of their development and their suitability for participation in the Special assistance programmes and also the extent of support, if any, to be provided for the purpose. The list of departments suggested is given in Appendix V.

Item No. 4.09: To consider recommendations of the Jury for selecting the Scientists for Hari Om Ashram Trust Awards for the year 1979 and 1980.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Jury for the Hari Om Ashram Trust Awards for the year 1979-80. The names of the persons recommended are given in Appendix VI. The Commission also agreed that where a particular award is being shared by more than one person, each of the person may receive full amount of Rs. 10,000 provided funds for the same are available out of the endowment provided by the Trust. In this connection the Commission desired that the Hari Om Ashram Trust may also be approached to increase the corpus of the Endowment so that the Commission may also consider the possibility of increasing the shared value of these awards as has been done in the case of Bhatnagar Awards of the C.S.I.R.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

Item No. 5.01: To consider the proposal of Delhi University for grant of Study leave to the Principals of the Colleges affiliated to Delhi University.

The Commission was of the view that the Principals of the Colleges affiliated to Delhi University are not to be considered eligible for grant of study leave.

Item No. 5.02: To consider the question of continuing U.G.C. financial assistance to B.H.U. for award of B.Ed./M.Ed. Scholarship under Plan and Stipends/Scholarship to the students of Faculty of Oriental Learning and Theology at Banaras Hindu University under non-Plan.

The Commission desired that the Central Universities be advised to follow the guidelines issued earlier regarding award of scholarships/stipends w.e.f. next academic year and that in the meanwhile students already pursuing these courses may be paid studentship as hitherto for the duration of the course as per existing terms.

p.t.o.

Item No. 5.03 : To consider the proposal of B.H.U. and A.M.U. for assistance for special repairs to the old buildings and roads etc.

The Commission accepted 'in principle' to provide assistance to the Banaras Hindu University and Aligarh Muslim University for special repairs to the old buildings. The Commission further desired that the universities be advised to prepare in the first instance the estimates for repairs of such buildings which could not be deferred indicating the most urgent needs in consultation with C.B.R.I. Roorkee, if necessary, and send the same for consideration of the Commission.

Item No. 5.04 : To consider further the proposal from Saldiha College, Saldiha for an additional grant to complete the construction of teaching accommodation.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Saldiha College, Saldiha to complete the construction of the teaching accommodation undertaken by it earlier as per Sixth Plan guidelines for development of undergraduate education in affiliated colleges. It was noted that the maximum assistance that may be made available to the College would be Rs. 1.75 lakhs as UGC share.

In this connection the Commission desired that while examining proposals of the colleges for assistance for buildings under the Sixth Plan only such buildings should be accepted, as can be completed within the total amount admissible including the UGC share and the college matching share, as per 6th Plan guidelines.

Item No. 5.05 : To consider the proposal of S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay for developing a Diploma/Degree courses in continuing and Adult Education.

The Commission accepted the proposal of S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay for developing a Diploma Course in Continuing and Adult Education and agreed to provide 'seed money' of Rs. 60,000/- for this purpose.

Section - 6
(Miscellaneous)

....

Item No. 6.01 : To consider the recommendations of the Estimates Committee of the Fifth Lok Sabha about imbalances in regional representation in the higher Civil Services.

The Commission considered a reference from the Ministry of Education and Culture with regard to the recommendations of the Estimates Committee of the Fifth Lok Sabha and was of the view that the proposed committee to examine the question of bringing about greater uniformity in educational standards and to identify the factors which make for relative success or otherwise of candidates in Civil Services Examinations from different States and regions, may be appointed by the Ministry itself.

Item No. 6.02 : To consider the report of the Committee which visited the Bharati Vidyapeeth's Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship development, Poona to examine its proposal for recognition under section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission agreed to the inclusion of Bharati Vidyapeeth's Institute of Management and Entrepreneurship Development, Pune as a recognised institute under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, provided the Institute, Poona University implement the suggestions made in the report of the Committee which visited the Institute.

Item No. 6.03 : To consider the revised proposal of the Rajasthan Vidyapith, Udaipur for declaring fit as an Institution deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission noted that the Rajasthan Vidyapith, Udaipur has agreed to accept the suggestions made by the UGC Committee which visited the Vidyapith earlier, and has sent a revised proposal in conformity with the suggestions of the Committee. The Commission, however,

desired that the Vidyapith may approach the Commission after it has functioned for one or two years under the revised set up.

Item No. 6.04 : To review the question of providing assistance for participation in Courses/ Programmes organised by International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste (Italy) and other International agencies.

The Commission further considered the question of providing financial assistance for participation in programmes/courses organised by ICTP Trieste and other international bodies and agreed that 15-20 teachers/post-doctoral fellows in universities/colleges may be provided in a year one way rail/air fare for participation in such programmes/courses on the condition that (i) one way rail/air fare plus living expenses for the duration of the programme/course are provided by the host organisation or (ii) one way rail/air fare is provided by the State Government and/or the concerned university/college and living expenses for the duration of the programme/course by the host organisation.

Arising out of this, the Commission desired that the scheme of assistance to university/college teachers for participation in International Conferences may be reviewed and (ii) step may be devised to encourage universities to establish at international level, effective interfaces in specific thrust/emerging areas of importance.

Item No. 6.05 : To consider the report of the Committee which visited the Janan Probodhini Institute of Psychology, Pune to consider its proposal for recognition under section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission agreed to the inclusion of Janan Probodhini Institute of Psychology, Pune as a recognised institute under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, provided the Institute/University implement the suggestions made in the report of the Committee which visited the Institute.

Item No. 6.06 : To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Culture regarding representations made by Dr. B.V. Suryanarayana, Prof. & Head of the Department of Indian Languages and the students of B.H.U. for special grant for development of Telugu in the University.

The Commission agreed that steps be taken to encourage teaching of South Indian Languages in universities in the Northern Region and that as a first step the Aligarh Muslim University, Banaras Hindu University and Delhi University may be asked to send proposals for development of these languages keeping in view the existing facilities already available and the real needs of students in this regard.

Item No. 6.07 : To consider the proposal of the I.C.A.R. for conferring "deemed to be University" status under section 3 of the U.G.C. Act 1956 to the I.V.R.I. Izatnagar.

The Commission took note of its earlier decision and also considered views of the ICAR regarding the proposal of declaring the Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar as an institution deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act and felt that in view of the fact that main activity of the Institute is to carry out research in veterinary sciences, the purpose of the proposal could be served if the I.V.R.I. is identified/accepted by some of the universities as a "Recognised Research Institute" for purposes of preparing students for Ph.D. degrees.

Item No. 6.08 : To consider the report of the Committee which visited Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute, Bombay to consider its proposal for recognition under section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission agreed to the inclusion of Ananthacharya Indological Research Institute, Bombay as a recognised institute under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, provided the Institute/University implement the suggestions made in the report of the Committee which visited the Institute, and that the Bombay University accord permanent recognition to this Institution.

Item No. 6.09: To consider the question of assurance from the State Governments for continuation of studentships/scholarships in Applied Geology/ Applied Geophysics after UGC Assistance ceases after 1983-84. ----

The Commission desired that the assistance for studentship/scholarship to students of Applied Geology/ Geophysics at the rate of Rs. 400 may be continued to the universities/institutions where the State Government has given the assurance to continue the studentship/ scholarship to the students of Applied Geology/Geophysics at the rate of Rs. 400/- p.m. after the Commission's assistance ceases in 1983-84.

Item No. 6.10: To consider the question of release of salaries of substitute teaching staff appointed during Fifth Plan Period in place of the resultant vacancies caused consequent upon the transfer of the permanent staff to the Plan posts sanctioned by the Commission at Andhra University. ----

The Commission could not accept the arrangements resorted to by some universities in the manner of transferring its existing staff against new posts approved in a plan period. All new posts approved by the Commission are to be filled in accordance with the normal procedure of recruitment prescribed by the University.

In view of the above the Commission could not agree to the proposal of the Andhra University to either pay for persons so transferred against the plan posts or for persons recruited against the resultant vacancies in the same cadre.

Item No. 6.11: To consider the proposal of Satyawati Co-educational College (Delhi University) for entrusting the work of construction of college building to the National Building Construction Corporation Limited (NBCC) by allowing supervision and planning charges @ 14% of the building cost. ----

The Commission considered the proposal of the Satyawati Co-educational College, Delhi University for entrusting the work of construction of the College building to the National Building Construction Corporation Ltd. (NBCC) and was of the view that the College may, if it so desires, entrust the building construction work to NBCC without inviting tenders provided the rates quoted by NBCC are comparable to or lower than the rates quoted by the CPWD for similar constructions.

Item No. 6.12: To consider the revised guidelines laid down by the Committee for declaring Institutions deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

The Commission accepted the revised guidelines for considering proposals for declaring an institution as deemed to be a university under Section 3 of the UGC Act as per Appendix VII.

Item No. 6.13: To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to review the Joint Collaborative Project, between Frankfurt University (FRG) and Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai on 'Neuro-Physiological Basis of the Behaviour of Bats' under Indo-FRG CEP.

The Commission noted the observations/recommendations made by the Committee appointed to review the joint collaborative project between Frankfurt University (FRG) and Madurai Kamraj University on 'Neurophysiological Basis of the Behaviour of Bats' under Indo-FRG CEP and desired that these be brought to the notice of the Madurai Kamraj University and kept in view while considering extension of the collaborative programme.

Item No. 6.14: To consider a proposal received from Prof. B. Bhat, Mahavir Chair of Jain Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala regarding the standards of traditional institutions of learning in India.

The Commission agreed with the need for close liaison between traditional institutions and relevant departments of the universities and in this connection, desired that universities may take advantage of the Commission's scheme of visiting professors/fellows and also explore other possibilities for mutual academic interaction.

Item No. 6.15: To consider the question of entrusting the construction works by the Universities of Kerala State to the Kerala State Construction Corporation with 25% extra cost to cover overheads and margin.

The Commission considered the question of entrusting the construction works by the universities of Kerala State to the Kerala State Construction Corporation with 25% levy of the actual booked expenditure towards overheads, and margin and could not agree to the sharing of expenditure towards this payment. The universities may meet the extra cost over and above the UGC norms from their own funds.

Item No. 6.16: To consider certain establishment matters of the UGC.

- (i) Upgradation of the scale of pay of Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000 of Principal Information Officer to that of Rs. 2000-125/2/2250.
- (ii) To receive a note relating to (i) allotment of land by Government of India, Ministry of Works and Housing and (ii) construction of an Annexe in the main building to meet the additional accommodation requirements of the Commission.
- (iii) Visit of the Chairman, UGC to Korea to attend World Education Fellowship - 31st International Conference.

(i) The Commission could not agree to the upgradation of the scale of pay of the post of Principal Information Officer from Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000 to Rs. 2000-125/2-2250 and desired that the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting be approached again to locate a suitable officer for appointment as Principal Information Officer in the scale of Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000 by transfer on foreign service terms in accordance with the provisions of the Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post.

(ii) The Commission noted the position ^{/relating} to allotment of additional land to the UGC by the Government of India, Ministry of Works and Housing. The Commission also noted the present position with regard to the proposed construction of an annexe on the north side of the existing UGC Building to meet the immediate requirements and desired that the Ministry of Education and Culture be requested to communicate necessary concurrence at an early date in order that the construction work could be undertaken by the Central Public Works Department, without any further delay after completion of the required formalities.

In this connection it was also agreed that keeping in view that large number of Academics who have to come to Delhi from outside in connection with the work of the UGC, and who are put to considerable hardship for want of accommodation at a reasonable fare, the question of having a suitable guest house be explored.

(iii) The Chairman mentioned that she has been invited to attend the 31st International Conference on World Education Fellowship to be held at Seoul (Korea) from 9th to 12th August, 1982 and to deliver a key-note

address (The Role of Education in Developed and Developing countries for International Understanding and peace) and chair the first day session. She proposed to leave Delhi on August 5, 1982 and on her way would be staying in Bangkok upto 7th August, 1982 to acquaint herself with programmes relating to Adult & Higher Education and to discuss various other programmes with UNESCO officials. On her return journey she would be visiting Tokyo and Jakarta in connection with the work of N.C.E.R.T.- Review Committee and also Singapore, and expected to return to India on 23rd August, 1982.

While the expenditure for her stay in Tokyo and Jakarta and also additional expenditure involved in the air-ticket consequent to her visit to these two cities would be met by the NCERT, the expenditure on other visits in accordance with the entitlement of the Chairman was agreed to be met by the University Grants Commission and the amount debited to the Budget Head for TA/DA.

Item No. 6.17: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission

....

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on 3rd September, 1982 at New Delhi.

Item No. 6.18: To receive a communication from the Ministry of Education regarding rationalisation of pay scale etc. of non-teaching employees in the Central Universities.

.....

Secretary informed the Commission of the D.O. letter No. F.20-3/81-Desk(U) dated 28th July, 1982 received from the Ministry of Education regarding the rationalisation of pay scales etc. of non-teaching employees in the Central Universities, on the basis of the recommendations made by the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities. The Commission desired that a Committee may be appointed to look into this matter with the following terms of reference:

- (a) To identify any disparity/distortion in the scales of pay of different categories of non-teaching staff in the Central Universities; and
- (b) To identify if any, the disparity in the provision of promotion avenues of the non-teaching staff in the Central Universities.

(R.K.Chhabra)
Secretary

(Rais Ahmed)
Vice-Chairman

Appendix I

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

CONFIDENTIAL

.....

Meeting:

Dated: 2nd August, 1982

Item No.1.02(a) : To approve the action taken
on certain matters.

(1) Schemes approved as first charge on VI Plan
allocation of the universities.

Number of schemes approved as first charge on VI
Plan allocation and schemes approved on the basis of
discussions with Vice-Chancellors with regard to the follow-
ing universities are given in Annexures indicated against
each university:

1. Jawaharlal Nehru University	-	Annexure - I
2. Delhi University	-	Annexure - II
3. South Delhi Campus	-	Annexure - III
4. Jamia Millia Islamia	-	Annexure - IV
5. Guru Nanak Dev University	-	Annexure - V
6. Kurukshetra University	-	Annexure VI
7. Punjabi University, Patiala	-	Annexure - VII
8. Udaipur University	-	Annexure-VIII
9. Jodhpur University	-	Annexure - IX
10. Rajasthan University, Jaipur.	-	Annexure - X
11. Kashmir University	-	Annexure - XI
12. Jammu University.	-	Annexure -XII
13. Panjab University Chandigarh.	-	Annexure -XIII
14. Himachal Pradesh University, Simla-	-	Annexure- XIV

(2) Approval of proposals for basic grants to colleges during 6th Plan period.

The following proposals of the colleges have been approved for providing basic assistance during 6th plan period:

S.No.	Name of the College/ University to which affiliated	Grants Approved				Total
		Books	Equip- ment	Teacher Fellow- ships	Patti- cipation in Acad. Conf.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>GAUHATI UNIVERSITY</u>						
1.	Arya Vidyapeeth College, Gauhati	40,000	50,000	65,880	5,000	1,60,880
2.	Bajali College, Pathsala, Gauhati	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
3.	Gauhati College, Gauhati (Gauhati University)	24,350	6,000	40,000	50,000	75,350
4.	Newgong College, Newgong (Gauhati University)	40,000	50,000	73,200	5,000	1,68,200
5.	Kamrup College, Chamata (Gauhati University)	16,250	-	-	-	16,250
6.	Cachar College, Silchar (Gauhati University)	15,500	-	74,000	5,000	94,500
7.	Dudhnoi College, Dudhnoi (Gauhati University)	7,800	2,850	33,000	-	43,650
8.	Goalpara College Goalpara (Gauhati University)	32,200	31,950	50,940	5,000	1,20,090

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
9.	Rabindra Sadan Girls' College Karimganj	10,000	-	40,000	5,000	55,000
10.	Karimganj College, Karimganj.	30,550	27,300	67,800	5,000	1,30,650
11.	Bongaigaon College Bongaigaon.	16,800	-	50,940	5,000	72,740
12.	Tihu College, Tihu	23,000	-	-	-	23,000
13.	Pandu College, Pandu	39,500	50,000	80,000	-	1,69,500
14.	G.C.College,Silchar	40,000	50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000
15.	S.S. College Hailakandi.	12,250	10,200	80,000	5,000	1,07,450
16.	Biswanath College, Charali.	21,150	22,650	80,000	5,000	1,28,800
17.	B.N. College, Dhubri	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000.
18.	Darrang College, Tezpur.	40,000	50,000	65,880	5,000	1,60,880
19.	Nalbari College, Nalbari.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
<u>DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY</u>						
20.	N.N.Saikia College, Tilabar.	13,950	18,000	-	-	31,950
21.	Sibsagar Girls' College, Sibsagar.	17,100	3,900	34,288	-	55,288
22.	Bahona College, Bahona Jorhat.	15,750	29,250	65,520	5,000	1,15,520
23.	Women's College Tinsukia.	16,650	7,500	40,000	-	64,150
24.	H.P.B. Girls' College, Golaghat.	13,000	-	-	-	13,000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>MANIPUR UNIVERSITY</u>						
25.	Churachandpur College, Charachandpur.	31,500	30,750	80,000	5,000	1,47,250
<u>BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY</u>						
26.	Aska Science College, Ganjam.	17,150	14,400	40,200	5,000	76,750
27.	Vikram Dev College, Jeypore.	24,600	22,200	67,224	-	1,14,024
28.	K.S.U.B. College, Bhanjanagar.	24,600	13,950	58,000	5,000	1,01,550
29.	Women's College, Berhampur.	72,700	28,350	60,000	-	1,01,050
30.	Rayagada College.	12,400	9,450	41,300	5,000	68,150
31.	Science College, Hinjlicut.	12,100	9,300	80,000	5,000	1,06,400
32.	Govt. College, Phulbani.	15,850	20,700	80,000	5,000	1,21,550
33.	Science College, Chatrapur.	15,300	16,200	54,000	5,000	90,500
34.	Ganjam College, Ganjam.	10,900	3,850	50,508	4,800	70,058
<u>SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY</u>						
35.	L.N. College, Jharsuguda.	15,300	-	61,000	5,000	81,300
36.	Anchal College, Padampur.	7,600	5,850	60,000	5,000	78,450
37.	G.M. Evening College, Sambalpur.	19,200	-	-	-	19,200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
38.	Govt. College, Bhawanipatna.	28,250	19,500	40,000	-	87,750
39.	G.M. College, Sambalpur.	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
40.	Rajendra College, Bolangir.	40,000	37,000	19,500	5,000	1,01,500
41.	Sonepur College, Sonepur.	7,550	2,550	28,214	-	38,314
42.	D.A.V. College, Titilagarh.	21,650	12,900	60,000	5,000	99,550
<u>LITKAL UNIVERSITY</u>						
43.	Udala College, Udala.	16,000	14,400	34,200	-	64,600
44.	Anandpur College, Anandpur.	20000 22,000	9,600	60,000	-	91,600
45.	Atal Behari College, Basudevpur.	22,000	2,700	28,036	-	52,736
46.	Vyasanagar College, Jajpur Rpad.	32,500	1,500	69,240	5,000	1,08,240
47.	Banki College Banki.	38,700	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,73,700
48.	Pattamudai College, Pattamudai.	20,900	-	60,000	5,000	85,900
49.	Karanjia College, Karanjia.	17,600	14,400	36,500	-	68,500
50.	Dhenkanal College, Dhenkanal.	40,000	36,400	70,800	5,000	1,54,200
51.	Keonghar College, Keonghar.	34,400	28,800	-	-	63,200
52.	G.C.College, Ramchandrapur.	10,900	-	26,000	-	36,900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
53.	Stewart Science College, Cuttack.	14,400	38,400	58,000	-	1,10,800
54.	N.C. College, Jajpur.	36,800	28,800	80,000	-	1,45,600
55.	Talchar College, Talchar.	12,300	9,600	32,114	-	54,014
56.	S.B. Women's College, Cuttack.	33,600	24,000	70,000	5,000	1,32,600
57.	Dhankanal Mahila Mahavidyalaya.	12,500	19,500	35,460	-	67,460
58.	P.N. College, Khurda.	40,000	38,400	70,000	-	1,48,400
59.	F.M. College, Balasore.	40,000	38,400	69,264	5,000	1,52,664
60.	M.S. College Baramba.	11,850	750	31,560	5,000	49,160
61.	S.C.S. College, Puri.	40,000	28,800	78,000	5,000	1,51,800
62.	Gopabandhu Science College, Athgarh.	16,200	10,200	42,480	-	68,880
63.	Kendrapara College, Kendrapara.	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
<u>BOMBAY UNIVERSITY</u>						
64.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mehad.	16,550	13,950	-	4,000	34,500
65.	D.G. Ruparal College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
66.	Ram Narain College, Bombay	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
67.	H.R. College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.	40,000	-	-	5,000	45,000
68.	Wilson College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
69.	Muland College of Commerce, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	3,600	93,600
70.	Kirti M. Doongursee College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
71.	St. Xavier's College, Goa.	20,100	24,600	-	5,000	49,700
72.	Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay	40,000	-	-	5,000	45,000
73.	St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
74.	K. J. Somaiya College, of Science, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
75.	K.G. Joshi College of Arts & N.G. Bedakar of Commerce, Thana.	40,000	5,400	-	5,000	96,400
76.	R.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri.	40,000	20,100	-	5,000	65,100
77.	P. P. Le College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
78.	S.K. Patil Sindhu- dury Mahavidyalaya & Junior College, Mahuan, Distt. Sindhudury.	16,450	-	-	2,200	18,650

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
79.	Smt. Parvatibai Chowgula Culture Foundation's College of Arts & Science, Margao, GOA.	35,850	50,000	-		5,000	90,850
80.	Shri Pancham Khem- Raj Mahavidyalaya, Sawantwadi, (Ratnagiri)	36,150	46,200	-		4,000	86,350
81.	Balasaheb Khardekar College, Vengarla (Ratnagiri)	15,000	15,000	-		2,200	32,200
82.	Arts, Science & Commerce College, Panvel.	26,300	15,450	-		5,000	46,750
83.	A.V.College of Arts, Kedarnath Malhotra College of Commerce, Vasai Road, Thana	40,000	43,000	-		4,400	87,400
84.	Sophia College for Women, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-		-	90,000
<u>NAGPUR UNIVERSITY</u>							
85.	M.S.S. Institute of Social Work, Nagpur.	9,450	-	20,000		2,200	31,650
86.	Shri Shivaji College, Akot.	13,200	9,900	-		2,400	25,500
87.	Science College, Nagpur.	19,200	50,000	-		5,000	74,200
88.	V.M.V. Commerce & J.M.T. Arts College Nagpur.	32,250	2,550	-		4,000	38,800
89.	H.M.D. Mahavodyalaya, Gondia	40,000	13,650	-		5,000	58,650

I	2	3	4	5	6	7
90.	Arts & Commerce College, ARVI.	13,500	10,950	-	2,800	27,250
91.	Shri Gadge Maharaj Mahavidyalaya, Murtizapur.	9,300	-	-	2,200	11,500
92.	Amolakchand Mahavidyalaya, Yavatmal.	40,000	48,600	-	5,000	93,600
93.	Guru Nanak College of Science, Ballarpur.	9,100	27,300	-	2,800	39,200
94.	Smt. Kesharbai Lahoti Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	39,550	-	-	5,000	5,00,550
95.	G.B.Murarka Arts & Commerce College, Shegaon.	10,050	-	-	2,000	12,050
96.	Phulsing Naik Mahavidyalaya, Pusad.	23,150	27,300	-	4,800	55,250
97.	Mathuradas Mohata College of Science, Nagpur.	35,800	50,000	-	5,000	90,800
98.	J.P.Patel Sangludkar Mahavidyalaya, Durgapur, (Dist. Amravati)	8,650	-	-	1,800	10,450
99.	Shri Shivaji Science & Arts College, Chikhali, Dist. Buldana	12,000	26,100	-	4,200	42,300
100.	Adarsh Science, Jairamdas-Bhagchand Arts & Birla Commerce Mahavidyalaya, Dhamangaon	20,700	30,750	-	3,800	55,250
101.	Jankidevi Bajaj College of Science, Wardha.	24,200	50,000	-	5,000	79,200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
102.	Dhanwati National College, Nagpur.	40,000	9,000	-		5,000	54,000
103.	Rajasthan Aryan Arts & M.K. Commerce College, Washim.	14,450	-	-		3,000	17,450
104.	Kala-Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Wardha.	12,150	-	-		2,200	14,350
105.	M.E.S. Arts & Commerce College, Mehkar.	12,100	-	-		2,600	14,700
106.	Anand Niketan College of Science, Arts & Commerce, Anandwan, Warora.	21,850	27,450	5,000		5,000	54,300
107.	Janata Mahavidyalaya, Chandrapur.	40,000	50,000	-		5,000	95,000
108.	Lady Amritbai Daga College for Women, Nagpur	33,600	50,000	-		5,000	88,600
109.	Mahatma Jyotiba Fuley Mahavidyalaya Ballarpur.	8,350	-	-		2,400	10,750
110.	Dr. Ambedkar College, Nagpur.	31,350	39,150	-		5,000	75,500
111.	C.P. & Berar Education Society's College, Nagpur.	40,000	18,000	-		5,000	63,000
112.	G.S. Girls' College, Gondia.	11,050	31,250	-		2,200	44,500
113.	Smt. Radhadevi Goenka College for Women, AKOLA.	20,950	50,000	-		2,800	73,750

.....11.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY</u>						
114.	Deogiri College Aurangabad.	31,250	30,000	-	5,000	66,250
115.	Maulana Azad College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Aurangabad.	19,000	30,900	-	5,000	54,900
116.	Sharda Bhavan Education Society Yeshwant Mahavidya- laya, Nanded.	31,350	17,400	-	5,000	53,750
117.	Shri Shivaji College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Parbhani(MS)	40,000	16,650	-	5,000	61,650
118.	Vinayakrao Patil Mahavidyalaya, Vijapur, Dist. Aurangabad.	11,300	4,200	-	2,400	17,900
119.	Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji College Omerga, Dist. Osmanabad.	17,550	16,950	-	5,000	39,500
120.	Nutan Mahavidyalaya, Sailu, Dist. Parbhani-	11,850	4,350	-	4,800	21,000
121.	Dayanand Arts College, KLatur, Dist. Osmanabad.	12,200	-	-	5,000	17,200
122.	Ramakrishna Paramhansa Maha- vidyalaya, Osmanabad.	24,600	11,700	-	4,400	40,700
123.	Balbhim Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhir(M.S.)	26,950	19,050	-	5,000	41,000
124.	Shri Kumarswami Mahavidyalaya, AUSA, Dist. Osmanabad.	7,650	2,400	-	5,000	15,050

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY</u>						
125.	Arts & Commerce College, Satara.	14,500	-	-	-	14,500
126.	Devchand College Arjunnagar.	31,900	12,300	-	-	44,200
127.	Science College, Karad.	30,850	50,000	-	2,000	82,850
128.	C.B.Kheedagi's Basaveshwar science Raja Vijay Singh Commerce & Raja Jayasingh Arts College, Akalkot(Dist. Sholapur)	15,550	9,600	-	-	25,150
129.	<u>S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY</u>					
129.	Mahila Mahavidyalaya Baroda.	34,400	-	-	-	34,400
130.	Smt. N.C. Gandhi & Smt. B.V. Gandhi Mahila Arts & Commerce College, Bhavnagar.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
<u>POONA UNIVERSITY</u>						
131.	Arts & Commerce College, Indapur.	15,800	45,000	-	2,200	63,000
132.	Shri Sahu Mandir Mahavidyalaya, Poona.	40,000	25,500	-	3,200	68,700
133.	H.P.T. College, Nasik.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
134.	V.W.S. Arts & Commerce College, Dhulia.	40,000	18,150	-	4,800	62,950
135.	Sangamner College, Sangamner.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
136.	Indrayani Maha- vidyalaya, Telegaon.	8,050	24,150	-	1,400	33,600
137.	Fergusson College, Poona	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
138.	T.C. College, Baramati.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
139.	K.K.W. Arts & Science & Commerce College, Baswant.	17,650	13,300	-	4,400	35,400
140.	S.P. College, Poona.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
141.	Moderh College of Arts, Science, & Commerce, Poona.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
142.	M.J. College, Jalgaon.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
143.	Arts, Science & Commerce College, Chalisgaon.	40,000	34,800	-	5,000	79,800
144.	Pratap College, Amalner.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
145.	Arts, Science & Commerce College, Chopada.	22,900	17,250	-	4,000	44,150
146.	Arts & Commerce College, Erandol.	14,000	16,500	-	2,400	32,900
147.	Arts, Science & Commerce College, Pachora.	14,500	12,000	-	3,800	30,300
148.	Anna-Saheb Awate College, Manchar.	25,600	43,200	-	3,000	71,800
149.	Anna-Saheb Awate College, Otur.	14,600	12,450	-	2,000	29,050

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
150.	B.M. College, Poona.	40,000	50,000	-	3,800	93,800
151.	Nowrosji Wadia College, Poona.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
152.	Arts & Commerce College, Hadapoar. Pune.	24,300	-	-	2,400	26,700
153.	M.S.K. College, Someshwarnagar.	15,000	15,000	-	2,000	32,000
154.	Waghire College of Arts & Commerce, Sanswad.	17,800	12,000	-	2,600	32,400
155.	Ness Wadia College, of Commerce, Poona.	40,000	-	-	2,400	42,400
156.	St. Miras College, Poona.	34,750	50,000	-	3,200	87,950
157.	S.S.V.P.'s College, Dhulia.	36,300	50,000	-	5,000	91,300
158.	S.S.V.P.S. Arts & Commerce College, Dondaicha.	11,750	-	-	3,600	15,350
159.	Arts & Commerce College, Sindkheda.	8,900	-	-	3,000	11,900
160.	Arts, Commerce & Science College, Shirpur.	22,650	15,000	-	5,000	42,650
161.	Arts & Commerce College, Lasalgaon.	10,650	-	-	2,200	12,850
162.	M.S.G. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Malegaon.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
163.	S.S.V.P. Sanstha's Arts & M.F.M.A. Commerce College, Dhulia.	40,000	13,500	-	5,000	58,500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
164.	Arts & Commerce College, Malegaon City.	14,500	-	-	2,000	16,500
165.	C.H. Chaudhary Arts & S.G. Patil Commerce College, Taloda.	16,300	23,400	-	2,800	42,500
<u>CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY</u>						
166.	Ramakrishna Sarda Mission Vivekanand Vidya Bhavan, Calcutta	9,650	-	-	-	9,650
167.	Marinalni Datta Mahavidyapith, Birati, Calcutta.	13,400	-	-	-	13,400
168.	Yogada Satsanga Palpara Maha- vidyalaya, P.O. Palpara (Midnapore)	10,700	-	60,000	-	70,700
169.	Maharaja Srischandra College, Calcutta	25,400	-	-	-	25,400
170.	Women's College Calcutta.	10,750	-	-	-	10,750
171.	Ramakrishna Mission Vidya- mandira, P.O. Balurmath.	12,800	30,000	63,600	5,000	1,11,400
172.	Serampore College, Serampore.	40,000	50,000	70,320	5,000	1,65,320
173.	Seth Anandram Jaipuria College, Calcutta.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
174.	Dum Dum Motijheel Evening College, of Commerce, Calcutta.	14,450	40,000	-	2,800	57,250

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
175.	Barasat Evening College, P.O. Barasat, Distt. 24-Parganas.	15,050	-	-	-	15,050
176.	Vidyasagar College for Women, Calcutta	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
177.	Kharagpur College, Kharagpur.	35,850	33,750	71,136	5,000	1,45,736
178.	Bhawanipore Educa- tion Society College, Calcutta.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
179.	Jogesh Chandra Chaudhari College, Calcutta.	28,050	32,700	-	-	60,750
180.	Nabagram Hiralal Paul College, P.O. Nabagram.	8,500	-	-	-	8,500
181.	Scottish Church College, Calcutta.	40,000	50,000	75,600	5,000	1,70,600
182.	Dinabandhu Maha- vidyalaya, P.O. Bongaon.	35,400	50,000	-	-	85,400
183.	Muralidhar Girls College, Calcutta.	40,000	7,200	-	-	47,200

BURDWAN UNIVERSITY

184.	Rabindra Maha- vidyalaya, Burdwan, Chandernagore.	27,850	14,700	60,000	1,600	1,04,150
185.	Bolpur College, Bolpur.	37,500	41,700	58,500	2,000	1,39,700
186.	Bankura Samilani College, Bankura.	33,500	50,000	78,000	800	1,62,300
187.	Khalisani Maha- vidyalaya, Chandernagore.	18,600	-	25,800	2,500	46,900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
188.	Sri Ramakrishan Sarada Vidya Mahapith, Kamarpukur.	19,400	20,100	-	-	39,500
189.	Chandidae Mahavidyalaya, Khujutipora.	15,300	-	38,000	1,800	55,100
190.	Maharajadhiraj Uday Chand College, for Women, Burdwan.	40,000	50,000	74,800	3,200	1,67,200
191.	Suri Vidyasagar College, Suri.	40,000	45,000	-	-	85,000
192.	Shambhu Nath College, Labpur.	15,100	9,000	55,476	-	79,576
193.	Shyamsunder College, Shyamsunder.	16,800	25,800	-	800	43,400
194.	Raja Rammohan Roy Mahavidyalaya, Radhanagar.	19,000	20,700	72,000	1,600	1,13,300
195.	Trivenidevi Bhalotia College, Raniganj(Burdwan)	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
196.	Guskara Mahavidyalaya, Guskara.	28,250	21,450	56,700	600	1,07,000
197.	Bankura Zilla Sardamani/Mahavidyapith, Bankura.	8,450	-	18,492	-	26,942
198.	Sreegopal Banerjee College, Bagati.	40,000	50,000	51,600	2,000	1,43,600
199.	Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
200.	Sarat Centenary College, P.O. Dhamakhali (Hoogly).	8,900	10,050	60,000	4,200	83,150
201.	Bankura Christian College, Bankura.	40,000	50,000	74,000	4,000	1,68,000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
202.	Hoogly Women's College, Hoogly.	22,000	30,150	40,000	800	92,950
203.	Jagannath Kishore College, Purulia.	33,050	33,600	74,770	1,200	1,42,620
204.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, Burdwan	40,000	50,000	80,000	3,200	1,73,200
205.	Banwarilal Bhalotia College, Asansol Burdwan.	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
<u>NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY</u>						
206.	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.	20,600	12,300	58,597	1,600	93,097
207.	Malda Women's College, Malda.	13,350	-	40,000	3,000	56,350
<u>KALYANI UNIVERSITY</u>						
208.	Chakdaha College, Chakdaha.	32,500	-	58,500	-	91,000
<u>PUNJAB UNIVERSITY</u>						
209.	D.A.V. College, Malout.	21,300	-	-	-	21,300
210.	Guru Govind Singh College, Giddarbaha.	7,500	11,200	20,000	2,000	40,700
211.	S.D.P. College, for Women, Ludhiana.	17,350	10,500	40,000	-	67,850
212.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana.	24,000	17,700	-	-	41,700

21	2	3	4	5	6	7
213.	S.D.S. College for Women, Lopon.	9,950	3,900	-	-	13,850
214.	Gopichand Arya Mahila College, Abhor.	20,900	23,100	-	-	44,000
215.	S.D. College for Women, Moga.	24,200	23,700	-	-	47,900
216.	G.G.N. Khalsa College, Ludhiana.	34,150	44,200	-	1,500	39,850
217.	D.S. College for Women, Ferozpur.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
218.	D.M. College, Moga.	37,500	21,450	-	5,000	63,950
219.	Malwa College, Sanrala Bondly.	11,900	1,650	40,000	1,500	55,050
220.	G.N. College, Jullundhur.	17,450	11,250	-	-	28,700
221.	D.Devki Jain Memorail College for Women, Ludhiana.	25,300	28,650	-	-	53,950
222.	Govind National College, Govind Nagar,	10,750	3,000	40,000	-	53,750
223.	Swami Ganga Giri J.Girls' College, Rackot.	8,550	-	20,000	1,650	30,200
224.	L.R.M. College, Jagraon.	30,900	5,100	60,000	5,000	1,01,000
225.	Khalasa College for Women, Ludhiana.	14,550	16,500	20,000	2,800	53,850
226.	D.A.V. College, Abohar.	34,050	17,850	-	-	51,900
227.	Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana.	14,550	16,500	20,000	2,800	53,850

.....20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

228.	Agrawal College, Jaipur.	13,000	16,000	80,000	5,000	1,41,000
229.	S.P.U. College, Falna.	22,750	-	-	2,500	25,250
230.	Pt. Udai Jain Mahavidyalaya, Kanore.	13,700	-	-	1,400	15,100
231.	Govt. College, Ajmer.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
232.	Bangar College, Pali.	40,000	29,400	-	5,000	74,400

233.
G.N.D. UNIVERSITY

233.	Doaba College, Jullundhur.	40,000	23,850	80,000	-	1,43,850
------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	---	----------

KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

234.	Anar Singh College, Srinagar.	30,500	38,400	-	4,000	72,900
------	----------------------------------	--------	--------	---	-------	--------

MADURAI KAMRAJ UNIVERSITY

235.	Vivekananda College, Agasteeswaram,	19,650	29,400	49,480	-	98,530
236.	G. Venkataswamy Naidu College, Kovilapatti.	25,600	50,000	66,000	4,000	1,45,600
237.	A.P. Seethaiammal College, Tirupattur.	40,000	40,800	66,000	5,000	1,51,800
238.	Saurashtra College, Madurai.	40,000	50,000	65,448	-	1,55,448

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
239. M. S. S. WAKF Board College, Madurai.	38,000			12,750	70,800	-	1,21,550
240. Americal College, Madurai.	40,000			50,000	68,448	5,000	1,63,448
241. Arignar Anna College, Aralvaymoli.	30,550			33,000	65,520	-	1,29,070
242. Sree Ayyappa College for Women, Chunkankadai.	24,450			34,000	66,000	4,000	1,29,250
243. Madura College, Madurai.	40,000			50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000
244. T. D. M. Nadar Sangam College, Kalli Kulam	23,000			19,650	46,500	5,000	94,150
245. Kamaraj College, Tuticorin.	30,350			38,250	66,000	5,000	1,39,600
246. Aditanar College, of Arts & Science, Tiruchedur.	26,650			45,900	63,840	5,000	1,41,390
247. S. S. Annamalai College, Devakottai.	28,450			34,500	65,424	-	1,28,374
248. A. P. Arts College, for Women, Palni.	16,950			27,600	43,500	-	88,050
249. Thivuvalluvar College, Papanasam.	20,350			15,450	49,500	3,000	88,300
250. The Sethupati Govt. Arts College, Ramanathapuram.	32,800			42,300	66,000	-	1,41,100
251. Nazareth Margoschis College at Pillayanmania, Nazareth.	14,450			23,850	48,000	5,000	91,300
252. Fatima College, Madurai.	40,000			50,000	59,448	5,000	1,54,448

	3	4	5	6	7
<u>MADRAS UNIVERSITY</u>					
253. A. V. C. College, Mayuram.	40,000	50,000	65,808	5,000	1,60,808
254. Seethalakshmi Ramaswamy College, Tiruchirapalli.	40,000	50,000	57,000	5,000	1,52,000
255. Smt. D.M. Bhatt Vaishnav College, for Women, Madras.	40,000	50,000	72,384	5,000	1,67,384
256. National College, Tiruchirapalli.	40,000	50,000	69,312	5,000	1,64,312
257. Tranquebar Bishop Maniekam Lutherah College, Porayar.	31,750	40,000	61,200	4,000	1,36,950
258. P.S.G. College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore.	40,000	50,000	39,000	5,000	1,34,000
259. The Ethiraj College for Women, Madras.	40,000	50,000	69,000	5,000	1,64,000
260. Gobi Arts College, Gobi-chetti- palayam.	37,050	50,000	72,000	-	1,59,050
261. Bharatidasan Govt. College for Women, Pondicherry.	22,250	30,900	-	-	53,150
262. Sri Vasavi College, Erode.	40,000	50,000	66,624	5,000	1,61,624
263. Auxilium College, Vellore.	32,900	49,950	49,356	-	1,32,206
<u>MYSORE UNIVERSITY</u>					
264. Municipal First Grade College, K.R. Nagar.	-	15,300	-	-	15,300

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
265.	National College of Commerce, Shimoga.	40,000	-	60,000	-	1,00,000
266.	A.R.G. College of Arts & Commerce, Davangere.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
267.	J.S.S. College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Ramanuja Road, Mysore.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
268.	Bharti College, Kalamuddanadoddi, Mandya Distt.	21,400	13,800	-	-	35,200
269.	M.B.R. College, Sirigari.	24,050	7,200	11,628	5,000	47,878

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

270.	Gudleppa Hallikori College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Haveri, Dist. Dharwar.	25,300	25,650	-	-	50,950
271.	G.I. Bagewadi Arts & Science College, Nipani, Dist. Belgaum.	11,650	10,500	-	-	22,150
272.	V.M.S.R. Vastarad Arts & Science College, Hangund Dist. Bijapur.	13,850	10,500	46,828	-	71,168
273.	K.W.T.S. Divekar College of Commerce, Karwar, Uttar Kanda	20,400	-	-	-	20,400
274.	P.C. Jobin Science College, Hubli.	17,500	50,000	51,600	4,000	1,23,100
275.	Adarsha Shikshana Samiti's College, of Commerce, Gadag.	12,950	-	-	-	12,950

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
276.	Shri Annadaneshwar Arts & Science College, Naregal, Dist. Dharwar.	28,850	18,750	48,546	-	96,146
277.	Gokhale Contenary College, Ankola.	26,900	13,950	49,500	5,000	95,550
278.	B.L.D.E. Association's B.H.S. Arts & T.P. Science Institute, Jamkhandi.	21,400	16,800	-	-	38,200
279.	R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ranibennur.	26,150	25,800	37,500	5,000	94,450
280.	K.L.E. Society's Gogte College of Commerce, Belgaum.	40,000	-	50,000	3,750	93,750
281.	M.E. Society's M.M. Arts & Science College, Sirsi.	21,300	41,250	-	-	62,550
282.	Govindram Seksarai Science College, Tilakwadi, Dist. Belgaum.	28,300	50,000	51,300	5,000	1,34,600
<u>GULBARGA UNIVERSITY</u>						
283.	S.B. College of Arts, Gulbarga.	35,000	-	-	-	35,000
<u>MANGALORE UNIVERSITY</u>						
284.	Sri Bhuvanendra College, Karkala.	28,650	16,500	49,500	3,000	97,650
285.	Shri Poornaprajna College, Udipi.	40,000	30,600	-	-	70,600
<u>A.P. SINGH UNIVERSITY, REWA</u>						
286.	Govt. Science College, Rewa.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
287.	Chhatrasal Govt. College, Panna.	40,000	39,450	-	3,000	82,450
<u>BHOPAL UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL</u>						
288.	M. V. Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal.	40,000	50,000	5,000	5,000	95,000
289.	S. L. S. Jain College, Vidisha.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
290.	Govt. Girls' College, Bhopal.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
291.	Maharani Lakshmi-bai Girls College, Bhopal.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
<u>INDORE UNIVERSITY, INDORE</u>						
292.	Holkar Science College, Indore.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
293.	Govt. Girls Degree College, Indore.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
294.	Govt. College, Mhow.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>JABALPUR UNIVERSITY, JABALPUR</u>						
295.	Govt. Science College, Jabalpur.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>ITWANI UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR</u>						
296.	M. L. B. Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.	40,000	10,800	-	5,000	55,800
297.	M. J. S. Govt. P. G. College, Bhind.	40,000	50,000	-	4,000	94,000
298.	Govt. College, Datia.	40,000	50,000	-	4,000	94,000
299.	Govt. Girls Degree College, Morar.	26,800	45,900	-	1,200	73,900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
300.	Govt. Degree College, Sheopur-kalam.	18,200	18,600	-	3,600	40,400
301.	K.R.G. College, Gwalior.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
302.	Ambah P.G. College, Ambah.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
303.	Govt. College, Morar.	35,550	50,000	-	4,000	89,550
304.	Govt. Science College, Gwalior.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>RAVI SHANKAR UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR</u>						
305.	Govt. Girls Degree College, Bilaspur.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
306.	Govt. Arts & Science College, Durg.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
307.	Govt. P.G. College, Bilaspur.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>SAUGAR UNIVERSITY, SAGAR, M.P.</u>						
308.	Seva Sadan Mahavidyalaya, Burhanpur.	40,000	-	-	3,400	43,400
309.	J.H. Govt. College, Betul.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>BHAVNAGAR UNIVERSITY</u>						
310.	Samaldas Arts College, Bhavnagar.	16,900	15,000	-	5,000	36,900
<u>GUJARAT UNIVERSITY</u>						
311.	Sheth H.P. Arts & Commerce College, Talod.	20,950	-	-	4,000	24,950

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
312.	St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
313.	Maninagar Science College, Ahmedabad.	10,500	31,500	-	3,000	45,000
314.	Sheth R.A. College, of Science, Ahmedabad.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
315.	Shri H.K. Arts College, Ahmedabad.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY</u>						
316.	C.P. Patel & F.H. Shah Commerce College, Anand.	25,000	6,000	-	4,000	35,000
<u>SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY</u>						
317.	J.J. Kundalia Commerce College, Rajkot.	40,000	-	-	3,000	43,000
318.	Gurukul Mahila Arts College, Porbandar.	29,500	18,000	-	4,200	51,700
319.	A.R.S. Sakhida Arts & C.C. Gediwala Commerce College, Limbdi.	19,650	-	-	5,000	24,650
320.	D.K.V. Arts & Science College, Jamnagar.	35,000	45,000	-	5,000	85,000
321.	H. & H.B. Kotak Instt. of Science, Rajkot.	9,950	22,050	-	-	32,000
322.	Shri Somnath College, Veraval.	40,000	-	-	3,375	43,375

SAUGAR UNIVERSITY, S/GAR.

323.	Govt. P.G. College, Narsinghpur.	37,100	39,500	-	-	76,600
324.	Govt. Degree College, Papparua.	36,450	28,200	-	2,000	66,650
325.	Sir Hari Singh Gaur Mahavidyalaya, Sagar.	12,350	-	-	-	12,350
326.	Kusuk Mahavidyalaya, Seoni, Malwa.	10,150	-	-	-	10,150
327.	Arts & Commerce College, Khurai.	8,400	6,450	-	1,600	16,450
328.	Rani Durgavati Govt. Degree College, Mandla.	40,000	41,400	-	-	81,400

SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY

329.	M.B. Arts & Commerce College, Gondal.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	--------

SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

330.	Smt. R.P. Chauhan Arts & Smt. J.K. Shah & K.D. Shah Commerce College, Vyara.	36,750	-	-	5,000	41,750.
------	--	--------	---	---	-------	---------

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

331.	R.D. National College & W.A. Science College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
------	---	--------	--------	---	-------	--------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
332.	Ramniranjan Jhunjhunwala Arts & Science College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
333.	Khalsa College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
334.	Birla College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Kalyani.	40,000	37,200	-	5,000	82,200
335.	M.L. Dahanuker College of Commerce, Bombay.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
336.	J.S.M. College of Arts & Commerce & B.S. Sagaraj Science College, Alibagh.	36,600	14,100	-	5,000	55,700
337.	Sheth L.U. College of Arts & Sir MR College of Science & Commerce, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
338.	Mithibai College of Arts & Chauhan Instt. of Science, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
339.	Shri Chinai College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.	40,000	-	-	2,000	42,000
340.	Bhiwandi-Nizampur Nagarpalika College, Bhiwandi.	30,300	17,100	-	5,000	52,400
341.	Lala Lajpatrai College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
A.P. SINGH UNIVERSITY						
342.	Maharaja College Chattarpur.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000

343. Govt. College Sidhi.	36,800	50,000	-	-	86,800
344. Govt. Girls College, Rewa.	40,000	48,300	-	5,000	93,300

JABALPUR UNIVERSITY

345. Govt. S.S.A.P.G. College, Sihora.	21,000	37,350	-	4,600	62,950
---	--------	--------	---	-------	--------

VIKRAM UNIVERSITY

346. Govt. College, Mandsour.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
347. Govt. Girls College, Ujjain.	40,000	50,000	-	2,000	92,000
348. Govt. College, Sendhwa.	20,850	23,150	-	2,400	66,400
349. Govt. College, Khargone.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
350. Govt. College, Matlam.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
351. Govt. College, Dhar.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
352. Govt. College, Jaora.	26,700	13,200	-	3,000	42,900
353. Madhav Science College, Ujjain.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000

JIWAI UNIVERSITY

354. Shri Kasturba Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Guna.	11,250	-	-	1,400	12,650
355. Maharaja Man Singh Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior.	14,150	-	-	1,800	15,950

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>RAVISHANKAR UNIVERSITY</u>						
356.	Govt. Girls P.G. College, Raipur.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
357.	Govt. College of Science, Raipur.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
<u>SAUGAR UNIVERSITY</u>						
358.	Govt. P.G. College, Balaghat.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
359.	Govt. P.G. College, Chindwara.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
360.	Govt. Home Science College, Hoshangabad.	21,150	30,750	-	2,600	54,500
361.	M. C. Govt. Girls College, Khandwa.	26,350	49,950	-	4,600	80,900
<u>GUJARAT UNIVERSITY</u>						
362.	Navjeevan Science College, Dahodi.	7,500	22,500	-	2,000	32,000
363.	Sir P. T. Science College, Modasa.	12,000	36,000	-	3,200	51,200
364.	C. N. Patel Fine Arts College & D. Nagarpalika Science College, Dabhoi.	22,550	22,650	-	3,400	48,600
365.	Seth P. T. Arts & Science College, Gedhra.	24,850	23,400	-	5,000	53,250
366.	Tolani College of Arts & Science, Ahmedabad.	13,950	4,650	-	3,800	22,300

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
367.	Shri U.P. Arts, & Smt. M.G. Panchal Science & Commerce College, Pilvai.	35,150	25,050	-	5,000	65,200
368.	C. U. Shah Science College, Ahmedabad.	37,900	50,000	-	5,000	92,900
369.	S. U. Arts College, Ahmedabad.	40,000	11,100	-	5,000	56,100
370.	Desai C.M. Arts & Commerce College, Virangam.	27,650	2,400	-	-	30,050
371.	Shri H.S. Shah College of Commerce, Modla.	40,000	-	-	1,800	41,800
372.	Saraspur Arts & Commerce College, Ahmedabad.	40,000	6,150	-	-	46,150
373.	M.B. College of Commerce & Goswamy M.N.L. Arts College, Dehgam.	31,450	2,600	-	-	34,050
374.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Vaniya Mahavidya- laya, Ahmedabad.	40,000	38,000	-	-	78,000
375.	Vivekananda College of Arts, Ahmedabad.	14,050	2,100	-	-	16,150
376.	Seth L.H. Science College, Mansa.	11,750	35,250	-	-	47,000
<u>SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY</u>						
377.	Shri G.K. and C.K. Bosmia Arts & Commerce College, Jetpur.	20,250	15,000	-	3,000	38,250

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY

378.	V.P. & R.P.T.P. Science College, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
379.	Anand Arts College Anand.	40,000	-	-	5,000	45,000
380.	M.B. Patel Science College, Anand.	22,600	50,000	-	4,000	76,000
381.	Nalini Arvind & T.V. Patel Arts College, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	24,750	23,550	-	5,000	53,300

POONA UNIVERSITY

382.	K.J. Somaiya College, Kopergaon.	23,850	19,500	-	3,200	46,500
383.	Arts & Commerce College, Nandgaon.	10,150	-	-	2,600	12,750
384.	R.N.E. Arts, J.D.B. Commerce & S.N.C. Science College, Nasik.	40,000	42,300	-	5,000	87,300
385.	K.R.T. Arts, B.A. Commerce & A.M. Science College, Nasik.	40,000	40,950	-	5,000	85,950
386.	P.S.G.V. Mandal's Science, Commerce & Shri S.S.Patil Arts College, Shahada.	18,250	25,800	-	5,000	44,050
387.	M.G.V. Arts & Commerce College, Manmad.	18,000	-	-	2,200	20,200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
388.	G.D.M. Arts & B.W. Commerce & Science College, Sinner.	23,850	16,650	-	2,600	43,100
389.	S.D.Mahavidyalaya Newasa.	20,050	13,500	-	3,400	36,950
390.	G.T.Bora Arts & Commerce College, Swrur.	15,000	-	-	2,600	17,600
391.	S.S.C. College of Arts & Commerce Juner.	16,400	10,950	-	2,400	29,750
392.	Bhusawal Arts, Science & P.O.Nahate Commerce College, Bhusawal.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
393.	J.D.M.V. Samaj's Science, Commerce & Arts College, Jalegaon.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
394.	Janata Mahavidyalaya, Patharoi.	15,100	-	-	2,600	17,700
395.	Dada Patil Mahavidyalaya, Karjat.	15,650	3,450	-	2,200	21,300
<u>SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY.</u>						
396.	Balwant College, Balwant.	23,950	13,950	-	5,000	42,900
397.	Raharam College, Kolhapur.	22,750	45,600	-	5,000	73,350
398.	Kisan Veer Mahavidyalaya, Satara.	32,700	-	-	-	32,700
399.	D.P. Bhosale College, Satara	8,350	4,950	-	-	13,300
400.	R.C.S. College Kolhapur.	18,600	-	-	4,400	23,000
401.	Bhogwati Mahavidyalaya, Karukali.	16,600	11,400	-	3,700	31,700

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
402.	Shahajiraje Maha- vidyalaya, Khatar.	12,750	11,100	-	-	23,850
403.	Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ichalkoruji.	36,300	12,450	-	-	48,750
404.	Chintamanrao College of Commerce, Sangli.	28,900	-	-	-	28,900

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

405.	J.M. Patil Maha- vidyalaya, Bhandara.	34,800	49,500	-	4,200	88,500
406.	Seth Kesarimal Porwal College, Kamptee.	21,200	24,000	-	5,000	50,200
407.	Yeshwant Maha- vidyalaya, Wardha.	40,000	50,000	-	4,500	94,500
408.	Mahila Mahavidya- laya, Amravati.	18,500	50,000	-	2,800	71,300
409.	Samarth Mahavidya- laya, Lakheni, Dist. Bhandara.	8,250	-	-	2,600	10,850
410.	Jagadamba Maha- vidyalaya, Achalpur city.	18,950	26,550	-	4,000	49,500
411.	Lokmanya Tilak Mahavidyalaya, Wani.	17,050	15,300	-	4,600	36,950
412.	Loknayak Bapuji Aney Mahila Maha- vidyalaya, Yeotmal.	10,600	30,000	-	2,000	42,600
413.	M.B. Patel Arts & Commerce College, Sakoli.	9,150	9,450	-	2,400	21,000
414.	Shri Binzani City College, Nagpur.	33,400	12,750	-	5,000	51,150
415.	Mungasaji Maharaj Mahavidyalaya, Dharwar, Dist. Yavatmal.	7,600	-	-	2,000	9,600

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
416.	K.N. College of Arts & Commerce, Kranja, Dist. Akola.	10,650	-	-	2,200	12,850
417.	Smt. L.R.T. College, of Commerce, Akola.	40,000	-	-	5,000	45,000
418.	Nevjabai Hitkarini College, Brahmपुरi	34,200	50,000	-	5,000	89,200
419.	Janata Kala Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Malkapur.	12,600	-	-	2,400	15,000
420.	Nutan Adarsh Kala Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Umrer.	13,200	-	-	2,600	15,800
421.	S.B. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	33,350	50,000	-	4,000	87,350
422.	Jijamata Mahavidyalaya, Buldana.	12,100	-	-	1,200	13,300
423.	Hislop College, Nagpur.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
424.	Nabira Mahavidyalaya, Katol, Nagpur.	23,850	32,250	-	4,500	60,600
425.	Brijlal Biyani Science College, Amravati Camp.	9,500	28,500	-	2,600	40,600
426.	Sindhu Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	39,200	50,000	-	5,000	94,200
427.	G.S.Commerce Mahavidyalaya, Wardha.	29,750	-	-	5,000	34,750
428.	St. Francis D.E. Sales College, Nagpur.	23,500	49,050	-	5,000	77,550
429.	Seth Narsingdas Mor College of Arts & Commerce, Tumsar.	14,350	17,700	-	3,400	35,450
430.	Shri Shivaji Science College, Amravati.	25,500	50,000	-	5,000	80,500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
431.	Shri Pandharinath Arts & Commerce College, Narkhed, Dist. Nagpur.	9,450	-	-	-	9,450
432.	Mahatma Fuley Arts, Commerce & Sitaramji Chaudhari Science Mahavidyalaya, WARUD.	16,600	20,700	-	4,800	42,100
433.	Sitabai Arts College, Akola.	22,800	6,900	-	2,800	32,500
434.	Suwala Patni Arts & Commerce College, Pulgaon.	10,000	-	-	2,200	12,200
435.	Bhagwantirao Shivaji Patil College, Paratwada, Dist. Amravati.	9,950	-	-	-	9,950
436.	Shri Shivaji College, Amravati.	35,750	10,500	-	-	46,250
437.	Bapuroji Butle Kala & Narayanrao Bhat Vanijya Maha- vidyalaya, Digras.	9,800	-	-	2,400	12,200
438.	Shri Shivaji College of Arts & Commerce & Science, Akola.	30,550	34,200	-	4,500	69,250
439.	Vidya Bharti Maha- vidyalaya, Amravati.	8,000	24,000	-	1,500	33,500
440.	Radhakishan Laxmi- narayan Tosniwal College of Science, Akola.	25,150	50,000	-	5,000	80,150
<u>MARATHAWADA UNIVERSITY</u>						
441.	Vivekananda Arts & Sardar Dalip Singh Commerce College, Samarthnagar, Aurangabad.	37,000	-	-	3,800	40,800
442.	People Education Society's Miland College of Science Aurangabad.	13,250	39,750	-	-	53,000
443.	Swami Ramanand Teerath Mahavidyalaya Ambajogai, Dist. Beed.	40,000	-	-	4,000	44,000
444.	Dayanand Commerce College, Latur, Osmanabad.	22,800	-	-	2,000	24,800

445.	Jaychand Science College, Batur, F.10-1(23)/82(B.I)	14,200	42600	4,400	61,200
446.	Dharmabad Shikshan Sanstha's Lal Bahadur Shastri Mahavidyalaya, Dharmabad. Distt. Nanded, F.10-1(24)/82(B.I)	9,300	7,800	5,000	22,100
447.	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar College of Arts & Commerce, Aurangabad. F.10-1(25)/82(B.I)	40,000	15,300	5,000	60,300
448.	Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Udgir F.10-1(26)/82(B.I)	19,350	9,450	2,400	31,200
449.	Pratibha Niketan Mahavidyalaya, Nanded. F.10-1(27)/82(B.I)	12,750	-	3,200	15,950
450.	Adat Vyapari Education Society's Degloor College, Degloor. F.10-1/28/82(B.I)	10,900	6,300	5,000	22,200
451.	Adarsha Education Society Arts, Commerce & Science College, Hingoli. F-10-1(29)/82(B.I)	16,800	7,050	5,000	28,850
452.	The MPS Mandal's Shri Shivaji College of Arts, Science & Commerce Parbhani. F.10-1(30)/82(B.I)	40,000	16,650	5,000	61,650
453.	Nanded Education Society's People's College, Nanded. F-10-1(31)/82(B.I)	40,000	-	5,000	45,000
454.	M.P. Arts College for Women Ahmedabad. F.13-1(1)/82(B.I)	29,250	-	-	29,250
455.	Maniben Nanavati Women College, Bombay. F.13-1(4)/82(B.I)	10,450	-	2,200	12,650
456.	Smt. Maniben M.P. Shah Women College of Arts, Bombay. F.13-1(5)/82(B.I)	7,500	22,500	3,200	33,200

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
(A) <u>Barhampur University</u>						
457. R.C.M. Science College Khallikote	15,150	19,050	46,500(3)	5,000	85,700	
(B) <u>Sambalpur University</u>						
458. Bonaigarh College Bonaigarh	7,600	-	20,000(1)	5,000	32,600	
459. Larambha College, Larambha	-	-	60,000(3)	-	60,000	
(C) <u>Utkal University</u>						
460. Salipur College, Salipur	40,000	28,800	58,000(4)	5,000	1,31,800	
461. Kamakhyanagar College, Kamakhyanagar	9,000	-	-	-	9,000	
462. Nayagarh College, Nayagarh	40,000	50,000	70,000(4)	5,000	1,65,000	
463. Bhubaneswar Law College, Bhubaneswar	36,000	20,000	15,000(1)	5,000	76,000	
464. Dinakrushna College, Jaleswar	25,600	19,200	56,206(4)	-	1,01,006	
465. Nimapara College, Nimapara	40,000	48,000	56,208(4)	-	1,44,208	
466. Govt. College, Angul	37,000	25,500	-	-	62,500	
467. Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	40,000	50,000	66,000(4)	5,000	1,61,000	
468. S.V.M. College, Jagatsinghpur	40,000	38,400	55,672(4)	5,000	1,39,072	
469. M.P.C. College, Baripada	40,000	50,000	52,600(4)	5,000	1,47,600	
470. Govt. Women's College, Baripada	8,000	9,600	40,000(2)	5,000	62,600	

.....

1.	2	3	4	5	6
471. Bhadrak College, Bhadrak	40,000	50,000	80,000(4)	-	1,70,000
472. Rairangpur College, Rairangpur	15,400	24,000	60,000(3)	-	1,04,400
473. U.N. College, Soro	30,400	4,800	58,000(3)	3,000	96,200
474. Ravenshaw Evening College, Cuttack	25,000	-	49,500(3)	5,000	79,500
<u>Dibrugarh University</u>					
475. J.D.S.G. College, Bokakhat (Assam)	7,900	-	20,000(1)	2,500	30,450
<u>Gauhati University</u>					
476. B.Barooah College, Gauhati	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
477. Handique Girls' College, Gauhati	40,000	38,400	80,000(4)	5,000	1,63,400
478. P.B. College, Gauripuri	20,550	15,450	40,000(2)	5,000	81,000
479. Pragjyotish College, Gauhati	40,000	50,000	80,000(4)	5,000	1,75,000
480. Gauhati Commerce College, Gauhati	40,000	-	60,000(3)	4,800	1,04,800
481. Barnagar College, Sorbhog	7,600	-	40,000(2)	5,000	52,600
482. Chaiduar College, Gohpur	15,850	-	40,000(2)	3,800	59,650
483. Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri	15,050	-	40,000(2)	5,000	60,050
484. M.C. College, Barpeta	40,000	50,000	80,000(4)	5,000	1,75,000
<u>North Eastern Hill University</u>					
485. St. Anthony's College, Shillong	32,750	39,450	-	-	72,200
486. Kohima College, Kohima	15,600	12,450	40,000(2)	-	68,050

3:- Grant for Restructuring of Courses to Colleges

The following proposals for the restructuring of courses at First Degree level have been approved and grants as indicated against each College have been approved.

Name of the College	Subject	Amount approved	
		Recurring	Non-recurring
(A) Kurukshetra University			
I.B.College, Panipat (Haryana)	Marketing	Lecturer one	70,000/-
S.D.College, Panipat (Haryana)	Local Self Government	Lecturer one	55,000/-
Government College, Hansi (Haryana)	Labour Welfare	Lecturer one	31,000/-
Mukand Lal National College, Yamuna Nagar (Haryana)	i) Electronics ii) Rural Indust- rialisation	Lecturer two (one for each course)	1,48,000/-
D.A.V.College for Girls, Yamuna Nagar, (Haryana)	Fruit Preservat- ion, Nutrition, Bakery, Tailoring and Hoisery	Lecturer one	1,23,500/-
S.D.College, Ambala Cantt.(Haryana)	i) Electronics ii) Office Manage- ment	Lecturer two (one for each course)	1,09,000/-
Maharaja Agrasain Mahavidyalaya, Jagadhari(Haryana)	Marketing	Lecturer one	20,700/-
Dyal Singh College, Karnal (Haryana)	Plant and crop genetics	Lecturer one	1,00,000/-
Dayanand College, Hissar (Haryana)	Electronics	Lecturer One	76,000/-
Hindu Girls College, Jagadhri (Haryana)	Fruit Preserva- tion, Applied Nutrition, Bakery, Tailoring and Hoisery.	Lecturer one	1,07,000/-
S.A.Jain College, Ambala City(Haryana)	i) Electronics ii) Rural Indust- tralisation	Lecturer two (one for each course)	1,69,000/-
Sanstan Dharam Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Hansi (Haryana)	Commercial Arts, Designing and Painting.	Lecturer one	28,000/-

.....2/-

Name of the College	Subject	Amount approved	
		Recurring	Non-recurring
C.M.K.National Girls College, Sirsa(Haryana)	i) Office Management ii) Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	Lecturer two (one for each course)	35,000/-
Fateh Chand College for Women, Hissar(Haryana)	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	Lecturer one	40,000/-
R.K.S.D. College, Kaithal(Haryana)	i) Electronics ii) Rural Industrialisation.	Lecturer two (one for each course)	1,15,000/-
Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Shahabad Markanda (Haryana)	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	Lecturer one	20,000/-
Markanda National College, Shahabad, (M) Haryana.	Marketing	Lecturer one	30,000/-

4. Approval of higher initial start to the teachers

The Commission approved during the Vth plan, certain teaching posts for various teaching departments of the Jiwaji University. The University has given more than 5 increments to the following teachers in protection of the last salary drawn by them.

S.No.	Name	Post	Scale of pay	Initial p offered
1.	Dr.(Mrs.) Shashi Prabha Chauhan	Lect. in Botany	Rs.400-950	Rs.800/-
2.	Dr. D.N. Saksena	Lect. in Zoology	Rs.400-950	Rs.640/-
3.	Dr. H.P. Dikshit	Prof. in Mathematics	Rs.1300-2000	Rs.1650/-
4.	Dr. R.N. Pandey	Lect. in Mathematics	Rs.620-1400	Rs.900/-
5.	Sh. A.K. Majumdar	Prof. in Economics	Rs.1300-2000	Rs.1725/-
6.	Dr. P.L. Sahlok	Lect. in Economics	Rs.620-1400	Rs.900/-
7.	Dr. J.C. Varshney	Lect. in Commerce	Rs.700-1400	Rs.1250/-

The action of the University has been noted by the University Grants Commission and the University has been informed accordingly vide letter No. F.14-4/76(D4a) dated 3.6.1982.

.....

5. Acceptance of a proposal of Banaras Hindu University for financial assistance amounting to Rs.50,000/- for undertaking an Experimental Pilot Project for Restructuring of Courses at first degree level.

.....

The proposal of Banaras Hindu University for undertaking an Experimental Pilot Project for Restructuring of courses at first degree level has been accepted for financial assistance to the extent of Rs.50,000/- (Rupees fifty thousand only) in the first instant. The grant will be paid from the allocation made for restructuring courses during VI plan.

6. Banaras Hindu University - Grant for construction of Gymnasium building at Banaras Hindu University Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi, outside sixth plan allocation.

.....

The proposal of Banaras Hindu University for construction of a Gymnasium building at Banaras Hindu University Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi, costing Rs.4,02,000/- was accepted outside the sixth plan allocation of the University out of ear-marked funds for sports vide item No.1.02(a) dated October, 1980. It has now been agreed that the University Grants Commission's share would be limited to Rs.4,91,850/- on the basis of C.P.U.D. verified preliminary estimates in respect of Gymnasium building at Banaras Hindu University.

7. Approval of a grant of Rs. fifty lakhs to Banaras Hindu University for construction of Students Hostel.

.....

A grant of Rs.50,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty lakhs) has been approved to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for construction of a Men's Hostel to accommodate 200 students and a Women's Hostel to accommodate 50 students on the same analogy as in the case of A.M.U. where a grant of Rs.1.39 Crores has been approved for construction of Students Hostel, as reported to the Commission vide Item No.1.02(a) dated 23.2.1982.

8. Change in the place of research of Mrs. Ashoka Dev, Lecturer A.D.P. College, Nowgong (Gauhati University) who was awarded teacher fellowship for doing Ph-D. at Calcutta University.

.....

Mrs. Ashoka Dev, Lecturer, A.D.P. College, Nowgong (Gauhati University) was awarded a teacher fellowship for doing Ph.D. in the Department of Mathematics, Calcutta University under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme during V plan period vide Commission's letter No.F. 8-1/76(E-2) dated 10-7-80. Mrs. Dev joined the Calcutta University as teacher fellow w.e.f. 12-11-80 and left the Calcutta University w.e.f. 30.6.81. Due to personal reasons Mrs. Dev sought Commission's approval for change of place of research from Calcutta University to Gauhati University. Since the Principal, A.D.P. College, Nowgong, Calcutta University and the Gauhati University had no objection in the matter, the proposal to change the place of research of Mrs. Ashoka Dev from Calcutta University to Gauhati University where she will continue her research studies under the supervision of Dr. B.K. Tamuli in the Department of Mathematics was accepted subject to the condition that the total duration of the fellowship will be limited to three years with effect from 12-11-80, the date on which she initially joined as teacher fellow. Mrs. Dev has since joined the Gauhati University, w.e.f. 1.2.82.

9. Extension granted by six months w.e.f. 1.2.82 to 31.7.82 in the tenure of teacher fellowship of Smt. Renu Mishra, Department of Chemistry, Ravenshaw College Cuttack.

.....

Smt. Renu Mishra, Lecturer in Chemistry, Assam Engineering College, Gauhati who had been awarded teacher fellowship for doing Ph.D. at Ravenshaw College, Cuttack under the scheme of "Development of P.G. Students" joined the scheme on 1.2.79 for a period of three years i.e. upto 31.1.82. On the recommendation of her Supervisor Dr. M.K. Rout, Vice-Chancellor, Utkal University it has been agreed to extend the tenure of teacher fellowship of Smt. Renu Mishra for a period of six months w.e.f. 1.2.82 to 31.7.82.

10. Nagpur University - Basic Grants for development of Engineering & Technology

.....

In pursuance of the University Grants Commission decision (Item No.6.15) dated May, 1981 the following grants have been approved to the following universities as first charge to 6th plan allocation for development of engineering & technology at the discussion held by the Chairman, University Grants Commission with the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Scheme/Item	1st charge on 6th plan	Scheme approved as per discussion for 6th plan.	UGC share
<u>1. Nagpur University</u>			
Basic grant for books	Rs.1,00,000	1. Purchase of equipment and books & journals	Rs.5,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	Rs.2,00,000	2. Escalation cost of building already approved during 5th plan period	Rs.7,00,000/-
	<u>Rs.3,00,000/-</u>		<u>Rs.12,00,000/-</u>

11. College Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme - Nowrosjee Wadia College, Pune.

.....

Nowrosjee Wadia College, Pune was included under the College Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme in the year 1975. The College implemented the programme during the year 1975-76. However, due to omission by the College, the scheme remained in abeyance during 1976-77 and 1980-81.

On the request of the College, the scheme has now been revived by the Commission. The year 1975-76 is being treated as I year of COHSSIP, 1981-82 as II year and 1982-83 as III year, as a special case.

12. Extension of University Leadership Project for a further period of two years under second phase.

.....

On the basis of the recommendation of the visiting Committees, the Commission has agreed to extend the period of University Leadership Project in the following departments for a further period of two years from the date of implementation of the second phase and has agreed to provide the following financial assistance:-

Name of the department	Name of the University	First phase including extension under second phase	Amount recommended by the committee for the second phase
1. Department of Political Science	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	10-4-1978 upto 30-6-1984	Rs.2,95,000/- including staff for two years.
2. Department of Politics & Public Administration	Poona University, Poona.	15.7.79 upto 14.7.84	Rs. 3,12,000/- including staff for two years.

13. Financial assistance to University/College teachers for research projects in humanities and Social Sciences.

.....

(A) Minor Research Projects

On the recommendations of the various panels in the Humanities and Social Sciences and the Minor Research Project committee, the following projects have been approved during the period noted below :-

S. No.	Subjects	No. of Projects and amount approved during 1980-81	No. of Projects and amount approved during 1981-82	No. of Projects and amount approved during 1.4.82 to 31.5.82
1	2	3	4	5
1.	English & Foreign Languages	26 86,090	29 91,240	35 1,40,877
2.	Library & Information Sciences.	2 4,650	- -	1 4,400

Contd..

	2	3	4	5		
1. Modern Indian Languages	16	55,770	51	1,80,263	23	1,50,350
4. Linguistics	2	8,800	6	22,550	4	21,400
5. Classical Languages	8	28,996	22	76,085	4	14,350
6. Law	4	22,220	6	22,550	6	23,650
7. History	-	-	10	50,820	25	1,19,350
8. Philosophy	-	-	3	18,900	5	27,050
9. Art History and Museology	-	-	2	19,800	1	8,800
10. Anthropology	-	-	4	25,350	4	23,650
11. Commerce	-	-	55	3,23,702	35	1,96,450
12. Economics	-	-	49	2,43,590	25	1,03,845
13. Education	21	98,625	34	1,24,300	-	30,250
14. Political Science	18	74,005	21	80,135	20	81,425
15. Psychology	-	-	5	24,950	12	76,275
16. Sociology	-	-	5	29,282	16	77,320
17. Social Work	-	-	-	-	1	5,000
	97	3,79,156	302	1,33,517	223	11,04,442

(B) Major Research Projects

On the recommendations of the various subject panels, 58 major research projects have been accepted during the period indicated below :

S.No.	Subject	No. of projects and amount approved			
		Upto March 1981	from 1.4.81 to May, 1982.		
1	2	3	4		
1.	Linguistics	3	1,19,200	2	90,300
2.	English & Foreign Languages	2	1,02,000	2	47,200

Contd...

1	2	3	4
3.	Modern Indian Languages	2 62,200	14 6,99,100
4.	Philosophy	- -	1 1,11,500
5.	Classical Language	1 38,600	6 1,73,900
6.	History	1 1,05,000	1 4,68,000
7.	Commerce	- -	8 1,92,300
8.	Economics	- -	2 73,100
9.	Education	3 45,000	4 94,200
10.	Political Science	3 85,000	1 18,200
11.	Psychology	- -	1 3,000
12.	Sociology & Social Anthropology	- -	1 32,000
13.	Social Work	- -	- -
		15 5,57,000	43 20,02,800

(C) Major Research Projects for Retired Teachers

The following research projects by retired teachers have been approved from 1st April '81 to 31st May, 1982 on the recommendation of subject experts.

S.No.	Name & Address	Subject	Amount approved	Duration of the Project
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Dr. Bachchan Singh, Deptt. of Hindi, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Hindi	Rs.39,050/-	1 Year & 9 Months
2.	Dr.(Smt.) K.K. Gupta, Deptt. of Hindi, Agra College, Agra.	Hindi	Rs.62,000/-	3 Years
3.	Dr. Kashi Prasad, Deptt. of English, Rajasthan University, Jaipur.	English	Rs.13,000/-	1 Year

1	2	3	4	5
4.	Dr. Shiv Swaroop Sharma, Deptt. of Hindi, Govt. College, Kota.	Hindi	Rs.41,800/-	3 Years
5.	Dr. Kamla Kant Pathak, Deptt. of Hindi, Nagpur University, Nagpur.	Hindi	Rs.56,500/-	3 Years
6.	Sh.D.Mahanta, Principal, Jadavpur Vidyapith, College of Education, Calcutta.	Education	Rs.30,000/-	2 Years
7.	Dr. H.Visueavarar, Principal, (Univ. of Madras) Madras.	Education	Rs.49,000/-	3 Years
8.	Dr. K.P. Nayak, Professor, Regional College of Education, Mysore.	Education	Rs.12,000/-	1 Year
9.	Dr. B.P. Bajpai, Lecturer, Kanpur University.	Economics	Rs.45,100/-	1½ Years
10.	Dr. C.L. Srivastava, Professor & Head, Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.	Economics	Rs.57,600/-	3 Years
11.	Dr. R.C. Patnaik, Professor, Berhampur University.	Economics	Rs.30,800/-	2 Years
			Rs.4,36,850/-	

Projects being reported under (A), (B) and (C) do not include those already reported to the Commission at its meetings held on 21st November, 1980 and 24-25th July, 1981.

(D) Career Awards

The Committees for Minor Research Projects in Humanities & Social Sciences at its meetings held on 20th April and 12th May, 1982, recommended that the following Scholars may be selected for Career Awards and funds, as detailed below, be provided by way of research grant, besides the salary and allowances of the awardee for a period of three years.

.....

S.No.	Name & Address	Subject	Research grant
1.	Dr. L. Suneetha Bai, Lecturer, Cochin University.	Hindi	Rs. 56,000/-
2.	Dr. Shyam Sunder Mahapatra, Lecturer, Visva Bharti	Oriya	Rs. 40,600/-
3.	Dr. Jay Krishna, Samal, Reader in History, Berhampur University.	History	Rs. 40,600/-
4.	Dr. Jagnath Pathy Reader South Gujarat University.	Sociology	Rs. 55,000/-
5.	Dr. Inderjeet Suneja, Lecturer, Punjab University.	Anthropology	Rs. 63,700/-
6.	Dr. Gandhi Babu Veluxi, Lecturer, Andhra University.	Economics	Rs. 67,600/-
7.	Dr. Emmaneul Max, Reader, Madras University.	Economics	Rs. 61,600/-
Total			Rs. 3,85,100/-

14. Award of National Scholarships under the Scheme of DSA in Sociology, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

.....

The University Grants Commission had allocated four National Scholarships to Punjab University under the programme of DSA in Sociology. These scholarships are meant for graduates in Humanities & Social Sciences who undertake their post-graduate studies as full time students in a university department, recognised by the University Grants Commission, as a Centre of advanced study/ Department of Special Assistance. As per norms of the Commission 50% of these scholarships should be awarded to external students i.e. having their B.A. or Hons. Degree from a university other than the one in which the centre is located. Punjab University awarded three scholarships to internal students and one to external in view of the fact that there was only one candidate in the category of external who had applied for national scholarship. In view of the justification given by the university the awards made by the University have been noted. The decision has been communicated to the university vide this office letter No.F.2-13/76(HR/HR.II) dated 8th June, 1982.

.....

15. S.N.D.T. Women's University - Man-Power Development Project under Adult/Continuing Education.

The Vice-Chancellor of S.N.D.T. Women's University sent a proposal for assistance towards Man-Power Development Project to be taken up by introducing various courses in three phases. The proposal of the university has been accepted 'in principle' vide Chairman's Orders dated 3.5.82 on 75:25 sharing basis in accordance with the revised guidelines. The university has been requested to undertake the management course for junior and middle level staff and the second course could be taken up after gaining experience of the 1st course. A grant of Rs.20,000/- as seed money has been sanctioned for structuring the correspondence course in the management and administration of education institution.

16. Kanpur University - Continuing Education Programme.

The Vice-Chancellor of Kanpur University sent a proposal for the establishment of a department of Continuing Education and Extension. The university has been requested to reformulate the proposal in the light of revised guidelines on Adult/Continuing Education and Extension. A sum of Rs.10,000/- as 'seed money' has been sanctioned for the purpose.

17. College Science Improvement Programme, Approval of Grants for followup activities under COSIP to the Women's College, Madras.

The approval of grants to 52 colleges for undertaking followup activities under COSIP has already been reported to the Commission.

Proposal from the Women's Christian College, Madras (Madras University) for pursuing COSIP-followup activities has since been examined and a grant of Rs.1,25,220/- has been approved on 7-5-1982 for a period of two years.

18. Additional grant for equipment to Dr.A.K.Chakraborty, Department of Chemistry, Jadavpur University, Calcutta for the Departmental research project "Environmental Pollution : Its analysis and control"

.....

Keeping in view the requirements of the project, agreed to, it has been agreed to provide additional Rs.8000/- for the purchase of the equipment for the above project and conveyed the approval.

19. Additional grant for Equipment to Dr.A.R. Saxena, Department of Chemistry, CMP Degree College, University of Allahabad for the major research project on "Studies on the Correlation of polarizabilities of Organometallic Chelates to the connectivity".

.....

On the recommendation of the Convener of the Chemistry Panel, the request for additional Rs.10,000/- for purchase of equipment for the above project has been accepted and approval conveyed.

20. Provision of one additional Junior Research fellow (J.R.F.) in the research project of Dr. K.B. Pandeya, Department of Chemistry, Delhi University.

.....

Under the research project sanctioned to Dr.K.B.Pandeya, there was a provision of one JRF. On the recommendations of the convener of the Chemistry Panel, the request for one additional JRF under the project has been accepted and approval conveyed.

.....

21. Re-grouping of Group 'A' posts in the office of UGC for purposes of reservation of posts for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes.

.....

The Group 'A' (Class I) posts in the cadres of Deputy Secretary, Research Officer (since merged in the cadre of Deputy Secretary), Assistant Secretary (since redesignated as Under Secretary), Education Officer and Publication Officer in the office of the University Grants Commission have been grouped for purposes of reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in terms of the Government of India orders issued from time to time, and the same was reported to the Commission under item 2(a)(8) at its meeting held on the 12th August, 1974.

The posts in the cadre of Documentation Officer, Senior Statistical Officer and Librarian which are also Group 'A' posts and included the element of direct recruitment failing to fill in the vacancies in these cadres by promotion/transfer on deputation have also been agreed to be included for the purposes of reservation of posts for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes in the grouping of Group 'A' posts in terms of instructions contained in Chapter 6 of the Brochure on reservation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Services (fifth edition).

It has further been agreed that appointment already made in these cadres may be treated to have been made independently and all future appointments in these cadres may be made as per position in the roster maintained for the purpose of reservation.

-
22. Deputation of Shri R.K. Chhabra, Secretary, University Grants Commission to Moscow (USSR) as a Member of an Indian Delegation to attend the meeting of the Joint Indo-Soviet Text Book Board for implementing Joint Indo-Soviet Text Book Programme.

.....

Shri R.K. Chhabra, Secretary, University Grants Commission proceeded abroad to Moscow (USSR) as a Member of an Indian Delegation to attend the meeting of the Joint Indo-Soviet Text Book Board for implementing Joint Indo-Soviet Text Book Programme on 18th May, 1982 and returned to Headquarters on 26th May, 1982 (forenoon). The absence for the period from 18-5-82 to 25-5-82 of Shri R.K. Chhabra had been agreed to be treated as on deputation abroad and during this period he received full pay and allowances at the rates admissible to him but for proceeding on deputation abroad vide orders dated the 12th May, 1982.

.....

The expenditure on his travel from Delhi to Moscow and back as also the expenditure on excess baggage and provisions for gifts, entertainment, contingencies and embarkation charges was met by Government of India. Local hospitality including internal travel in U.S.S.R. was provided by the Soviet Government.

----- 7.7.7.7. -----

- 23. Creation of a permanent post in the cadre of Safaiwala in the office of the University Grants Commission.

.....

In view of great difficulty being experienced in coping up with the work of sweeping/cleaning of the office at 35-Ferozeshah Road, out of the existing sanctioned strength, the Chairman, University Grants Commission on 26th May, 1982 has agreed to the creation of a permanent post of Safaiwala in the office of the UGC in the scale of pay of Rs.196-3-220-EB-3-232 with effect from the date the post is filled.

.....

Annexure I to Item No.1.02(a)(1)

J.N.U. - Schemes approved by the Commission during the VI Plan Period on the basis of discussions held with the University.

A. Non-Recurring Items

S.No.	Schemes/Item	Total amount approved (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3
1.	Development of Animal House and Botanical Gardens.	3.00
2.	Additional Floor on the School of Social Sciences.	Estimates to be sent by J.N.U.
3.	Language Laboratory (Japanese) Building	10.00
4.	Completion of the Library building in collaboration with ICSIR	Estimates to be sent by J.N.U.
5.	Books	10.00
6.	Equipment	25.00
7.	Visiting Professorships	1.00
Total :		<u>49.00</u>

B. Recurring Items

1.	Provision for additional 40 fellowships for 1982-83	4.08
2.	T.As. - one each for Animal House and Botanical Garden.	0.55
3.	Maintenance Engineer for Language Laboratories (Rs. 700-Rs.1300)	0.38
Total:		<u>5.01</u>

C.	<u>Campus Development</u>	(Rs. in lakhs)
1.	Development of areas.	3.00
2.	Canteen for Udar Khand Complex for 100 students	Estimates to be sent by JNU
3.	Development of Sports fields .	Estimates to be sent by JNU
4.	Hutment for non-academic staff.	10.00
		<hr/>
	Total :	13.00
		<hr/>

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY

Schemes already approved as Ist charge on Vith Plan allocation of JNU.

Sl.No.	Scheme	Amount approved
1.	Add. expenditure on Xerox Machine	9,831.00
2.	Fellow in the School of creative Arts	75,000.00
3.	Add. Floor on School of Social Sciences.	6,96,200.00
4.	Furniture for School of Social Sciences.	2,00,000.00
5.	Text Book for teaching french to the students of Science and Technology.	1,99,000.00
6.	Continuation of the post of Chief Project Engineer upto 31.3.1983	36,000.00
7.	Creation of the post of Incharge Animal House 700-1300.	36,000.00

p.t.o.

8.	Add. expenditure on tape recorder.	15,864.00
9.	Augumenting Residential facilities.	17,023.00
10.	Const. of 36 add. Residences for teachers and other Officers.	7,29,000.00
11.	Residences for teachers and married Research scholars.	1,80,935.00
12.	Gas supply in the school of environmental Science.	75,000.00
13.	Add. expenditure on purchase of Books & Journals.	91,071.00
14.	Grant for teaching staff.	1,75,000.00
15.	Arbitration fees	25,000.00
16.	Grant for Non-teaching staff.	6,17,672.00
17.	Creation of a post of curator for Botanical Garden 700-1300	36,000.00

Const of Hostel for 200 students i.e. 100 rooms double seated.	Amount not indicated.	; Approved in Principal Plans and estimates have been asked.
---	-----------------------------	--

19.	Add. grant for Junior Research Fellowship.	15,50,000.00
-----	--	--------------

20.	Additional grant for Books and Journals .	3,00,000.00
-----	--	-------------

21.	Basic grant for Books and Journals.	3,00,000.00
-----	---	-------------

22.	Basic grant for equip- ment.	5,00,000.00
-----	------------------------------------	-------------

	Total	58,67,596.29
--	-------	--------------

Campus Development

1.	Stand by power Supply.	2,50,000.00
	Installation of Telephones.	1,17,735.00
	Add. expenditure on site Development	2,27,897.00

: 6:

4.	Const. of under ground Water Tank 40000 gallons capacity.	3,61,000.00
5.	Providing H.T. Duplicate.	7,92,952.00
6.	Construction 6 type IV quar- ters in J.N.U. for essential staff.	4,43,700.00
7.	Provision of Water Supply.	19,71,545.00
8.	Const of Kendriya Vidyalaya.	15,33,000.00
9.	Providing external Electrical connections i.e. St. lights for 40 type I & 20 type II quarters.	1,94,290.25

Total : 58,92,119.25

Annexure II to Item No. 1.02(a)()

UNIVERSITY : DELHI

I. Schemes approved as charge on VI Plan allocation

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved	Remarks
1	2	3	4
1.	Construction of Second Floor of Arts Faculty Building.	17,98,100 (revised)	
2.	Extension of P.G. Women's Hostel	23,86,427	
3.	Construction of IV Floor of Animal House.	2,61,500	Accepted in Principle. Plans & estimates are under consideration in consultation with CPWD.
4.	Extension of Law Library Building	2,11,230	
5.	Construction of 4 Readers & 8 Lecturers flats	8,52,460	
6.	Construction of 8 'D' Type Quarters	2,03,776	
7.	Furniture for Social Science Complex building.	20,400	
8.	Furniture for Rattan Tata Library Building.	41,000	
9.	Furniture Central Science Library Building.	1,25,700	
10.	Furniture for Central Science Facility building.	55,340	

p.t.o.

: 2 :

11.	Furniture for Animal House.	80,040
12.	Additional Requirements of Green House	1,82,598
13.	Furniture for Law Library Extension of.	32,991
14.	Base grant for Books	3,00,000
15.	Basic grant for equipment.	7,00,000
16.	Purchase of equipment out of V Plan allocation	1,47,000
17.	Archaeology Museum Unit	2,65,000
18.	Grant towards rupee value of the cost of equipment of the deposited with the State Bank of India.	5,75,000
19.	Organisation of Seminars and Teachers Training programme.	5,444.73
20.	Staff for Education Department.	1,20,000
21.	Staff for Iono sphere Unit.	2,24,000
22.	Electronic Engineer	1,00,000
23.	Non-Teaching Staff Deputy Registrar and Stenographer	96,000
24.	Four Professional Assistants for the Braille Unit	1,92,000
25.	Staff for Central Science Library	2,00,000

p.t.o.

26.	Extension of W.U.S. Health Centre of 1st Floor.	1,15,500	Accepted in Principle Plans and estimates referred to CPWD
27.	Construction of Boy's Hostel	25,04,000	Accepted in Principle. Plans and esti- mates are under consideration in consultation with C.P.W.D.
28.	Establishment of Centre of Japanese Studies- Import of of personnel effects.	4,38,256	
29.	Renovation of Language Laboratory Chinese and Japanese Department.	50,000	
30.	Books and Journals	3,00,000	
31.	Equipment	8,00,000	
32.	Construction of one floor on Rattan Tata library building.	2,00,000	The proposal has been accepted in principle.

Total :1,36,63,802

: 4 :

II. Schemes approved on the basis of discussions
with the Vice-Chancellor.

RECURRING ITEMS

S.No.	Department/ Scheme	Number and designation of the Post	Estimated expenditure upto 31.3.85 (UGC share)
1	2	3	4
1.	Geography	2 Lecturers	Rs. 90,000
2.	Music	3 Readers	Rs.1,80,000
3.	Music	4 Lecturers	Rs.1,80,000
			<hr/> <hr/> Rs.450,000

Grand Total : Rs. 1,34,63,802/-(I)+Rs.450,000/-

(II) Rs.1,39,13,802/-

Total VI Plan allocation : Rs. 1,50,00,000/-

Annexure III to Item No.1.02(a) (1)

SOUTH DELHI CAMPUS : DELHI UNIVERSITY

I Scheme approved as charge on VI Plan allocation prior to discussions.

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved	Remarks
1	2	3	4
1.	Construction of Arts Faculty Building.	46,18,200	
2.	Development land	19,50,000	
3.	Books & Journals	1,00,000	
4.	Appointment of 1 Professor & 4 Readeras	2,60,000	These posts were sanctioned during the V Plan but filled up in VI Plan.
5.	Appointment of Non Teaching Staff Deputy Registrar.	80,000	-do-
6.	Construction of Compound Wall	14,16,457	This is subject to final approval in consultants with C.P.W.D.

84,24,657

II. Schemes approved on the basis of discussions with the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University and Director, South Delhi Campus.

1. Books 2,00,000

Grand Total: Rs.84,24,657/-(I)+ Rs.2,00,000=Rs.86,24,657

Total VI Plan allocation = Rs. 1,00,00,000/-

Annexure IV to Item No. 1.02(a) (1)

UNIVERSITY - JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA, NEW DELHI

Scheme approved as charge on VI Plan allocation
prior to discussions.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Scheme/Item</u>	<u>Amount Approved</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1.	Execution of the Remaining work on Construction of Guest House and 4 lecturers Quarters.	46,783	
2.	Furniture for Guest House	44,240	
3.	1 Reader in Education	1,00,000	
4.	Construction of Boys Hostel for 150 students	29,14,000	
5.	Basic Grant for Books	2,00,000	
6.	Basic Grant for Equipment	1,00,000	
Total :		34,05,023	

p. t. o.

II. Schemes approved on the basis of discussions with the Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia.

(A) Non-Recurring Items

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Total Amount Approved	UGC Share	Remarks, if any
1.	Books and Journals	3,00,000	100%	This will raise the total to Rs. 5.00 lakhs including Basic Grant.
2.	Equipment	1,00,000	100%	This will raise the total to Rs.2.00 lakhs including Basic Grant.

Total : 4,00,000

(B) Recurring Items

S.No.	Department/ Scheme	Number and designation of the post	Estimated expenditure upto 31-3.85 (UGC share)	Remarks if any
1.	Psychology	2 Lecturers	90,000	In different specialization according to new courses to be started.
2.	Sociology	1 Lecturer	45,000	-
3.	Geography	1 Lecturer	45,000	In Catography for Undergraduate course.
4.	Education	1 Reader	60,000	In Science Education
5.	Fine Arts	1 Reader	60,000	In Sculpture
6.	Administrative Staff	1 Executive Engineer	60,000	To be appointed on deputation only for the VI Plan period.
		1 Assistant Registrar (Examination)		
		Total :	<u>4,05,000</u>	

Grand Total Rs. 4,00,000/- (NR) + Rs. 4,05,000(R) = Rs. 8,05,000

Grand Total I & II: Rs. 42,10,023/-

Total VI Plan allocation : Rs. 1,00,00,000/-

Annexure V to Item No. 1.02(a)(i)

G.M.D. University

(A) Schemes approved as a charge on VI Plan allocation prior to discussions.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Item/Scheme</u>	<u>Total Amount</u>	<u>Approved UGC Share in lakhs</u>
1	Books & Journals	2.00	2.00
2.	Equipment	2.00	2.00
3.	Construction of one Block of 8 flats of Teachers Hostel	3.16	1.58
Total:		<u>7.16</u>	<u>5.58</u>

(B) Schemes approved on the basis of discussion with the Vice-Chancellor.

(MR)

1.	Books & Journals	4.00	4.00
2.	Equipment	3.00	3.00
3.	Girls Hostel	10.00	7.50
4.	Canteen	3.00	1.50
5.	Teachers Flats (12 in all)	12.00	6.00
6.	Teachers Hostel	11.00	5.50
		<u>43.00</u>	<u>27.50</u>

(R)

English	1 Professor	0.75	} V Plan Posts
History	1 Lecturer	0.45	
Physics	1 Lecturer	0.45	
Mathematics	1 Prof.	0.75	
Physics	1 Reader	0.60	
History	1 Reader	0.60	
French	1 Lecturer	0.45	
		<u>4.05</u>	

Grand Total (A)&(B) 37.13

Total VI Plan allocation 75.00

Annexure VI to Item No.1.02(a)(1)

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

....

(A) Schemes approved as a charge on VI Plan allocation prior to discussions.

S.No.	Items /Schemes	Amount Total	Approved UGC share (Rs. in lakhs)
1.	Books and Journals	3.00	3.00
2.	Equipment	5.00	5.00
3.	Construction of Womens Hostel	11.16	6.00
4.	Purchase of Liquid Nitrogen Plant (increased cost)	0.75	0.75
5.	Cont of Men's Hostel	13.03	5.00
6.	Construction of Water Tank for Fraggery, Fishery.	1.00	1.00
7.	Purchase of Liquid Nitrogen Plant (increased cost)	1.25	1.25
		-----	-----
	Total	35.19	22.00

(B) Schemes approved on the basis of discussions with the Vice-Chancellor.

Nil

Grand Total (a) & (b) 22.00

Total VI Plan allocation 100.00

Annexure VII to Item No.1.02(a)(1)

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY

(a) Schemes approved as a charge on VI Plan allocation prior to discussions.

S.No.	Item/Scheme	Amount Total (Rs. in lakhs)	Approved UGC share
1.	Books & Journals	3.00	3.00
2.	Scientific Equipment	6.00	6.00
		-----	-----
		9.00	9.00

(b) Schemes approved on the basis of discussions with the Vice-Chancellor.

(NR)

1.	Books & Journals	3.00	3.00
2.	Scientific Equipt.	4.00	4.00
3.	Equipment for Humanities (Journalism and Mass communication)	1.00	1.00
4.	Const of Womens Hostel	16.99	10.50
5.	Lecture Room Block	4.00	2.00
		-----	-----
	Total	29.99	20.50
		-----	-----

(N) The posts approved in the V Plan period but which were not filled up upto 31.3.1981 could be filled up. The University may send details of these posts.

Grand Total (a) & (b)	29.50
Total VI Plan allocation	100.00

Annexure VIII to Item 1.02(a)(1)

UDAIPUR UNIVERSITY

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved (Rs. in lakhs)	UGC Share	Remarks
1.	Books & Journals	2.00	2.00	
2.	Equipment	3.00	3.00	
		<u>5.00</u>	<u>5.00</u>	
3.	Escalation of cost in respect of Buildings approved in earlier plans.	5.00	2.50	
4.	Commerce block including Furniture approximately by 10,000 sq. ft.	16.00	8.00	
5.	Library building including furniture (carpet area of approximately by 12,000 sq. ft.)	20.50	10.25	
6.	Books & Journals	3.00	3.00	
7.	Equipment	<u>2.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>	
	Total :	<u>46.50</u>	<u>25.75</u>	
	Grand total (a) + (b)	30.75		
	Total VI Plan allocation	75.00		

Annexure IX to Item No. 1.02(a)(1)

Jodhpur University

- I. Scheme already approved during the Sixth-Plan Period to the University including basic grants for books and equipment as charge to VI Plan allocation.

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved	UGC Share	Remarks
1.	Books & Journals	3.00	3.00	
2.	Scientific Equipment	6.00	6.00	
		<u>9.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>	

- II. Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan Period on the basis of discussions held with the University.

(A) NON RECURRING ITEMS

1.	Construction of Geology block	4.00	2.00	
2.	Gymnasium	1.47	1.10	
3.	Boys Hostel (20 double seated rooms)	9.00	4.50	
4.	Girls Hostel (10 double seated rooms)	4.67	3.50	
5.	Arts Block'	16.00	8.00	
6.	Books & Journals	2.00	2.00	
7.	Equipment	2.00	2.00	
8.	Health Centre equipment.	1.00	0.50	
	Total :	<u>40.14</u>	<u>23.60</u>	

(B) Recurring Items

S.No.	Department/ Schemes	Number and designation of the post	Estimated Expenditure- upto 31.3.85 (UGC share)	Remarks if any
1.	Department of Library	Juniro Professional assistance-2	0.72	
			<hr/>	
			Total : <hr/>	0.72
Grand Total :			24.32	

Grand Total (a) + (b) 33.32

Total VI Plan allocation 100,00

.....

Annexure X to Item No.1.02(a)(1)

(a) Scheme already approved during the Sixth Plan period to the university including basic grants for books and equipment charge to VI Plan allocation.

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved (Rs. in lakhs)	UGC Share	Remarks
1.	Books & Journals	3.00	3.00	
2.	Equipment	4.00	4.00	
3.	Construction of 66 seated Women's hostel	9.78	7.33	It was indicated that the done to cost escalation the UGC share may go upto Rs. 21 (Lakhs)
4.	Construction of 100 seated Mens' Hostel	14.32	7.16	
5.	Construction of Cobalt room in Zoology Department.	0.90	0.45	
6.	Professor-I	1.25	1.25	(5 years)
7.	Professor-4 III priority V Plan	5.00	5.00	(5 years)
8.	Index India Project Editor-I Asstt. Editor-I	1.20	1.20	(5 years)
		<u>39.45</u>	<u>29.39</u>	

p.t.o.

- 2 -
Rajasthan University

(b) Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan Period on the basis of discussions held with the University.

(A) Non Recurring Items

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Total amount approved	UGC share	Remarks if any
		(Rs. in lakhs)		
1.	Construction escalation in respect of buildings approved in earlier plan period.	8.00	4.00	
2.	Equipment	3.00	3.00	
3.	Books & Journals	2.00	2.00	
4.	Student amenities (University to send details)	-	1.00	
Total:		13.00	10.00	
		+ students amenities.		

(B) Recurring Items

S.NO.	Department/Schemes	Number and designation of the post	Estimated expenditure upto 31.3.85 (UGC share)	Remarks if any
1.	Dramatics	Reader- I	1.05	
2.		Lecturer-I		
Total :		13.00	11.05	
		+ students amenities		
Grand Total (a) + (b)			40.44	
Total VI Plan allocation			100.00	

Annexure XI to Item No.1,02(a)(1).

KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

I. Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan Period on the basis of discussions held with the university.

(A) Non-Recurring Item

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Total amount approved	UGC share	Remarks if any
1.	Books & Journals	3,00,000	3,00,000	
2.	Books & Journals (For Home Science)	50,000	50,000	
3.	Equipment	2,00,000	2,00,000	
4.	Equipment for Home Science	2,00,000	2,00,000	
5.	Teaching Block for Commerce & Education.	15,00,000	7,50,000	
Total :		22,50,000	15,00,000	

(B) Recurring

S.No.	Department/ Scheme	Number and designation of the post	Estimated expenditure upto 31.3.85 (UGC's share)	Remarks, If any
1.	Home Science	1 Reader	60,000	
		1 Lecturer	45,000	
			Rs.1,05,000	

Grant Total : Rs. 15,00,000 (NR) + Rs. 1,05,000 (R)=16,05,000
(UGC's share)

p.t.o.

II; Kashmir University- Schemes approved during the VI Plan Period including Basic grant for books and Equipment as charge to VI Plan Allocation.

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved	UGC share
1.	Establishment of Centre of Research Development.	14,00,000	14,00,000
2.	Equipment furniture for Faculty/Seminar	4,00,000	4,00,000
3.	Assistance for preparation & arranging training of some members of college teaching staff in specific field.	50,000	50,000
4.	Award of Teachers Fellowships during VI Plan period.	66,000	66,000
5.	Basic grant for purchase of Books & Journals	2,00,000	2,00,000
6.	Basic grant for purchase of Scientific Equipment.	5,00,000	5,00,000
Total :		26,16,000	26,16,000
Grand Total (A) & (B) - 42,21,000			
Total VI Plan allocation- 75,00,000			

Annexure XII to Item No. 1.02(a)(1)

JAMMU UNIVERSITY

I. Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan Period on the basis of discussions held with the University.

(A) Non-Recurring Items

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Total amount approved.	UGC share	Remarks
1.	Equipment	2,00,000	2,00,000	
2.	Books & Journals	3,00,000	3,00,000	
3.	Construction of Boys Hostel for 50 students (I) Phase)	16,00,000	8,00,000	
Total :		Rs.21,00,000	Rs.13,00,000	

(B) Recurring

S.No.	Deptt./Scheme	Number & designation of the post.	Estimated expenditure upto 31.3.1985 (UGC Share)	Remarks if any
1.	Library Science (Institution of B. Lib. Sc. Course.)	1 Reader 1 Lecturer.	1,05,000	
2.	Education	1 Lecturer	45,000	
3.	Commerce/Accountancy Finance	1 Lecturer	45,000	
4.	Political Science	1 Lecturer	45,000	
5.	Geology	1 Lectrer	45,000	
Total:			2,85,000/-	

Grand Total Rs. 13,00,000/- (NR)+ Rs. 2,85,000(R)= Rs.15,85,000 (UGC's share)

p.t.o.

II Jammu University- Schemes already approved during the VI Plan period including basic grant for Books & Equipment as charge to VI Plan Allocation.

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved	UGC Share
1.	Construction of canteen	2,62,632	1,31,316
2.	Construction of Guest House.	3,87,847	1,93,932
3.	Basic grant for purchase of books & journals	2,00,000	2,00,000
4.	Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment.	5,00,000	5,00,000
5.	Department of Physics Faculty Positions etc.	5,00,000	5,00,000
Total :		18,50,479	15,25,239
Grand total (A)&(B) =		31,10,239	
Total VI Plan allocation=		75,00,000	

Annexure XIII to Item No.1.02(a)(1)

Panjab University

I. Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan Period on the basis of discussions held with the University.

(A) Non-Recurring Items

S.No.	Schemes/Item	Total amount approved	UGC share	Remarks if any
1.	Books & Journals	5,00,000	5,00,000	
2.	Equipment	5,00,000	5,00,000	
3.	Girls Hostel	11,00,000	8,25,000	
4.	Science Instrumentation Laboratory Building.	10,00,000	5,00,000	
5.	Teachers Flats	10,00,000	5,00,000	
		-----	-----	
Total :		41,00,000	28,25,000	
		-----	-----	

II Schemes already approved during the sixth Plan period to the University including basic grants for books and equipment as charge to VI Plan allocation.

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved	UGC share	Remarks
1.	Basic grant for books and journals	3,00,000	3,00,000	
2.	Basic grant for equipment	5,00,000	5,00,000	
	Total :	8,00,000	8,00,000	
	Grand Total (A)&(B)	36,25,000		
	Total VI Plan allocation	1,00,00,000		

Annexure XIV to Item No. 1.02(a)(1)

HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY

I. Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan Period on the basis of Discussion held with the University.

(A) Non-Recurring Items

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Total Amount approved	UGC's share	Remarks if any
1.	Equipment	2,00,000	2,00,000	
2.	Books & Journals	2,00,000	2,00,000	
3.	Canteen	6,00,000	3,00,000	
Total :		10,00,000	7,00,000	

(B) Recurring

S.No.	Department/ Scheme	Number and designation of the post.	Estimated expenditure upto 31.3.85 (UGC's share)	Remarks if any
1.	Psychology	One Reader	60,000	
			<u>60,000</u>	

Grand total: Rs. 7,00,000 (NR) + Rs. 60,000 (R) = Rs. 7,60,000 (UGC's share)

Note: (1) The proposal of the university for an arts faculty building and for setting up a department of Bio-Sciences may be discussed with the Visiting Committee.

(2) The Proposal of the university for regional studies centres in Home Science, Geology etc. will need to be formulated in detail giving the necessary justification in regard to the need for the discipline and the location of the Centre. The matter may, therefore be discussed with the Visiting Committee.

II. Himachal Pradesh University - Schemes already approved during the VI Plan period including basic grant for books and equipment as charge to VI Plan Allocation.

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Amount approved	UGC's share	Remarks if any
1.	Increased cost of construction of Science Block (Physics & Chemistry) Phase-I.	-	2,34,927	Escalation cost.
2.	Increased cost of Construction of Men's Hostel for 160 students.	-	21,768	-do-
3.	Increased cost for construction of Women's Hostel.	-	2,67,000	-do-
4.	Construction of Mens' Hostel for 80 students	18,92,900	9,46,450	
5.	Construction of Wc-mens' Hostel for 80 students including dinning hall.	23,93,200	17,95,000	
6.	Basic grant for purchase of books & Journals	3,00,000	3,00,000	
7.	Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment.	5,00,000	5,00,000	
		Total:	40,65,145	
Grand total (A)&(B)		48,25,145		
Total VI Plan allocation		1,00,00,000		

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Appendix I(A)

Meeting

Dated: 2nd August, 1982.

Item No.1.03 : To approve the statement of grants released from 1st June, 1982 to 30th June, 1982

.....

Section-I Non-Plan Projects

12,57,85,913

Section-II Plan Projects

A.	To Central & State Universities for Humanities.	18,28,378	}	
B.	To Central & State Universities for Science.	20,90,962		
C.	To Central & State Universities for Engineering & Tech.	2,77,370		96,55,034
D.	To constituent/ Affiliated Colleges.	33,01,018		
E.	To Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	21,46,238		
F.	Miscellaneous Expenditure.	11,068		

Section III

Expenditure for grants received from Central Govt. and other schemes for specific purpose.

32,299

Total :

13,54,73,246

.....

Appendix II

Enclosure to Item No. 1.05

SUMMARY

(Rupees in lakh)

Purpose	Actuals 1980-81	Actuals 1981-82	Proposed B.E. 1982-83
Grants to Universities and Colleges for Humanities.	417.74	568.76	440.00
Grants to Universities and Colleges for Science.	906.05	1186.81	975.00
Grants to constituents/affiliated Colleges.	512.47	410.79	1485.00
Grants to Universities and Colleges for Miscellaneous Scheme.	1031.02	961.91	1738.00
Miscellaneous	45.65	67.89	62.00
Total :	<u>2912.93</u>	<u>3196.16</u>	<u>4700.00</u>
Grants to Universities and Colleges for Engineering and Technology.	348.90	745.02	690.00*
Total:	<u>3261.83</u>	<u>3941.18</u>	<u>5390.00</u>

*Expenditure to be restricted to 660 lakh

A- Grants to Universities and
Colleges under Humanities

Purpose	Actuals 1980-81	Actuals 1981-82	Proposed B.E. 1982-83
1. Staff	181.28	180.39	125.00
2. Building	25.62	35.62	30.00
3. Equipment	19.95	26.71	25.00
4. Books & Journals	90.61	160.97	100.00
5. <u>Support for Research</u>			
(a) Centres of Advanced Studies	19.66	15.88	30.00
(b) Departments of Special Assistance	31.24	61.28	60.00
(c) Project Support	7.50	20.00	7.50
(d) Vacant	-	-	-
(e) Area Studies	12.45	16.99	20.00
(f) Financial Assistance to teacher for research work	7.02	11.24	7.50
(g) Research Fellowship (Granted on the basis of Visiting Committee recommen- dation)	13.64	14.42	20.00
6. Other Schemes	8.77	25.26	15.00
 Total:	 417.74	 568.76	 440.00

B - Grants to Universities and
Colleges under Science

Purpose	Actuals 1980-81	Actuals 1981-82	Proposed Budget Esti- mates 1982-83
1. Staff	204.39	133.55	100.00
2. Building	112.96	51.30	75.00
3. Equipment	110.00	480.55	250.00
4. Books & Journals	68.76	109.30	100.00
5. <u>Support for Research</u>			
(a) Centres of Advanced Studies	92.88	38.47	70.00
(b) Departments of Special Assistance	61.57	92.25	90.00
(c) Project Support	179.67	188.44	165.00
(d) Departmental/Institutional Support	25.77	50.07	75.00
(e) Financial Assistance to teachers for research work.	23.96	22.38	20.00
(f) Research fellowships (granted on the basis of visiting Committee recommendation)	14.53	11.37	20.00
6. Other Schemes	11.56	9.13	10.00
Total:	906.05	1186.81	975.00

C - Grants to ^Universities and
Colleges for Enngg. & Tech.

Purpose	Actual 1980-81	Provisional Expenditure 1981-82	Proposed Budget Estimates 1982-83
1. Staff	169.88	129.53	135.00
2. Buildings	62.05	44.51	75.00
3. Equipment	30.95	248.13	150.00
4. Books & Journals	18.60	83.07	80.00
5. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	15.29	137.64	60.00
6. Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad	25.06	13.00	25.00
7. Research Fellowship	6.56	19.76	50.00
8. Management Studies	17.58	9.11	20.00
9. Hamdard College of Pharmacy, Delhi	-	10.54	10.00
10. Miscellaneous Schemes	2.93	2.54	10.00
11. Enhancement of P.G. Scholarships from Rs. 400/- P.M. to Rs. 600/- P.M.	-	47.19	75.00
Total:	348.90	745.02	690.00

Note: Over-all expenditure under Enngg. & Tech. would be restricted to Rs. 660 lakh the amount allocated by the Ministry of Education.

D- Grants to Constituent and
affiliated Colleges

Purpose	Actuals 1980-81	Actuals 1981-82	Proposed Budget Esti- mates 1982-83
1. (a) College Science Improvement Programmes	41.69	29.83	80.00
(b) College Humanities Improvement Programme	43.50	52.82	80.00
(c) Strengthening of undergraduate teaching instructions	-	0.50	5.00
2. Development Schemes of Colleges			
(a) Construction of Academic Buildings			
i. Class Room			
ii. Laboratory Facilities			
iii. Library			
(b) Construction of Hostel	307.46	234.13	530.00
(c) Construction of Staff quarters			
(d) Books&Journals			
(e) Equipment			
(f) Misc.Schemes			
(g) Basic Grant			
i. Books&Journals	6.37	4.25	600.00
ii. Equipment			
(h) Institutions of Readership in Colleges			
(i) Intensive development of Selected Colleges.	-	-	30.00
(j) College Catering SC/ST Students	-	-	50.00

3. Development of Post Graduate Studies in Science	30.40	12.35	20.00
4. Development of Post Graduate Studies in Humanities	17.62	8.60	10.00
5. <u>Development of College in Metropolitan Cities</u>			
(a) Grants to affiliated Colleges of Delhi University for specific purposes.	22.09	27.77	60.00
(b) Common facilities in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras	2.00	3.50	5.00
6. Teachers Training Colleges	5.73	2.75	5.00
7.(a) Development of autonomous Colleges	19.70	21.25	30.00
(b) Development of single faculty Colleges	-	-	50.00
8. Students Welfare Programme	15.01	10.06	-
9. Centenary Grants	0.60	2.35	5.00
10. Misc. Schemes	0.70	0.63	25.00
Total:	<u>512.47</u>	<u>410.79</u>	<u>1485.00</u>

E - Grants to Universities &
Colleges for Misc. Schemes

Purpose	1	2	3
1. Summer Institute)			
2. Seminar, Summer School &) Symposia)	26.28	47.29	30.00
3. Conferences etc.)			
4. Adult Education)	53.27	61.45	60.00
5. Continuing Education)		7.65	
6. P.G. Centres	53.93	21.60	20.00
7. College Dev. Council	9.71	8.99	20.00
8. <u>Development of newly</u> <u>estab. universities/</u> <u>Regional Centres</u>			
a) South Delhi Campus	0.25	38.25	50.00
b) Regional Centre (CIEFL) Lucknow	-	8.00	10.00
9. a) Visiting Prof./Fellows	7.16	11.59	10.00
b) Career Award	3.56	11.10	20.00
c) Studentship	3.24	9.92	8.00
d) Research Fellowships (Increased value of Res. Fellowships)	-	60.80	175.00
e) Introduction of P.G.Course in Wild Life Biology	-	0.50	10.00
f) New Universities	-	-	5.00
g) <u>New Schemes</u>			
i) Research Projects on) National and Regional) relevance/Science) policy etc.)	-	-	20.00
ii) National Research) Facilities)			
iii) Dev. of Undergraduate) Education)	-	-	20.00
			.../-

h) New Programmes

i) Merit Promotion and Prof. of Eminence)			
ii) Trg. of administration and technical personnel in universities/colleges)			
iii) Development of curriculum units including teaching materials.	)	-	-	50.00
iv) Introduction of new courses in emerging areas.)			
v) Innovative programmes which may be taken up by any university/college which may blaze new trail.)			
vi) Strengthening of Planning Cells in the universities & establishment of Research Planning.)			
vii) Courses in Museology and development of Museums.)			
10. Examination Reform		5.50	6.36	15.00
11. Restructuring Courses		12.80	6.83	100.00
12. Correspondence Courses		16.00	14.65	25.00
13. Unassigned Grant		36.44	35.79	25.00
14. Publication of Res. work (including Doctorate thesis)		5.58	8.44	7.00
15. Improvement of Hostel facilities		-	2.40	1.00
16. Library Buildings		24.58	18.88	20.00
17. Construction of residential accommodation for teachers.				
a) Staff Quarters		240.79	121.82	150.00
b) Teachers' Hostels		20.10	2.49	5.00

.../-

18. Construction of Hostels	128.41	89.10	90.00
19. Guest House	14.88	7.89	10.00
20. Printing Press	2.47	2.54	3.00
21. Welfare Schemes	19.91	12.66	-
22. <u>Scholarships</u>			
a) Arabic & Persian)		
b) Hill Area Scholarships	) 3.24	3.65	3.00
c) Sanskrit/Pali/Prakrit)		
d) L.L.M. Studies)		
23. Extension Programme	0.05	-	2.00
24. Setting up of Mass Communication Centres.	-	1.00	60.00
25. <u>Medical Colleges - Central Universities</u>			
a) Aligarh	2.00	12.10)
b) Banaras	24.53	21.70	) 140.00
c) Delhi	17.28	17.34)
26. a) Hospitals attached to Medical colleges of AMU & BHU	26.72	15.20	50.00
b) Schools attached to Central Universities (AMU, BHU & Visva Bharati)	-	-	10.00
27. Development of Campuses	97.32	88.40	155.00
28. Jubilee Grants)		
29. Golden Jubilee Grants	) 9.45	11.20	10.00
30. Diamond Jubilee Grants)		
31. Centenary Grants)		
32. National Integration Samiti	0.14	0.57	2.00
33. Development of Computer facilities	66.96	51.73	150.00

34. University Science Instrumentation Centre	65.82	44.81	120.00
35. Science Education Centres	-	2.00	5.00
36. Promotion of Gandhian Studies	0.46	0.76	5.00
37. Appointment of Development Officer	2.56	2.38	5.00
38. Appointment of Trained Coaches	1.03	0.69	2.00
39. Travel grant for attending conference within the country and abroad	3.35	4.56	10.00
40. Misc. Schemes	25.25	66.83	50.00
	1031.02	961.91	1738.00

F - MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

1. Monitoring & Evaluation of UGC schemes.	-	-	-
2. a) Cultural Exchange Programme (Foreign)			
b) Cultural Exchange Programme (Indian)	25.90	40.96	20.00
c) Cultural Exchange Programme (Misc.)			
3. <u>Administrative Expenditure UGC</u>			
A) T.A./D.A. to Non-official Members	11.11	13.75	10.00
b) Staff - Plan	2.25	2.48	5.00
c) Publication	1.95	1.40	2.00
d) Electric Appliances	0.13	1.89	1.00
e) Purchase of Motor Vehicle	-	0.39	1.00
f) Construction of Annexe	-	-	15.00
4. Status Report	0.29	0.22	1.00
5. Writing of Books	2.75	3.63	5.00
6. Grants to Non-University Institutions	1.27	3.17	2.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	45.65	67.89	62.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Appendix III to Item No. 2.01

Items of Assistance to Calcutta University for
setting up a Department of Marine Sciences:

<u>Non-Recurring</u>	<u>UGC Share (Rs. in lakh)</u>
1. Building (17,000 sft.) with services and fur- niture UGC share @ 50%	16.00
2. Field laboratory (5000 sft) at a suitable place with services and furniture UGC share @ 50%	5.00
3. One boat with engine UGC share @ 50%	0.25
4. One diesel jeep with trailer, UGC share @ 50%	0.55
5. Scientific equipment	15.00
6. Books & Journals	<u>2.50</u>
	<u>Total: 39.30</u>

<u>Recurring per annum</u>	<u>UGC Share (Rs. in lakh)</u>
1. Staff: -	
Professors -2	
Readers -3	
Lecturers -4	
Tech. Asstt. -6	
	Actual expenditure
2. Field work, training and visiting professors.	0.60

Appendix IV to Item No. 4.07

(a) Terms of Reference of Subject Panels

As a body of experts in a subject area and related disciplines and interdisciplinary fields, and coming from universities, R & D Laboratories and other Institutions, the panels could assist the Commission in continuously reviewing the activities of the different universities in education and research in the different areas on subjects, and in suggesting suitable methods and measures for improvement of standards and relating education to emerging national needs. The panels could also give expert advice regarding measures for the improvement of the standards of teaching and research and supports for research by identifying thrust areas of importance and promote research effort by teachers and other research workers, by way of evaluation and monitoring of research projects by individuals groups or departments as a whole, within the overall policy of the Commission for support of research in the universities and college system.

As regare specific items which may be included in the terms of reference of the subject panels, these may be as follows:-

- a) Collect information and material to report on prevailing standards of teaching and examinations in their subject area.
- b) Prepare periodically status reports regarding research facilities, research areas, performance and prespectives; and indicate areas of thrust and importance and suggest measures to promote greater research efforts in areas of national needs.
- c) Examine research and other proposals referred to them in order to make suitable recommendations to the Commission.
- d) Advise on measures for enhancing the quality of work in education and research and make recommendations in this connection, for consideration of the Commission.
- e) Prepare a list of experts in the subjects concerned together with their areas of specialization; and
- f) Render advice on such other matters as may be referred to them by the Commission.

(b) Procedure for consideration of Major/Minor Research Projects in the Humanities, Social Sciences, Sciences and Engineering and Technology subjects:

- a) College and University teachers may be invited to send minor research projects within a ceiling of Rs.10,000/- by a specified date, once a year and these should be considered within a period of three months.
- b) The projects (as under (a) above) alongwith their synopses may be put up to committees specially constituted for the purpose for final recommendation.
- c) University and college teachers may be invited to send major research projects before a specified date, twice a year.

- d) Major research proposals whose annual expenditure is below Rs.20,000/- may be referred to two experts for their advice in the matter.
- e) On receipt of both referee comments, major research projects (as under d above) may be considered by the Chairman/Vice-Chairman, for a decision regarding acceptance of otherwise. The matter may be reported to the panels concerned at the following meeting.
- f) Major research projects involving an expenditure of over Rs.20,000 per annum, may be put up to the panels, for their consideration and recommendation. The recommendations will be put up to the Chairman/Vice-Chairman for final decision.
- g) Each project involving a total expenditure of Rs.2 lakhs or more will be placed before the Commission for approval together with the recommendation of the Panel.
- h) The above procedure would be applicable also in respect of research projects received from superannuated teachers, below the age of 65 years.

REVISED

Appendix V to item No. 4.08

List of Departments recommended by the Standing Committee on CAS/DSA for consideration under Special Assistance Programmes (DSA/DS/DFS in sciences, engineering subjects, Humanities and Social Science with help of Expert Committees.

.....

I. Mathematics

D.S.A.

1. A.M.I. (Pure Mathematics)
2. Jadavpur University
(Applied Mathematics)

D.S.

1. Poona University
2. Madurai Kamraj University

II. Biosciences

(a) Botany

D.S.A.

3. Sardar Patel University
(Plant Anatomy)
4. Kalyani University
(Plant physiology)

D.S.

3. Mysore University (seed pathology)
4. Sri Venkateshwara University
(Plant physiology)
5. M.S. University of Baroda
(Developmental Physiology)
6. Saugar University (Ecology)
7. NEHU (forest ecology)
8. Osmania University (Plant genetics)
9. Rajasthan University
(Developmental Biology)

(b) Zoology

D.S.A.

D.S.

10. Allahabad University
(Cytology/Entomology)
11. Cochin University
(Industrial Fisheries/Marine Sciences)
12. Panjab University
(Thrust area to be identified)
13. M.S. University of Baroda
(Reproductive Physiology)
14. Bangalore University
(Genetics)

(c) Interdisciplinary areas

D.S.A.

5. Surashtra University
(Environmental Science)

D.S.

15. Ahmednagar College,
Ahmednagar (Molecular
Genetics/Biochemistry)
16. M.S. University of Baroda
(Microbiology)
17. Indore University
(Biosciences)
18. B.H.U. (Institute of Medical
Sciences (Molecular Biology))
19. Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore (Microbiology &
Cell biology)

III Chemistry

D.S.A.

6. Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore (Organic Chemistry)
7. Bangalore University
(Inorganic Chemistry-
Catalysis)
8. Gorkhpur University
(Physical Chemistry-
Thermodynamics.)

D.S.

20. Madras University
(Organic Chemistry)
21. Hyderabad University
(Organic Chemistry)
22. Bombay University
(Organic Chemistry in the
division of Pharmacy under
UDCT.)
23. M.S. University of Baroda
(Physical Chemistry)
24. Jodhpur University
(Physical Chemistry-Electrolysis)
25. G.N.Dev University (Deptt.
of Chemistry as a whole)

D.S.A.

IV. Engineering & Technology

9. Paut, Madras A.C. College
of Technology, Guindy
(Chemical Engg.)
10. Roorkee University
(Civil Engg.)
11. Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore (Electrical Engg.)
12. Roorkee University
(Earthquake Engg.)
13. Jadavpur University
(Production Engg.)
14. Nagpur University
(Pharmacy)

26. Bombay University (UDCT)
27. Andhra University
28. Indian Institute of Science
Bangalore
29. Roorkee University
30. Jadavpur University
31. Roorkee University (Electronics)
32. B.H.U. (Electronics)
33. Andhra University (Mechanical
Engineering)
34. Roorkee University (Mechanical
Engineering)

35. Panjab University (Pharmacy)
36. I.I.Sc. Bangalore (Metallurgy)
37. Roorkee University (Metallurgy)
38. Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad (Mining)
39. B.H.U. (Mining Engg.)
40. B.H.U. (Ceramic Engg.)

V. Humanities and Social Sciences

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Area Identified</u>	<u>DSA/DRS</u>
M.S.Uni.of Baroda	Political Science	International relations with special reference to India's foreign policy.	DSA
Rajasthan University	Political Science	Indian Govt. and Politics including Indian Political Traditions.	DSA
Sri Venkatesware University	Economics	Labour Economics and Employment	DSA
Madras University	Economics	Economics Analysis	DSA
Ravi Shankar University	Sociology	Folklore Studies	DSA
Sardar Patel University	Hindi	-	DSA
Lucknow University	Urdu*	-	DSA
SNDT Women's University.	Gujarati*	-	DSA
Burdwan University	Bengali*	-	DSA
Mysore University	Kannada*	-	DSA
Banaras Hindu University	Mus oology*	-	DRS
Gauhati University	Assamee*	-	DRS
Marathwada University.	Marathi*	-	DRS
Punjabi University	Prakrit*	-	DRS
Sambalpur University	Oriya*	-	DRS

* The emphasis should generally be on language learning and scientific terminology and folklore.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix VI to Item No. 4.09

The following scientists have been recommended for Hari Om Ashram Awards for the years 1979 and 1980:

<u>Award</u>	<u>Name of the Scientists</u>	
	1979	1980
1. The Sir C.V.Raman Award for Research in Physical Sciences.	Dr. G.Venkataraman Rector, Research Centre (BARC) Kalpakam (TN)	Prof. RT. Narasimhan, I.I.T.Kanpur, Prof. A.P.Mitra, Director,N.P.L.
2. The Homi J.Bhabha Award for Research in applied Sciences.	Prof. G.S.Sanyal I.I.T.Kharagpur	Prof. G.S.Laddha PAUT, Madras.
3. The Meghnad Saha Award for Research in Theoretical Sciences.	Dr. Virander Singh T.I.F.R.Bombay.	Dr. T.Pradhan Instt. of Physics Bhubaneswar.
4. The Jagdish Chandra Award for Research in Life Sciences.	Prof. Ashok Ghosh Calcutta University Prof. H.Y.Mohan Ram University of Delhi.	Prof. B.K.Bachawat Instt. of Medicine, Prof. U.S.Srivastava University of Alla- habad.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Appendix VII to Item No. 6.12

Revised guidelines laid down by the Commission for considering proposals for declaring an Institution as deemed to be a University under section 3 of the UGC Act.

....

1. Section 3 of the UGC Act provides for declaring an institution of higher education other than a University to be 'deemed to be a University' and when such an institution is deemed as a University, the UGC Act applies to it, as a University within the meaning of Section 2(f) of the Act.
2. This provision has been made in the Act, to bring under the purview of the University Grants Commission institutions which for historical and other reasons are not universities and yet are doing work of a high standard in an academic field and at University level, and that granting of the status of deemed to be a University would enable them to develop ideals belonging to the higher Education and Research.
3. Keeping in view the general concept of an institution to be deemed to be a University, the institution should generally aim at strengthening its activities in its field of specialisation rather than make efforts towards growing into multi-faculty university of the general type.
4. The type of institution that may be recognised as 'deemed to be University', should generally be (i) an institution, engaged in teaching and research in chosen fields of specialisation and it has maintained the highest academic standards, (ii) in the fields of its specialisation, the institution has a very high standard, is making a distinct contribution to university educational system including innovative undergraduate programmes and significant Extension activity and by bringing it under the UGC Act, the University system would be enriched, (iii) the granting of a deemed University status would further enhance the development of the area of specialisation, teaching and research activities, in that institution, and (iv) the institution has the necessary financial resources and viability and a management capable of contributing to university ideals and traditions.

.....

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Minutes of the 248th Meeting of the University
Grants Commission held on 3rd September, 1982:

The following were present :

Dr. (Mrs.) Madhuri R. Shah	.....	Chairman
Professor C.N.R. Rao	.....	Member
Professor Anita Banerji	.....	Member
Dr. Wahid U. Malik	.....	Member
Shri Kireet Joshi	.....	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	.....	Secretary

Apologies were sent by the Vice-Chairman, Mrs. Anna R. Malhotra, Shri C.G. Somiah, Professor R.C. Mehrotra, Professor Ramesh Mohan, Dr. V.S. Arunachalam and Justice P.N. Singhal for their inability to attend the meeting :

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Viswanath
Shri I. C. Menon
Dr. S. C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y. D. Sharma
Shri A. B. Gupta
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

At the outset the Chairman welcomed Professor C.N.R. Rao, F.R.S. who has since been appointed as a member of the Commission.

contd.....2/

SECTION - I

Item No. 1.01 (a) : To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 2nd August, 1982.

(b) : To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 2nd August, 1982.

(a) The minutes of the 247th meeting of the Commission held on 2nd August, 1982 were confirmed subject to the following change :

Appendix-IV to Item No. 4.07 may be substituted as per Annexure.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.02 (a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) : To receive the items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I*.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.03 : To approve the statement of grants released from 1st July, 1982 to 31st July, 1982.

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st July, 1982 to 31st July, 1982 as per Appendix-II*.

Item No. 1.04 (a) : To receive a statement showing the payments made by the UGC during the year 1982-83 upto 31st July, 1982.

(b) : To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st July, 1982.

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

* Not enclosed

contd.....3/

SECTION - 2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No. 2.01: To consider the recommendations made in the National Workshop on Population Education organised by the Directorate of Adult Education, Ministry of Education & Culture, Government of India at New Delhi.

The Commission desired that the recommendations of the workshop may be circulated to the universities. It further desired that the Directorate of Adult Education in the Ministry of Education & Culture, Government of India, be requested to include Coordinators/Programme Officers etc. from the universities in the training programmes organised by them for population education, in different States.

Item No. 2.02: To consider the reports of the Committee appointed by the Commission to review the programmes of continuing education in Indian Universities.

The Commission desired that the reports of the committees may be circulated to the universities concerned for their information and guidance. It was noted that the universities would be sending their proposals as per revised guidelines issued by the Commission relating to adult and continuing education.

Item No. 2.03: To consider the report of the Committee appointed to assess (i) the working of the Centre of East African Studies and Centre of Soviet Studies of the Bombay University under the area studies programme and (ii) their requirements for the five year period beginning 1983-84.

The Commission desired that recommendations of the Committee regarding the organisational set up of the two centres of area studies may be referred to the University of Bombay for their views in the first instance and the matter brought up again alongwith the views of the University.

Item No. 2.04 : To consider the recommendations of the committee on Archival Cells for strengthening/establishment of Archival Cells.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee on Archival Cells for strengthening/establishment of Archival Cells in universities as detailed in Appendix-III. Assistance may be provided to the universities for a period of

contd.....4/

five years from the date of approval on condition that on the expiry of this period, the University/State Government will take over the recurring commitments. These universities may, if they so desire, also send proposals for instituting a diploma course in Archival Studies on the pattern recommended by the Committee. While noting the general recommendations of the Committee, the Commission was of the view that in addition to other essential qualifications for different categories of staff, the Archivists/Assistant Archivists should have a diploma from the School of Archival Studies or equivalent qualifications.

Item No. 2.05 : To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess the requirements of the Area Study Programme of Osmania University on Urban Development and Regional Planning in the Indian Ocean for the five year period beginning 1983-84.

The Commission accepted the report of the Committee and agreed to provide assistance to Osmania University for its area studies programme on Urban Development and Regional Planning in the Indian Ocean as under for a five year period on the condition that (i) programmes relating to not more than six countries of the Indian Ocean are undertaken and (ii) the University/State Government would meet the liability of recurring expenditure after the period of UGC assistance comes to an end.

Recurring :

Readers	- 2	(one for Economics and one for Political Science).
Lecturers	- 2	(Geography/Political Science/Economics/Sociology)
Documentation-1 Officer		
Cartographer- 1		
Stenographer- 1		
LDC/Typist - 1		
Contingen- cies.	Rs. 20,000/-	p.a.
Research - 3 Associates		
Junior - 6 Research Fellowships.		

Non-Recurring:

Field work	-	Rs. 2,00,000/-
Visiting Scholars	-	Rs. 20,000/-
Seminars	-	Rs. 30,000/-
Books & Journals	-	Rs. 1,50,000/-
Laboratory equipment & furniture	-	Rs. 40,000/-

The Commission further desired that other observations/recommendations made by the Committee may also be brought to the notice of the University.

SECTION - 3

(Reference from Government)

Item No. 3.01: To consider further a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture regarding the views of the Commission on the suggestion made by Professor Narain Chand Prashar, M.P. on "notified area" indicated in the guidelines laid down by the Commission for providing assistance to colleges for development of undergraduate education in the Sixth Plan.

The Commission agreed that for the purpose of identification of colleges located in rural areas, the definition adopted by the Ministry of Rural Reconstruction as given below may also be followed by the Commission.

"A rural area is an area which is covered by a community development block as distinguished from the area covered by municipality, corporation or a notified area committee. The area covered by corporations or municipality or notified areas cannot be treated as rural areas."

The universities may be requested to identify such colleges keeping in view the above definition and make such a list available to the Commission for reference.

It was further desired that information with regard to definition of colleges located in the backward areas may be brought up at the next meeting of the Commission.

SECTION - 4

(Special Programmes)

Item No. 4.01: To receive a statement indicating the position relating to the major research projects in Science, Engineering and Technology and Humanities and Social Sciences sanctioned by the Commission during the period 1974-75 to 1980-81.

This was noted. In this connection a revised statement relating to the major research projects in humanities and social sciences sanctioned by the Commission during the period 1974-75 to 1980-81 was brought to the notice of the Commission. A copy of the same is appended as Appendix-IV.

contd.....6/

Item No. 4.02: To consider the Report of the Committee for a Master's Degree Programme in Computer Sciences (MCA) at Aligarh Muslim University.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee for starting Master's Degree programme in Computer Sciences and Applications (MCA) at the Aligarh Muslim University and agreed to provide assistance as indicated below for a period of five years.

A. Non-Recurring:

i. Augmentation of computing facilities and essential ancillary laboratories (equipment).	Rs. 3,50,000/-
ii. Library books and journals manuals and software application packages required to support the course.	Rs. 1,00,000/-
iii. Audio-visual aids.	Rs. 50,000/-

Total N.R. Rs. 5,00,000/-

B. Recurring:

- i. Additional faculty members of 6 staff positions to provide for 1 Professor, 2 Readers and 3 Lecturers to be appointed in two phases of 1 Professor, 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers in the first year and 1 Reader and 1 Lecturer in the second year of the programme.
- ii. Working expenses at the rate of Rs.1,000/- per student enrolled as on 1st October of the year concerned.
- iii. Provision for appointment of supporting technical staff (to be determined after taking into account the existing facilities available).

The University may be requested to implement the programme in accordance with the suggestions made in the report. It was noted that as in other cases assistance would be subject to the condition that 50% of the admissions to this course would be made from among the students who have graduated from other universities, and all admissions would be based on an entrance test designed for the purpose.

It was also desired that in the case of other universities where similar MCA programme has been agreed to the universities may be advised to provide for a lateral entry at the end of the first year of the three year course for students who have done one year postdegree diploma course in computer science and applications.

Item No. 4.03: To consider the Report of the Committee for development of Department of Zoology, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, in a selected thrust area.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee for development of the Department of Zoology, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad and agreed that assistance may be provided for the departmental research programme for a period of three years as recommended by the Committee subject to the condition that the University would fill up the vacancies of staff so as to bring it to an optimal level as suggested in the report.

SECTION - 5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No. 5.01: To consider a proposal of Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay for continuing the posts of Assistant Lecturers.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay to continue the cadre of Assistant Lecturers and as already decided the Institution should take steps to convert these posts into Lecturers.

The Commission, however, agreed to enhance the remuneration of the Instructors from Rs.700/- p.m. to Rs.900/-p.m. (fixed) w.e.f. 1st September, 1982.

Item No. 5.02: To consider the proposal for sanction of travel grant to Professor G.S. Marwaha, Director, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.

The Commission as a special case agreed to provide assistance on 100% basis to the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad to enable Professor G.S. Marwaha to attend the National Seminar on Development of Mineral Resources to be held in Peshawar in October, 1982.

Item No. 5.03: To consider a proposal of the Gujarat Vidyapith for utilisation of Special Grant on the occasion of the Diamond Jubilee of the Vidyapith.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of Gujarat Vidyapith to create an endowment fund out of the grants approved by the Commission on the occasion of its Diamond Jubilee and desired that these grants may be used for the purpose already indicated. The Gujarat Vidyapith could, however, create an endowment fund out of the amount collected by it from other sources, if it so desires and utilise the income for award of scholarships/fellowships.

SECTION 6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No. 6.01: To consider the recommendation of the Working Group of Personnel Policy for bringing greater involvement of women in Science and Technology.

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations of the Working Group of Personnel Policy for bringing greater involvement of women in Science and Technology. The Commission noted that a decision had already been taken to relax in the case of women candidates by ten years, the age limit prescribed for award of research fellowships/associateship. It was desired that the universities be requested to ensure that at least 30% of such awards are made to women candidates. The Commission further desired that in the case of post-doctoral awards for women students, the awards could be made on part-time basis and for longer duration as may be considered appropriate.

The matter with regard to organisation of specialised courses in the field of electronics may be further discussed with the Department of Electronics to decide as to which of the courses could be organised by it and which other courses could be taken up by the University Grants Commission.

It was also suggested that, keeping in view the suitability and employment opportunities for women in the field of electronic data processing and information sciences, the Commission could assist a few women's institutions in different regions to start post-degree diploma courses in computer science and applications and provide them the necessary infrastructure facilities required for the purpose. It was noted that the women's institutions could also introduce computer science as one of the subjects under the programme of restructuring of courses at the undergraduate level :

Item No. 6.02: To further consider the recommendations of the Standing Committee regarding Sub-plan for Scheduled Tribes and Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes in so far as they relate to :

- i. Contents of courses vis-a-vis needs of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes.
- ii. Orientation of Teachers catering to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.
- iii. Relaxation of minimum qualifications for teachers of Scheduled Tribes and opportunities for their further training.
- iv. Legal implications regarding introducing additional eligibility criteria for colleges/universities to enforce reservation percentages.

contd....9/

- v. Scholarships and reimbursement of travel board and lodging expenses to Scheduled Castes enrolled for correspondence courses.

(i) The Commission agreed that the colleges having a large proportion of tribal students be advised that while submitting proposals for restructuring of courses they may give special emphasis for such courses as would be relevant to the students and the region concerned. Such courses may also be open to other students.

(ii) The Commission could not consider it feasible to organise separate orientation courses for teachers catering to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, but felt that there was a need for organising orientation courses for all teachers with special emphasis on providing remedial courses for the students coming from weaker sections and particularly in languages and mathematics.

(iii) The Commission reiterated its earlier decision that it would not be desirable on academic grounds to relax the minimum qualifications for recruitment of Scheduled Cast/Scheduled Tribe teachers in colleges and universities.

With regard to the suggestion that SC/ST teachers from the schools may be given training to enable them to seek appointment in the colleges, it was suggested that the Commission may consider framing a proposal under which such teachers could be awarded fellowships to enable them to improve their qualifications.

(iv) It was noted that the Commission has already recommended to the Central Government to amend the UGC Act to ensure that the colleges and the universities follow the guidelines of the UGC/ Government of India regarding reservations of Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes in the matter of admissions and recruitment of staff.

(v) The Commission was of the view that there should be no distinction in the matter of award of scholarships to SC/ST students pursuing their higher courses whether formal or through non-formal education (correspondence) and was of the view that it be recommended to the Ministry of Home Affairs that the SC/ST students enrolled in the Correspondence Courses be awarded scholarships on the same basis as for students admitted to the regular courses.

Item No. 6.03: To consider the question of reservation for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes for the award of Teacher Fellowships.

It was agreed that this may be brought up again before the Commission alongwith the review of the teacher fellowship scheme.

Item No. 6.04: To review the position of teaching and non-teaching staff belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe Communities as on 1st January, 1981.

This was noted. In this connection, the Commission desired that a study may be made of the number of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recruited against fresh vacancies that were available during 1977-78 to 1981-82 and brought up before the Commission.

Item No. 6.05: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

- i. Framing of TA/DA regulations in respect of non-official members of the committees appointed by the Commission.
- ii. Proposal regarding grant of further extension in service to Shri M. Achuthan, Staff Car Driver.
- iii. Representation of Shri I. C. Menon, Officiating Joint Secretary for regular appointment as Joint Secretary vis-a-vis advice of Government of India.
- iv. Separation of the rules regulating recruitment to various posts in the UGC from those relating to the terms and conditions of service of employees.
- v. Opening of New Accounts with the Banks other than the State Bank of India, Parliament Street, New Delhi.
- vi. Question of allowing Dr. Om Vikas, Senior Systems Analyst, National Informatics Centre, New Delhi to travel by A. C. C. first class to Aligarh for examining the proposal of Aligarh Muslim University for starting a master's degree course in Computer Science and Technology.
- vii. Representations made by the UGC Staff Association and UGC Stenographers Association.
- viii. Creation of temporary post(s) of Deputy Secretary in the UGC.

(i) In order to encourage participation by younger members of the academic community drawn particularly from the university system in the committees/panels, etc. constituted by the University Grants Commission and with a view to ensuring the

provision of minimum facilities including the travel of such members by air even if they are not entitled to do so by virtue of the pay drawn by them, the Commission authorised the Chairman, UGC to sanction air travel in respect of such non-official members of the committees/panels, etc. constituted by the UGC who are otherwise not entitled to travel by air. The Commission also agreed that all non-official members of the committees/panels, etc. may be paid daily allowance at a uniform rate of Rs.50/- per diem.

(ii) The Commission agreed that Shri M. Achuthan, Staff Car Driver, may be granted further extension in service for one year i.e. upto the date he attains the age of 60 years, subject to the condition that he continues to remain physically fit and mentally alert.

(iii) The Commission reviewed the position, in the light of the advice received from the Ministry of Education and Culture in consultation with the Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs, and in supersession of the decision taken earlier at its meeting held on 23rd November, 1979 as modified and confirmed by the Commission at its meeting held on 18th January, 1980, agreed to the upgradation of the scale of pay of the posts of Joint Secretary from Rs.1800-100-2000 to Rs.2000-125/2-2250 w.e.f. 18th January, 1980 and desired that the existing 3 permanent posts of Joint Secretary may be filled as a regular measure by promotion in accordance with the provisions of the pre-revised Cadre and Recruitment Rules as notified vide Office Order No.F.14-13/62(E/Adm.I) dated 20th August, 1973.

(iv) This was noted.

(v) The Commission agreed to the opening of New Accounts with the Banks other than the State Bank of India, New Delhi and authorised the Chairman, UGC to have new operational accounts of the Commission with the Punjab National Bank, Central Bank of India and Bank of India, as considered necessary, with the prior approval of the Central Government.

(vi) In view of the special circumstances of the case, the Commission agreed to accord its ex-post-facto approval to the travel by ACC First Class of Dr. Om Vikas, Senior Systems Analyst, National Informatics Centre, New Delhi who accompanied the Expert Committee of the UGC to Aligarh Muslim University in place of Dr. N. Seshagiri, Director of the above Centre for examining the proposal of the University for starting a master's degree course in Computer Science and Technology.

(vii) The Commission desired that the representations made by the UGC Staff Association and UGC Stenographers Association arising out of the decision of the Commission taken by it at its meeting held on 23-24 June, 1982 (Item No. 6.14 (vii)) may be referred to a small committee which may be constituted by the Chairman, UGC. In this connection, the Commission noted that the UGC Stenographers Association has subsequently submitted another representation and desired that the same may also be referred to the said committee.

(viii) The Commission authorised the Chairman, UGC to create upto two temporary posts of Deputy Secretary in the scale of pay of Rs.1500-60-1800-100-2000, as and when necessary, for a period not exceeding six months each from the date(s) the post(s) is/are filled.

Item No. 6.06: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on 19th October, 1982 at New Delhi.

Item No. 6.07: To consider the recommendations of the Selection Committee for the award of National Fellowships made at the meeting held on 2nd August, 1982.

The Commission agreed that National Fellowships be awarded to the scholars as recommended by the Committee. The Commission also agreed that :

- i. The award may not be given to teachers beyond 55 years of age.
- ii. The national fellow should complete his/her project within the specified period of two years and no extension be granted.

In this connection, the Commission also desired that the possibility of increasing the total number of national fellowships available at any time may be explored.

Item No. 6.08: To consider the proposal of the Delhi University for exemption of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes students from the payment of Tuition Fee/Admission fee of colleges affiliated to Delhi University.

The Commission noted that the Government of India has already a scheme under which SC/ST students are awarded post-matric/post-secondary scholarships to enable such candidates to pursue higher education. It was further noted that Delhi Colleges are permitted to award freships to students upto 20% of the total enrolment and as such the Commission felt that the needs of the SC/ST candidates for their tuition fees could be met out of the above two schemes and it may not be necessary to have a separate provision to provide for SC/ST candidates admitted to the colleges of Delhi University, to be exempted from payment of tuition fees.

In this connection, the Commission desired that the Delhi University be advised to follow the guidelines laid down for reservation of admission to SC/ST students both at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels, which are not being adopted at present.

(R.K. Chhabra)
Secretary

(Madhuri R. Shah)
Chairman

Annexure

Revised Appendix IV to item No.4.07(2.8.1982)

(a) Terms of Reference of Subject Panels :

As a body of experts in a subject area and related disciplines and interdisciplinary fields, and coming from universities, R&D Laboratories and other institutions the panels could assist the Commission in continuously reviewing the activities of the different universities in education and research in the different areas on subjects, and in suggesting suitable methods and measures for improvement of standards and relating education to emerging national needs. The panels could also give expert advice regarding measures for the improvement of the standards of teaching and research and supports for research by identifying thrust areas of importance and promote research effort by teachers and other research workers, by way of evaluation and monitoring of research projects by individuals groups or departments as a whole, within the overall policy of the Commission for support of research in the universities, and college system.

As regards specific items which may be included in the terms of reference of the subject panels these may be as follows:-

- (a) Collect information and material to report on prevailing standards of teaching and examination in their subject area.
 - (b) Prepare periodically status reports regarding research facilities, research areas, performance and prespectives; and indicate areas of thrust and importance and suggest measures to promote greater research efforts in areas of national needs.
 - (c) Examine research and other prop sals referred to them i n order to make suitable recommendations to the Commission.
 - (d) Advise on measures for enhancing the quality of work in education and research and make recommendations in this connection, for consideration of the Commission.
 - (e) Prepare a list of experts in the subjects concerned together with their areas of specialization; and
 - (f) Render advice on such other matters as may be referred to them by the Commission.
- (b) Procedure for consideration of Major/Minor Research Projects in the Humanities, Social Sciences, Sciences and Engineering and Technology subjects :-
- (a) College and University teachers may be invited to send minor research projects within a ceiling of Rs.10,000/- by a specified date, once a year and these should be considered within a period of three months.
 - (b) The projects (as under (a) above) alongwith their synopses may be put up to committees specially constituted for the purpose for final recommendation.
 - (c) University and college teachers may be invited to send major research projects before a specified date, twice a year.

- (d) All Major research proposals may be referred to two experts for their advice in the matter.
- (e) On receipt of both referee comments, major research projects involving an annual expenditure of less than Rs.20,000/- may be considered by the Chairman/Vice-Chairman, for a decision regarding acceptance or otherwise. The matter may be reported to the panels concerned at the following meeting.
- (f) Major research projects involving an expenditure of over Rs.20,000 per annum, may be put up to the panels, with such referee comments as have been received, for their consideration and recommendation. The recommendations will be put up to the Chairman/Vice-Chairman for final decision.
- (g) Each project involving a total expenditure of Rs.2 lakhs or more will be placed before the Commission for approval together with the recommendation of the panel.
- (h) The above procedure would be applicable also in respect of research projects received from superannuated teachers, below the age of 65 years.

.....

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

MEETING :

DATED : 3rd September, 1982.

Item No. 1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1) Approval of grants for Sixth Plan to Universities for development of Science, Humanities, Social Science as first charge against Sixth Plan allocation.

In pursuance of the University Grants Commission's decision (Item No. 6.10 of May, 1981 meeting), the following grants have been approved to the universities mentioned below as first charge to Sixth Plan allocation for the development of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences as a result of the discussions held by the Chairman, UGC, with the Vice-Chancellors of the Universities :

Scheme/Item	First Charge on Sixth Plan	Schemes approved as per discussions with the Vice-Chancellors for the Sixth Plan	UGC Share
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. <u>A.P.S. Univ:</u>			
i. Books & Journals (exp. incurred after 1.4.80)	92,970/-	i. Books & Journals ii. Equipment (Phy. Deptt.) iii. Student including furniture. iv. Physics building v. Girls' Hostel vi. Staff (1P + 2R + 3L)	2,00,000/- 2,00,000/- 1,65,000/- 3,12,500/- 3,75,000/- 3,30,000/-
ii. Basic grant for books & journals	2,00,000/-		
iii. Basic grant for equipment	2,00,000/-		
Total:	4,92,970/-		15,82,500/-

contd....2/

1.	2.	3.	4.
2. <u>Bhopal University</u>			
Basic grant for Books & Journals	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
Basic Grant for equipment	3,00,000/-	Canteen with furniture	75,000/-
Equipment for Micro-Biology Department.	2,00,000/-	Library (book lift)	75,000/-
Staff for Micro-Biology Department.	2,25,000/-	Botanical Garden	25,000/-
		Staff Qrs. (4P + 4R)	2,50,000/-
		Staff (1R + 4L) for Department of Sociology	1,05,000/-
Total:	9,25,000/-		7,30,000/-
3. <u>Indira Kala Sanggeet Viswavidyalaya:</u>			
Basic grant for Books & Journals.	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	1,00,000/-
		Equipment	1,50,000/-
		Staff (2R + 5L & 13 others)	8,13,000/-
Total:	2,00,000/-		10,63,000/-
4. <u>Indore University:</u>			
Basic Grant for Books and Journals	2,00,000/-	Books and Journals	1,00,000/-
Basic grant for equip.	3,00,000/-	Equipment	1,00,000/-
		Hmanities & Social Science block.	6,25,000/-
		Tribal Students' Hstel	2,00,000/-
		Staff (6P + 6R)	8,10,000/-
Total:	5,00,000/-		18,35,000/-
5. <u>Jabalpur University:</u>			
Books & Journals for centralisation of P.G. teaching.	1,38,995/-	Staff (2P + 6R + 10 others)	5,70,000/-
Basic grant for books & journals	2,00,000/-		

contd....3/

1.	2.	3.	4.
5. Jabalpur University (contd.)			
Equipment for centralisation of P.G. teaching.	2,00,000/-		
Basic grant for equipment	2,00,000/-		
Staff (4R + 6L)	5,10,000/-		
Total:	13,48,995/-		5,70,000/-
6. Jiwaji University:			
Basic grant for books	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	2,00,000/-	Equipment	2,00,000/-
		Staff (1P + 1R)	1,35,000/-
Total:	4,00,000/-		5,35,000/-
7. Ravi Shankar University:			
Basic grant for Books & Journals.	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
		Equipment	3,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	3,00,000/-	Girl's Hostel	4,25,000/-
		Science Block	1,87,500/-
		Staff (5R + 1L)	3,45,000/-
Total:	5,00,000/-		14,52,000/-
8. Saugar University:			
Basic grant for Books & Journals.	3,00,000/-	Books & Journals	3,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	3,00,000/-	Equipment	4,00,000/-
Total:	6,00,000/-		7,00,000/-
9. Vikram University:			
Basic grant for Books & Journals.	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	6,00,000/-	Staff (1P + 4R)	3,15,000/-
Total:	8,00,000/-		5,15,000/-

1.	2.	3.	4.
10. <u>Bombay University:</u>			
Basic grant for Books & Journals.	3,00,000/-	Department of Life Sciences.	2,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment Staff (2P + 1R + 1L)	3,00,000/-	Staff (3P + 5R + 3L)	6,60,000/-
Increased cost for ongoing building projects.	2,70,000/-		
	21,98,000/-		
Total:	30,68,000/-		8,60,000/-
11. <u>Marathwada University</u>			
Basic grant for books & Journals.	3,00,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	5,00,000/-	Equipment (Humanities & Social Scs.)	1,00,000/-
Building for History Museum	4,50,000/-	Glass Home	50,000/-
		Staff Quarters	5,00,000/-
		Canteen building	1,33,000/-
		Increased cost on-going building projects.	4,00,000/-
		Staff (2R)	1,20,000/-
Total:	12,50,000/-		15,03,000/-
12. <u>Nagpur University</u>			
Basic grant for books	2,00,000/-	Equipment	3,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	7,00,000/-	Books & Journals	3,00,000/-
Expenditure on equipment after 1.4. 1980.	3,77,386-23	Extension of building of PG Department of Education.	1,00,000/-
		Staff (3R + 1L)	1,65,000/-
Total:	12,77,386-23		8,65,000/-
13. <u>Poona University:</u>			
Basic grant for books & journals.	3,00,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
		Equipment	2,00,000/-

contd.....5/

1.	2.	3.	4.
<u>Poona University (contd.)</u>			
Basic grant for equipment FOR refactory.	3,00,000/-	Extension of library building	6,00,000/-
Equipment for health centre	1,62,000/-	Class IV Staff Qrs.	1,00,000/-
	54,000/-	Visiting Professors Qrs.	1,50,000/-
		Research Student's Hostel (30 rooms)	1,50,000/-
		Increased cost for on-going building projects	12,00,000/-
		Staff (3P + 2 others)	3,00,000/-
	Total:		8,16,000/-
			29,00,000/-
<u>14. SNDT Women's University</u>			
Basic grant for books	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	1,00,000/-	Equipment	2,00,000/-
		Visiting Faculty	25,000/-
		Home Science (building) Poona	2,50,000/-
		Hostel 42 students at Poona.	4,50,000/-
		Servant Qrs. at Juhu	50,000/-
		Staff (6P+10R+3L+30 others)	12,13,000/-
	Total:		3,00,000/-
			24,68,000/-
<u>15. Shivaji University:</u>			
Basic grant for books & journals.	2,00,000/-	Equipment	2,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	3,00,000/-	Equipment for health centre.	25,000/-
Lady's Hostel (IV Plan)	27,360/-	Library stake room & building (Geography Department)	6,50,000/-
		Staff (1P+2R+2L)	2,25,000/-
	Total:		5,27,360/-
			11,00,000/-
<u>16. Gujarat University</u>			
Basic grant for books & journals.	3,00,000/-	Books & Journals	3,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	3,00,000/-	Equipment	7,00,000/-
		Boy's Hstel	5,00,000/-
		Girl's Hstel	7,50,000/-
		Staff (3P+5R+12L & 3 others.)	11,73,000/-
	Total:		6,00,000/-
			34,23,000/-

1.	2.	3.	4.
17. <u>M.S. University of Baroda:</u>			
Basic grant for books & journals.	3,00,000/-	Books & Journals	5,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	4,00,000/-	Equipment	4,00,000/-
		Fine Arts building	6,00,000/-
		Home Science building	1,50,000/-
		Geology building	1,50,000/-
		Micro-biology building	1,50,000/-
Total:	7,00,000/-		19,50,000/-
18. <u>Sardar Patel University:</u>			
Basic grant for books & journals.	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	4,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	5,00,000/-	Equipment	3,00,000/-
		Visitor's Hostel	3,00,000/-
		Health Centre	75,000/-
		Staff (3P+2R+2L+1 Development Officer)	4,80,000/-
Total:	7,00,000/-		15,55,000/-
19. <u>Saurashtra University:</u>			
Basic grant for books & journals.	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	2,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	2,00,000/-	Equipment	5,00,000/-
		Staff (2R+3L)	2,55,000/-
Total:	4,00,000/-		9,55,000/-
20. <u>South Gujarat University:</u>			
Basic grant for books & journals.	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	3,00,000/-
Basic grant for equipment	2,00,000/-	Equipment	3,00,000/-
		Glass House	4,00,000/-
		Complex library extn.	2,00,000/-
		Boy's Hostel	4,00,000/-
		Staff (2R+3L)	2,55,000/-
Total:	4,00,000/-		18,55,000/-
21. <u>Gujarat Vidyapeeth:</u>			
Basic grant for books & journals.	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	3,00,000/-
Equipment	4,00,000/-	Equipment	5,00,000/-
Boy's Hostel	4,00,000/-	Field work Centre at Ambeti)	3,25,000/-
Girl's Hostel	4,00,000/-	Animal Husbandary	1,50,000/-

1.	2.	3.	4.
21. Gujarat Vidyapeeth (contd.)			
Staff Quarters	2,88,000/-	Extension to Library	5,00,000/-
Field work Centre (V Plan)	4,843-38	Escalation of cost	5,12,000/-
Boy's Hostel (V Plan)	19,466-88	towards building	
Staff (4P+4R+18L+9 others)	15,84,000/-	project approved prior	
		to discussions.	
		Staff (6 others)	2,34,000/-
Total:	28,96,310-26		25,21,000/-

22. Tata Institute of Social Sciences:

Basic grant for books & journals.	2,00,000/-	Books & Journals	3,00,000/-
Teachers Quarters	1,60,000/-	Equipment	2,00,000/-
Research Student's Hostel	13,57,000/-	Staff (3R + 2L)	2,70,000/-
Extn. of teaching block	88,000/-		
Const. of teacher's hostel	43,000/-		
Total:	18,48,000/-		7,70,000/-

(2) Schemes approved as first charge on Sixth Plan allocation of the Kurukshetra University :

(A) Schemes already approved during the Sixth Plan period prior to discussion.

S.N.	Items/Schemes	Amount Total:	Approved UGC share (Rs. in lakhs)
1.	Books & Journals (Basic)	3.00	3.00
	(Additional)	3.00	3.00
2.	Equipment (Basic)	5.00	5.00
	(Additional)	3.00	3.00
3.	Construction of Women's Hostel	11.16	6.00
4.	Purchase of Liquid Nitrogen plant (additional cost)	2.00	2.00
5.	Const. of Men's Hostel	13.03	5.00
6.	Const. of Water Tank for Froggery & Fishery.	1.00	1.00
Total:		41.19	28.00

(3) Travel grant cases accepted for attending International Conferences abroad to be reported in the Commission's meeting in September, 1982

S.No.	Name of College/ University	Name of the teacher, Designation and Department.	Conference/Duration & Country	Other 50% being provided by	Date of orders
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	Madras Medical College, Madras	Dr. P.K. Shrinivasan Reader in Vascular Radiology	Fifth World Congress on Ultrasound in Medicine at Brighton, England 26th to 30th July, 1982	By State Govt.	9.7.82
2.	Kongunadu Arts & Science College, Coimbatore.	Dr. M. Aruchani Principal	2nd International Conference on Chitin and Chitosan Sapporo, Japan 12th to 14th July, 1982	By College <i>10.7.82</i>	14.5.82
3.	Madras Christian College, Madras	Dr. (Mrs.) Rani Sirumony, Deptt. of Mathematics.	International Workshop on Graph Grammars and their applications to Computer Science and Biology at West Germany - 4th October to 8th October, 1982.	By college	14.7.82
4.	Madras Medical College, Madras.	Dr. C. R. Sundara Rajan Deptt. of Plastic Surgery	Sixth International Congress on Burns of International Society of Burn injuries at San Fransisco U.S.A. 29th August to 4th Sep., 1982.	By State Government	29.7.82

contd.....10/-

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
5.	St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Dr. M.A. Heniffa, P.G. Professor of Zoology.	Regional Workshop on Limnology and water resources management during November, 1982 at University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.	INSA Costed	4.8.1982
6.	Madras Dental College, Madras.	Dr. V.V. Rajan, Principal & Professor of Operative Dentistry.	69th International Dental Confer- ence to be held in Brazil w.e.f. 4th to 10th September, 1982.	State Government	17.12.81
7.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.	Dr. T. Srinivasan, Prof. & Head of the Anaesthesiology.	Third World Congress on Intensive and Critical Care Medicines held in Washington w.e.f. 24th to 29th May, 1981.	State Government	18.12.81
8.	<u>CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY</u>	Smt. Sujata Bhattacharya, Deptt. of Physics, Gokhale Memorial College, Calcutta.	International Conference in Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collision in Gatlinburg (Oak Ridge) U.S.A. (from 15th to 21st April, 1982)	UGC share 5,162-50	
9.		Dr. T.P. Khan Dinabandhu Andrews College, P.O. Jana, Calcutta.	1982 International Conference on Plasma Physics, Sweden (from June 9th to 15th 1982).	Amount not indicated	

contd....11/

TRAVEL GRANT TO COLLEGE TEACHERS

North Bengal University :

- | | | | |
|----|--|--|-------------------------|
| 10 | Dr. M.M. Banerjee,
Department of Mathematics,
Ananda Chandra College,
Jalpaiguri. | 2nd International Conference in Thermal
problems held at Venice (Italy) from 7th
to 10th July, 1981. | 8,182/- |
| 11 | Dr. P. Biswas,
Lecturer in Mathematics,
P.D. Women's College,
Jalpaiguri. | -do- | 8,080/- |
| 12 | Dr. Dulal Chandra Bag,
Head of the Department of
Political Science,
Balurghat College, Balurghat. | 7th European Conference on Modern South
Asian Studies at London from 7th to 12th
July, 1981. | 6,615/- |
| 13 | Dr. N.C. Paul,
Lecturer in Physics,
Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri. | 2nd International symposium on Radiation
Physics held in Malaysia from 25th to 30th
May, 1982. | Amount not
indicated |

Burdwan University:

- | | | | |
|----|--|--|---------|
| 14 | Dr. S. Chakradar,
Lecturer in Political Science,
B.N. Mahavidyalaya,
P.O. Itachuna (Hooghly). | Xth World Conference of Sociology to be
held in Mexico city from 18.8.1982 to
21.8.1982. | 9,750/- |
|----|--|--|---------|

contd.....12/

15	Panjab Engg. College, Chandigarh (Panjab University).	Shri S.K. Goyal, Asstt. Professor	4th International Conference on Finite Elements in Water Resources held in Hannover FRG from 21 - 25 June, 1982.	College/ Chandigarh Adminis- tration.	26.5.82
16	Maulana Azad Medical College, Delhi (Delhi University).	Dr. H.K. Chattani, Chairman, Board of Res. Studies, Faculty Medi- cine, Delhi University.	World Congress of Gastroen- terology at Stockholm Sweden from 14.6.1982 to 19.6.1982.	Ministry of Education	28.5.82
17	S.M.S. Medical College & Hospital, Jaipur (Rajasthan University).	Dr. C.P. Kulshreshtha, Professor & Head of Ophthalmology.	24th International Congress of Ophthalmology from 30.10.82 to 3.11.82	likely to be met by State Government	3.6.82
18	Government P.G. College, Kotputli (Rajasthan University).	Prof. K.B. Aggarwal, Vice-Principal & Head of the Deptt. of Law.	4th World Conference of the International Society on Family Law at Cambridge (USA) from 11-16 June, 1982.	-do-	2.6.82

(4) Financial Assistance to affiliated colleges for development during Sixth Plan Period (Basic Assistance).

Name of the College/ University to which affiliated.	Grants approved				Total
	Books	Equipment	Teacher Fellowship for M.Phil. only	Participation in academic conferences within the country	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Smt. B.D. Jain Girls College, Agra.	29,750	50,000	40,000	5,000	1,24,750
2. Balwant Vidyapeeth Rural Institute, Agra.	20,150	5,250	40,000	3,400	68,800

contd.....13/

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
3. D.S. College, Aligarh	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
4. B.S.J. - College, Mathura	40,000	50,000	40,000	-	1,30,000
5. B.D. - Girls College, Agra	40,000	50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000
6. Narain College, Shikohabad	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
7. Garjindwara College, Garjindwara.	40,000	50,000	80,000	-	1,70,000
8. B.D.M. Municipal Girls College	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
9. K.R. (PG) College, Hathras	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
10. A.K. College, Shikohabad	30,100	50,000	-	-	80,100
11. S.R.K. College, Firozabad	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
<u>Garhwal University:</u>					
12. S.G.R.R. College, Dehradun	28,450	46,950	58,000	5,000	1,38,400
13. DAV College, Dehradun	40,000	50,000	40,000	-	1,30,000
<u>Avadh University:</u>					
14. BNKB Degree College, Akbarpur.	35,800	47,970	56,970	5,000	1,45,020
15. P.B. Degree College, Pratapgarh.	18,150	50,000	40,000	3,200	1,11,350
16. J.N. Medical College (PG) Barabanki	40,000	-	40,000	4,000	84,000

contd.....14/

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
17. R.R. (PG) College, Amethi	40,000	28,500	60,000	5,000	1,33,500
18. B.B. Das Degree College, Faizabad	40,000	50,000	60,000	4,200	1,54,200
19. M.L.K. Degree College, Balrampur	40,000	50,000	72,960	5,000	1,67,960
20. L.B.S. College, Gonda	40,000	50,000	74,000	5,000	1,69,000
21. T.N. Degree College, Tanda	33,800	49,640	49,000	3,200	1,26,650
22. Kisan (PG) College, Bahraich	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
<u>Bundelkhand University:</u>					
23. Pt. J.N. College, Banda	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
24. Atara (PG) College, Atra	40,000	50,000	75,600	5,000	1,70,600
<u>Rohilkhand University</u>					
25. S.S. - College, Shahjahanpur	22,200	6,000	39,000	4,400	71,600
26. Bareilly College, Bareilly.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
<u>Meerut University:</u>					
27. D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar	40,000	50,000	36,000	5,000	1,31,000
28. M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
29. S.K.K. Jain Degree College, Muzaffarnagar.	28,900	30,300	32,500	4,600	96,300
30. M.M. Degree College, Khehra.	14,800	21,000	-	-	35,800
31. K.V. Degree College, Machhera.	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
32. N.R.E.C. College, Khurja	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
33. J.S. Degree College, Sikandrabad	16,650	11,550	-	-	38,200

contd....15/

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
34. Meerut College, Meerut	40,000	50,000	78,480	5,000	1,73,480
35. R.G. College, Meerut	40,000	50,000	74,000	5,000	1,69,000
36. A.S. Degree College, Mawana	7,800	23,400	20,000	2,000	53,200
37. S.M.J.N. Degree College, Haridwar	12,150	-	20,000	2,000	34,150
38. M.S. College, Saharanpur	40,000	50,000	80,000	-	1,70,000
39. A.K.P. Degree College, Hapur	23,100	16,050	-	-	39,150
40. Kishan Degree College, Simmoli	25,850	39,000	60,000	5,000	1,29,850
41. M.M. Degree College, Modinagar	40,000	50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000
42. I.R. College, Sahibabad	24,650	27,300	60,000	5,000	1,16,950
43. C.C.R. Degree College, Muzaffarnagar	35,000	50,000	40,000	5,000	1,30,000
44. Gochar Mahavidyalaya, Rampur Manihanan.	35,000	50,000	40,000	5,000	1,30,000
45. S.S.V. College, Hapur	40,000	50,000	60,000	3,900	1,53,900
<u>Kanpur University</u>					
46. Tilak Degree College, Auraiya, Etawah	40,000	50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000
47. Christ Church College, Kanpur	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
48. V.S.D. College, Kanpur	40,000	50,000	74,000	5,000	1,69,000
49. B.A.K. PG College, Lakhimpur Kheri	16,350	21,900	20,000	2,200	60,450
50. Bhartiya Mahavidyalaya, Farukhatad	16,300	20,250	20,000	1,600	58,150
51. K.A. Degree College, Allahabad	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
52. Jawala Devi Vidya Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur.	20,700	23,100	31,000	-	74,800
53. Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Haridwar	14,200	7,350	20,000	2,000	43,550

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
54. Vivekanand Gramadyog College, Etawah	33,200	50,000	40,000	3,600	1,26,800
55. Feroze Gandhi College, Bareilly	40,000	40,000	70,000	5,000	1,55,000
56. P.P.N. College, Kanpur -	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000
57. Janta Mahavidyalaya, Ajitmal	40,000	50,000	75,600	5,000	1,70,600
58. Juhona Devi Girls College, Kanpur	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
59. Brahmanand College, Kanpur	26,750	50,000	60,000	-	1,36,750
<u>North Bengal University's Colleges:</u>					
60. Malda Women's College, Malda	-	10,800	-	-	10,800
61. Islampur College, Islampur	11,100	-	-	-	11,100
62. Balurghat Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Balurghat.	40,000	50,000	80,000	1,000	1,71,000
<u>Calcutta University's Colleges:</u>					
63. Shaifab Gangoly College, Calcutta	36,000	45,000	-	-	81,000
64. Raja Narendralal Khan Women's College, Calcutta.	-	-	20,000	-	20,000
65. Gokhale Memorial College, Calcutta	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
<u>Burdwan University's Colleges:</u>					
66. Trivenidevi Bhalotia College, Raniganj	-	-	20,000	-	20,000
67. Deshbandhu Mahavidyalaya, Chittarenjan	21,950	24,900	60,000	5,000	1,11,850
68. Saldaha College, Saldaha	16,900	24,750	56,799	5,000	1,03,449
69. Katwa College, Katwa	40,000	49,800	49,000	5,000	1,34,800

contd....T/

	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
<u>KERALA UNIVERSITY</u>					
70. Assumption College, Changnacherry	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
71. St. Albert's College, Ernakulam	40,000	50,000	52,992 (four)	-	1,42,992
72. N.S.S. College, Shertallai	36,150	45,600	80,000 (four)	-	1,61,750
73. Sacred Heart College, Thevara	40,000	50,000	68,000 (four)	5,000	1,63,000
74. S.N. College for Women, Quilon	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
75. N.S.S. College, Pandajam	40,000	50,000	31,500 (three)	3,000	1,24,500
76. University College, Trivandrum	40,000	50,000	78,000 (four)	5,000	1,73,000
77. College for Women, Trivandrum	40,000	50,000	66,000 (four)	-	1,56,000
78. Government College, Kottayam	27,600	15,300	-	5,000	47,900
79. N.S.S. Hindu College, Changnacherry	40,000	50,000	80,000 (four)	5,000	1,75,000
80. Mar Thoma College, Thirunalla	40,000	50,000	66,000 (four)	3,000	1,59,000
81. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam	40,000	50,000	56,000 (four)	5,000	1,51,000
82. Govt. Arts College, Trivandrum	20,750	-	26,120 (two)	-	46,870
83. S.N. College, Quilon	40,000	50,000	65,856 (four)	5,000	1,60,856
<u>Calicut University:</u>					
84. St. Thomas College, Trichur	40,000	50,000	80,000 (four)	5,000	1,75,000
85. St. Mary's College, Sultan's Battery Wynad Distt.	19,750	22,050	54,000 (four)	5,000	1,00,800
86. N.S.S. College, Ottapalam -	40,000	42,750	54,000 (four)	-	1,36,750
87. Sree Maryana College, Nattika	33,400	43,200	50,976 (four)	5,000	1,32,576
88. Mahatma Gandhi's Arts College, Make	13,000	17,100	38,484 (two)	3,400	71,984
89. Govt. Brenneu College, Tellicherry	40,000	50,000	60,000 (four)	5,000	1,55,000
90. MES Kalladi College, PO Mamarghat	33,000	32,100	-	-	65,100
91. Govt. Sanskrit College, Ratambi	36,400	23,100	12,912 (one)	1,000	73,412
92. Govt College, Kasaragod	40,000	50,000	60,000 (three)	5,000	1,55,000

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Calicut University</u>						
92.	Govt. Victoria College, Balghat.	40,000	50,000	65,858 (four)	-	1,55,858
93.	St. Josephs' College, Iriugalakuda	40,000	50,000	80,000 (four)	-	1,70,000
94.	Christ College, Iriugalakuda	40,000	50,000	52,000 (four)	2,000	1,45,000
95.	M.S.S. College, Maryeri	25,000	38,000	80,000 (four)	-	1,41,000
96.	St. Josephs' College, Devagiri	40,000	50,000	52,000 (four)	4,000	1,47,000
97.	Malabar Christian College, Calicut.	36,400	50,000	-	-	86,400
<u>(Coimbatore University)</u>						
98.	Fragati Mahavidyalaya Degree College of Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad	21,250	-	60,000	-	81,250
99.	K.R.R. Arts and Science College, Kodad	32,250	32,500	60,000 (three)	5,000	1,29,800
100.	New science College Aneerpet, Hyderabad	24,800	50,000	38,000 (two)	3,000	1,16,800
101.	Dr. B.R.R. Govt. College, Jadcherala	25,550	33,750	80,000 (four)	5,000	1,44,300

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
102.	Govt. College, Mancherial	30,800	44,850	60,000 (three)	4,800	1,40,450
103.	St. Francis College for Women, Secunderabad	36,550	50,000	39,000 (two)	-	1,25,550
104.	R.B.V.R. Women's College Narayanguda	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
105.	Govt. College for Women, Begumpet	40,000	50,000	80,000 (four)	5,000	1,75,000
106.	Vivek Vardhani College, Hyderabad	30,550	50,000	58,500 (three)	5,000	1,44,050
107.	S.R.R. Govt. Arts College (sewing) Karimnagar	14,600	-	19,620 (one)	-	34,220
	<u>(Andhra University)</u>					
108.	Y.A. Govt. College for Women, Chitla	16,750	21,300	77,520 (four)	1,500	1,17,070
109.	Sri A.S.N.M. Govt. College, Palkar	40,000	28,650	66,000 (four)	5,000	1,39,650
110.	Siddhartha College, Vijayawada Kakinada	32,250	25,250	20,000 (one)	1,600	79,650
111.	F.V.R. Trust Degree College Kakinada	18,900	-	20,000 (one)	2,000	40,900
112.	Ideal College of Arts & Science Kakinada	39,250	50,000	75,000 (four)	4,000	1,68,250
113.	Hindu College, Machilipatnam	-	-	67,608 (four)	3,000	70,608
114.	R.V.V.N. College, Dharupikota	18,650	22,650	78,000 (four)	5,000	1,24,300
115.	V.K.R. College, Baddavaram	27,300	20,700	62,904 (four)	5,000	1,15,904

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>(Kakatiya University)</u>						
116.	N.P.K.R. Science and Arts College, Midyanagar	19,100	31,500	49,500 (four)	5,000	1,05,100
117.	Sri Sarvodaya College, Nellore	-	13,800	-	-	13,800
118.	Adoni Arts and Science College	-	9,500	-	-	9,500
119.	P.S.C. of K.V.S.C. Govt. College, Nandyal	35,000	36,000	-	-	71,000
<u>(Kakatiya University)</u>						
120.	Govt. Pingle College for Women, Warangal	25,350	44,250	80,000	5,000	1,54,600
121.	Arts and Science College Warangal	40,000	50,000	80,000 (four)	5,000	1,75,000
122.	Univ. Evening College Warangal.	19,400	-	20,000 (one)	2,800	42,200
<u>(Nagarjuna University)</u>						
123.	Montessori Mahila Kalasala Vijayavada	30,700	12,600	40,000 (two)	2,500	85,800

5. Extension of award of Teacher fellowships

<u>North Bengal University</u>	<u>Teacher Fellowship extended one year</u>	<u>Estimated amount</u>
1. Sh. S. Chakravarty Lecturer in Physics, Alipurduar College, Alipurduar.	from 1.6.82 to 31.5.83	Rs.20,000/-
2. Shri Subhas Chandra Ghosh Lecturer in Political Science, Kaliyaganj College, Kaliyaganj.	Six months from 9.7.82 to 8.1.1983	Rs.10,000/-

6. Request of the Banaras Hindu University for sanction of a non-recurring grant of Rs.2.25 lakhs for the development of Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya.

The Commission had, on the basis of the recommendations made by the visiting committee approved the following assistance for Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya during the fifth plan period:

(Rs. in lakhs)

I. <u>Recurring</u>	(i) Staff	4 lecturers 7 Technicians 5 Others	
	(ii) Misc.	a. Visiting Fellowships b. Exhibition c. Practical Training to students d. Deputation of Teachers to industry.	0.45 p.a.
II. <u>Non-Recurring</u>		1. Books 2. Equipment 3. Building	0.35 0.65 1.25
Total:			2.25

The approval of the Commission was subject to the condition that the University would fill up the vacant post in the Lalit Kala Mahavidyalaya and also take necessary steps to revise the syllabi as recommended by the visiting committee. On fulfilment of these conditions by the Banaras Hindu University, the request of the University for the recurring grant of Rs.45,000/- p.a. and sanction of additional posts of 4 Lecturers, 7 Technicians and 5 Others was accepted as first

charge to the sixth plan allocation (item 1.02(a) dated February, 1982). The request of the University for sanction of a non-recurring grant of Rs.2.25 lakhs for books, equipment and building has also been accepted keeping in view the fulfilment of the conditions mentioned above by the University as a first charge to the sixth plan allocation of the University vide letter No. F.3-4(i)/75(D-2a/DI) dated July, 1982. The total commitments made to the Banaras Hindu University for the sixth plan period amounts to Rs.251.48 lakhs as under :

	Rs. in lakhs
(i) Schemes already accepted	46.28
(ii) Priority schemes accepted as per Chairman's discussion	55.00
(iii) Schemes now being accepted	2.25
	<hr/>
	103.53
(iv) Fifth Plan unfilled post to be filled in Sixth Plan	97.95*
	50.00
	<hr/>
	251.48
	<hr/>

(*Clarification sought from University against its claim of Rs.46.20 lakhs. In addition to above more grants are required to complete accepted building projects due to escalation of cost).

- (7) Extension to the tenure of teacher fellowship awarded to Shri S.C. Swain, Lecturer in Political Sciences, Ganjam College, Ganjam for doing Ph.D. at Berhampur University.

Shri S.C. Swain, Lecturer in Political Science, Ganjam College, Ganjam was awarded a teacher fellowship for doing Ph.D. in the Department of Political Science, Berhampur University under the supervision of Dr. J.K. Baral vide Commission's letter dated 21-7-70. Shri S.C. Swain joined the University on 4-1-79. The teacher fellowship of Sh. Swain expired on 3-1-82. On the recommendation of the Supervisor and the Berhampur University the tenure of teacher fellowship awarded to Shri Swain has been extended for a period of one year w.e.f. 4-1-82 to 3-1-83 vide Commission's letter No.F. 37-2/75(E-2) dated 29-12-81.

- (8) Extension in the tenure of Teacher Fellowship awarded to Sh. Jibon Kotoky, Lecturer in Chemistry, Bahona College, Bahona for doing Ph.D. at Dibrugarh University.

The Commission awarded a Teacher Fellowship to Sh. Jibon Kotoky, Lecturer in Chemistry, Bahona College, Bahona for doing Ph.D. at Dibrugarh University under the supervision of Dr. K.K. Das, Reader in Chemistry, Dibrugarh University. Sh. Kotoky joined the research work on 1.9.1979. The normal tenure of teacher fellowship was due to expire on 31.8.82. On the recommendations of the University and the supervisor of the teacher fellow, the tenure of the teacher fellowship of Shri Jibon Kotoky has been extended for a period of one year w.e.f. 1.9.82 to 31.8.83 vide Commission's letter No.F. 9-5/76(E-2) dated 18.5.82.

- (9) Extension of the period of Research Associateship of Mrs. Arenla Tali, Department of Educational Research and Studies, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong.

The Commission on the recommendation of the North Eastern Hill University had accepted as a special case the proposal for a creation of a post of Research Associateship in the Department of Educational Research and Studies, NEHU on a fixed emoluments of Rs. 1,000/- per month (vide letter dated 7-12-78). Mrs. Arenla Tali was appointed as Research Associate on the recommendation of the Selection Committee w.e.f. 11.1.79 and had completed three years' tenure on 10.1.82. On the recommendation of the North Eastern Hill University, it has been agreed to extend the duration of the Research Associateship of Mrs. A. Tali upto 31.12.82.

- (10) Selection of 12 new colleges for participation in college Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme.

Colleges are brought under the scheme of COHSSIP (college Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme) on the basis of rating on a 35-point scale which is based on:-

.....

- a) Staff-student ratio
- b) Examination results
- c) Quality of teaching staff and
- d) the number of books & journals.

Colleges which secure 15 points or more are brought within the purview of the scheme and become eligible for grant for the first phase of COHSSIP extending upto three years.

The following 12 colleges have been invited for participation in college Humanities & Social Sciences Improvement Programme which have secured 15 points or more according to the criteria followed in this regard:-

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the College</u>
1.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana
2.	Rajapalyam Rajus' College, Rajapalyam.
3.	Shri Varshneya College, Aligarh.
4.	Lady Doak College, Madurai
5.	S.T. Hindu College, Nagercoil
6.	The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar, Hindu College, Tirunelveli
7.	Jayaraj Annapackiam College for Women, Periyakulam.
8.	M.S.P. Mandal's Shri Shivaji College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Parbhani.
9.	Maris Stella College, Vijaywada
10.	J.M.J. College for Women, Tenali
11.	Pragati Mahavidyalaya Degree College of Arts & Commerce, Hyderabad
12.	D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram

The above colleges have been requested to send their proposals within a ceiling of Rs. three lakhs for a period of three years. The total number of colleges participating in the scheme in the humanities and social sciences will now be 180.

- (13) Allocation for development of Engg. & Technology during 6th Plan period in respect of Dayalbagh Educational Instt., Agra.
-

Director, Dayalbagh Educational Instt., Agra, approached the Commission for provision of 6th plan allocation for Engg. & Technology in view of the fact that the said Instt. has been declared a "Deemed University".

On a praisal of the proposal received from the University a sum of Rs.20.00 lakhs has been allocated to the Dayalbagh Educational Instt. for the development of Engg. & Technology at the Institute.

- (14) St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam - Construction of Library Building - Approval of the expenditure of Rs.76,976.63 incurred before the issue of the approval of the Commission.
-

The construction of a Library Building at the St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam was approved at an estimated cost of Rs.6,28,504/-, the Commission's share being limited to Rs.4,18,686 under the 8 lakhs scheme of the College during Vth plan period. The Library building has been completed at a cost of Rs.7,85,042/-. The college incurred an expenditure of Rs.76,976.63 paisa before the issue of the Commission's approval letter for the purchase of steel and other building materials in order to avoid escalation of cost.

The Accountant General of Kerala has asked the college to obtain Commission's approval for the expenditure incurred before the issue of the Commission's approval letter.

Keeping in view the circumstances explained by the College, approval has been given to the expenditure of Rs.76,976.63 which was incurred prior to the approval of the Commission for the construction of Library building of St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

.....

15)

To approve the action taken on certain matters

Approval of grants for VI Plan to Universities for development of Science, Humanities, Social Sciences as first charge against VI Plan allocation.

In pursuance of the U.G.C. decision (Item No. 6.15 dated May, 1981) the following grants have been approved out of the VI Plan allocation of Rs.50 lakhs to Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam for development of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences at the discussions held by the Chairman, U.G.C. with the Vice-Chancellor of the Institute on 24th July, 1982 :-

Scheme/Item	1st charge on VI Plan	Scheme approved as per discussions for VI Plan	U.G.C. share																																				
1	2	3	4																																				
1. Books and Journals	Rs.50,000/-	Books and Journals	Rs.3,00,000/-																																				
2. Scientific equipment	Rs.50,000/-	Laboratory Equip.	Rs.10,00,000/-																																				
3. -	-	Boys Hostel	It was agreed that the Institute may send proposal for 100 students(boys) with hostel provision for common facilities to 200 students if necessary.																																				
4. -	-	Staff for different department for instituting five year integrated P.G. Courses.	Estimated cost upto 31.3.1985. U.G.C. share 100%. <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>1. Prof.</td> <td>Rs.4.50 lakhs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Readers</td> <td>Rs.7.20 lakhs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. Lecturers</td> <td>Rs.8.10 lakhs</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><hr/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>Rs.19.80 lakhs</td> </tr> </table>	1. Prof.	Rs.4.50 lakhs	2. Readers	Rs.7.20 lakhs	3. Lecturers	Rs.8.10 lakhs	<hr/>		Total	Rs.19.80 lakhs																										
1. Prof.	Rs.4.50 lakhs																																						
2. Readers	Rs.7.20 lakhs																																						
3. Lecturers	Rs.8.10 lakhs																																						
<hr/>																																							
Total	Rs.19.80 lakhs																																						
		<table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>P.</th> <th>R.</th> <th>L.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. Physics</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Math.</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. History and Indian Culture</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. Commerce</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. Bio-Sciences</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. Chemistry</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"><hr/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>12</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		P.	R.	L.	1. Physics	1	2	3	2. Math.	1	2	3	3. History and Indian Culture	1	2	3	4. Commerce	1	2	3	5. Bio-Sciences	1	2	3	6. Chemistry	1	2	3	<hr/>					6	12	18	
	P.	R.	L.																																				
1. Physics	1	2	3																																				
2. Math.	1	2	3																																				
3. History and Indian Culture	1	2	3																																				
4. Commerce	1	2	3																																				
5. Bio-Sciences	1	2	3																																				
6. Chemistry	1	2	3																																				
<hr/>																																							
	6	12	18																																				

(16) Punjabi University-Continuing Education Programme

The Punjabi University sent a proposal for a grant of Rs.10,000/- as seed money towards survey etc. for project formulation on promoting over all development of Patiala Block of Patiala District of Punjab State, in the light of revised guidelines on Adult/Continuing Education and Extension. The proposal of the University has been accepted vide orders dated 16.7.82.

(17) S.N.D.T. Women's University, Grant of Study leave for doing Ph.D. to Smt. Asha Patravali of C.U. Shah College of Pharmacy

On the recommendation of the All India Council for Technical Education, the Commission approved the introduction of B.Pharm. Course at S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay.

A proposal was received from the S.N.D.T. Women's University for granting leave with pay to Smt. Asha Patravali, a Reader in Pharmaceutical and Principal of C.U. Shah College of Pharmacy for doing Ph.D. It has been agreed that if the University could grant leave with pay to Smt. Patravali for two years, the Commission would provide for the expenditure on salary etc. for a substitute sanction if so provided....

(18) Purchase of vehicles by the North Eastern Hill University

The Commission vide letters No. F.7-6/77(E-2) dated 29th February, 1980 and 7.7.1980 had accepted the proposal of the North Eastern Hill University for the purchase of following vehicles:

1. Replacement of Ambassador Car and Jeep at Shillong Campus; and
2. Purchase of a Ambassador Car and a Mini Bus for Aizawl Campus.

The North Eastern Hill University was however advised to consider if the purchase of a mini bus rather than a bus will serve the purpose keeping in view the number of students in the Kohima Campus. In June, 1982 the North Eastern Hill University informed the Commission that one Mini Bus will not be sufficient to meet the requirements of the Kohima Campus. The University also sent the following proposal for the purchase of vehicles which has been accepted (vide No. F.7-6/77(E-2) dated 17.7.1982) in view of the special needs of the area:

1. One 42 seater Bus and One Jeep for Kohima Campus.
2. One 42-seater Bus for the Pachhunga University College, and
3. One Ambassador Car and One Jeep for the Shillong Campus for use by the University-Engineering Cell.

(19) Creation of seven visiting professorships at the North Eastern Hill University.

The Executive Council of the North Eastern Hill University at its meeting held on 24th May, 1982 considered the question of creation of floating posts of visiting professorships and resolved that seven floating posts of professors may be created, in addition to normal posts, for appointment from noted scholars who may be retiring or on the verge of retirement or from amongst those who may like to spend a year or two away from their normal assignments in sabbatical leave and so on. The proposal regarding provision of seven visiting professorships sent by the North Eastern Hill University has been accepted 'in principle' in view of the special problems of the NEHU. The University has however been requested to send full details of the proposal for Commission's consideration and concurrence.

....

(20) Extension granted by six months w.e.f. 1.8.1982 to 31.1.1983 in the tenure of teacher fellowship of Smt. Renu Mishra, Deptt. of Chemistry Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.

Smt. Renu Mishra, Lect. in Chemistry Assam Engineering College, Gauhati, who had been awarded teacher fellowship for doing Ph.D. at Ravenshaw College, Cuttack under the scheme of "Development of PG. Studies" joined the scheme on 1.2.79 for a period of three years i.e. upto 31.1.82. On the recommendation of her Supervisor Dr. M.K.Rout, Vice-Chancellor, Utkal University agreed to, extend the tenure of teacher fellowship of Smt. Renu Mishra for a period of six months w.e.f. 1.8.82 to 31.1.83. She has already been granted extension of six months beyond her normal tenure w.e.f. 1.2.82 to 31.7.82 as reported under item No. 1.02(a) of the Commission's Meeting held in August, 1982. The total duration of fellowship will thus be 4 years w.e.f. 1.2.79 to 31.1.83.

....

(21) Extension granted by nine months w.e.f. 22.11.82 to 21.8.83 in the tenure of teacher fellowship of Shri R.K.Mohanty, Lect. in Zoology M.P.C.College, Baripada (Distt. Mayurbhanj).

Shri R.K.Mohanty, Lect. in Zoology, M.P.C College, Baripada who had been awarded teacher fellowship for doing Ph.D. at Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar under the scheme of Rs.5 lakhs of the Colleges, joined the scheme on 22.11.79 for a period of three years i.e. upto 21.11.1982. On the recommendation of his Supervisor, it has been agreed to extend the tenure of teacher fellowship of Shri Mohanty for a period of nine months w.e.f. 22.11.1982 to 21.8.1983. subject to the condition that the expenditure involved will be a charge on the funds available to the college during 6th Plan period for development programmes.

.....

- (22) Extension of tenure of teacher fellowship of Miss Puneya Baruah, Lect. in Assamese, D.C. Barua Girls College, Jorhat (Assam) for doing Ph.D. at Gauhati University w.e.f. 17.1.83 to 16.1.84.

Miss Puneya Baruah, Lect. in Assamese, D.C. Barua, Girls College, Jorhat (affiliated to Dibrugarh University) was awarded a teacher fellowship for doing Ph.D. at Gauhati University under the supervision of Dr. M.M. Sarma, Head of the Deptt. of Sanskrit, Gauhati University for a period of two years w.e.f. 17.1.81 to 16.1.83. On the recommendations of the supervisor- Dr. M.M. Sarma/ agreed to extend the tenure of teacher fellowship of Miss. Puneya Baruah for a period of one year beyond 16.1.83 (from 17.1.83 to 16.1.1984).

It has been

.....

- (23) Payment of salary to the Professor appointed by the Department of Philosophy, Calcutta University, Calcutta under the University Leadership Project.

The University Leadership Project was implemented by the Department of Philosophy, Calcutta University, in April, 1979. However, the Professor was appointed in 1978-79 but after the issue of Commission's sanction letter an amount of Rs. 10,756-53p was paid during the year 1978-79 on this account.

This was agreed to subject to the expenditure being incurred within the approved recurring grant.

.....

- (24) To approve the action taken on certain matters

Applicability of Government of India orders regarding grant of four additional instalments of Dearness Relief to Conteen Employees

On the recommendations of the Managing Committee of the U.G.C. (Deptt.) Conteen the orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of Personnel and A.R. Office Memorandum No. 3(2)/2/82-Dir.(C) dated 21.5.1982 regarding grant of four additional installments of Dearness Relief to Conteen employees have been made applicable to the employees of the U.G.C. (Departmental) Conteen w.e.f. 1.8.81, 1.10.81, 1.11.81 and 1.1.82 respectively.

.....

Annexure I to Item No.1.02(a)(11)

Scheme approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan Period on the basis of discussion held with the University

....

(A) Non-Recurring Items

S.No.	Scheme Item	Total amount approved	UGC Share	Remarks if any
1.	Books (Deptt. of Chemical Technology)	1,00,000	1,00,000	
2.	Books Sir J.J. College of Agriculture	5,00,000	5,00,000	
3.	Equipments (UDCT)	11,00,000	11,00,000	
4.	Equipments (Sir J.J. College) of Architecture	3,00,000	3,00,000	
	Total :	20,00,0000	20,00,000	

(B) Recurring Items

S.NO.	Department/Scheme	Number and designation of the post	Estimated expenditure if any upto 31.3.1985 (UGC Share)	Remarks if any
1.	U.D.C.T. (Teacher staff)		9,00,000	
2.	Driver Salary (Sir J.J. College) of Architecture		70,000	
	Total:		9,70,000	
	Grand Total:		29,70,000	

Annexure II to Item No.1,02(a)(11)

Scheme already approved during the Sixth Plan Period to the University including basic grants for books and equipment as charge to VI Plan allocation

.....

S.No.	UGC letter member and date of Approval	Scheme/Item	Amount Approved	UGC Share	Remarks
			Rs.	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	F.45-30/81(T) dt. 1-10-1981	Equipment	8,00,000	8,00,000	
2.	F.45-31/81(T) dt. 14-10-1981	Books	2,00,000	2,00,000	
Total:			10,00,000	10,00,000	

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Approved ✓ U

Meeting:

Dated: 3rd Sept. 1982.

Item No. 1.03 : To approve the statement of grants released from
1st July, 1982 to 31st July, 1982

....

Section-I Non-Plan Projects

2,25,08,628

Section-II Plan Projects

A. To Central & State Universities for Humanities.	25,45,942	}	1,61,63,393
B. To Central & State Universities for Science.	42,38,865		
C. To Central & State Universities for Engineering & Tech.	4,25,953		
D. To constituent/ Affiliated Colleges.	32,92,454		
E. To Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	56,45,448		
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	14,731		

Section III

Expenditure for grants received from Central Govt. and other schemes for specific purpose.

6,93,082

Total:

3,93,65,103

....

Appendix III to Item No. 2.04

University Grants Commission

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Amount recommended for Staff, Equipment and Chemicals</u>
1. Gujarat Vidyapeeth Ahmedabad.	Total amount approved Rs. 2.00 lakhs. <u>Staff</u> 1. a) Assistance Archivist - 1 b) Conservationist - 1 c) Microphotographer 2. Equipment and Chemicals
2. Berhampur University P.O. Berhampur-760007	Total amount approved Rs. 50,000/- <u>Staff</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist-1 b) Equipment and Chemicals
3. Roorkee University, Roorkee-247672	Total amount approved Rs. 2.00 lakhs <u>Staff</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist-1 b) Conservationist - 1 c) Microphotographer- 1 2. Equipment and Chemicals
4. Shivaji University., Kolhapur-416004	Total amount approved Rs. 1.75 lakhs <u>Staff</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist - 1 b) Microphotographer - 1 c) Conservationist 2. Equipment and Chemical

p.t.o.

1	2
5. Jadavpur University, Calcutta.	Total amount approved Rs.50,000/- <u>Staff</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist-1 2. Equipment and Chemicals
6. Mysore University, Mysore.	Total amount approved Rs.50,000/- <u>Staff.</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist-1 2. Equipment and Chemicals
7. S.V. University, Tirupati.	Total amount approved Rs. 1.00 lakhs <u>Staff.</u> 1. a) Microphotographist- 1 b) Conservationsits - 1 2. Equipment and Chemicals
8. Nagarjuna University, Nagarjun Nagar, Guntur.	Not recommended.
9. Saugar University, Sagar.	Total amount recommended Rs. 50,000/- <u>Staff.</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist- 1 2. Equipment and Chemicals.
10. Vishva Bharati, Shantiniketan.	Total amount approved Rs. 1.7 lakhs. <u>Staff</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist-1 b) Microphotographist- 1 c) Conservationist - 1 2. Equipment & Chemicals.

1	3	2
1. Gauhati University, Gauhati-781014		Total amount approved Rs.75,000 <u>Staff</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist -1 b) Conservationist -1 2. Equipment and Chemicals
12. Calicut University, Calicut.		Total amount approved Rs. 1.50 Lakhs. 1. a) Assistant Archivist-1 b) Conservationist -1 c) Microphotographer -1 2. Equipment and Chemicals
13. Kalyani University P.O. Kalyani.		Not recommended
14. Garhwal University, (Srinagar) Garhwal		amount Total/ approved Rs. 50,000/- <u>Staff</u> 1.a) Assistant Archivist-1 2. Equipment and Chemicals
15. Vikram University, Ujjain-456010		Total amount approved Rs.50,000 <u>Staff.</u> 1. a) Assistant Archivist-1 2. Equipment and Chemicals
16. Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.		Total amount approved Rs.2.00 lakhs. <u>Staff.</u> 1. a) Archivist. -1 b) Assistant Archivist -1 c) Microphotographer -1 d) Conservationist -1 2. Equipment and Chemicals

1

17. Jamia Millia Islamia
Delhi.

2

Total amount approved Rs. 2.00
lakhs.

Staff

1. a) Archivist -1
- b) Assistant Archivist -1
- c) Microphotographer -1
- d) Conservationist -1

2. Equipment and Chemicals

18. Kashmir University
Srinagar.

Total amount approved Rs. 2.50
lakhs

Staff

1. a) Archivist 1
- b) Assistant Archivist- 1
- c) Micro-conservationist-1
- d) Conservationist.

2. Equipment and Chemicals

19. Saurashtra University,
Rajkot

Total amount approved Rs. 50,000

Staff

1. a) Assistant archivist-1

2. Equipment and Chemicals

20. Panjab University
Chandigarh.

Total amount approved Rs. 50,000

Staff

1. a) Assistant Archivist-1

2. Equipment and Chemicals

21. Guru Nanak Dev University,
Amritsar.

Total amount approved Rs. 2.00
lakhs.

Staff.

1. a) Archivist -1
- b) Assistant Archivist -1
- c) Microphotographer -1
- d) Conservationist -1

2. Equipment and Chemicals

22. Karnatak University

Total amount approved Rs. 75,000/-

Staff

1. a) Assistant Archivist - 1
 - b) Conservationist - 1
2. Equipment and Chemicals

Appendix IV to item No. 4.01

1.	No of projects sanctioned during the period 1974-75 to 1980-81	358
2.	Less Projects which have not yet completed three years from the date of implementation.	178
		180

Subjectwise break-up of 180 Projects

Subjects	No. of Projects approved	No. of Projects completed	Extension granted	Extension regretted	Follow- up
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Law	5	1	1	-	3
2. Linguistics	12	5	6	-	1
3. Lib. Science	3	-	-	1	2
4. Classical Languages	11	7	1	-	3
5. English & Foreign Language	6	3	2	-	1
6. M. I. L.	23	11	2	-	10
7. Philosophy	10	3	4	-	3
8. History	33	14	10	-	9
9. Economics	18	9	1	1	7
10. Commerce	6	3	1	-	2
11. Political Science	12	2	3	-	7
12. Education	7	2	1	-	4
13. Anthropology	6	4	-	-	2
14. Mass Communication.	9	5	-	-	4
15. Sociology	7	2	2	-	3
16. Psychology	12	1	3	-	8
	180	72	37	2	69

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Minutes of the 249th Meeting of the University Grants Commission held on 19th October, 1982.

...

The following were present :

Dr. (Mrs.) Madhuri R. Shah	...	Chairman
Professor Rais Ahmed	...	Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Anna R. Malhotra	...	Member
Professor C.N.R. Rao	...	Member
Professor Anita Banerji	...	Member
Professor R.C. Mehrotra	...	Member
Professor Ramesh Mohan	...	Member
Dr. Wahid U. Malik	...	Member
Mr. Justice P.N. Singhal	...	Member
Shri Kireet Joshi	...	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	...	Secretary

Shri C.G. Somiah regretted his inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Visvanath

Shri I.C. Memon

Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. T.N. Hatela

Shri Y.D. Sharma

Shri R.P. Gangurde

Shri I.R. Mal

Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Shri B.R. Kwatra

Shri P.N. Advani

Finance Officer

Shri F.S. Tyle

P.t.o.

At the outset the Chairman mentioned about the sad demise of Dr. C.D. Deshmukh, an eminent educationist and a former Chairman of the Commission. The Chairman recalled the valuable services of the late Dr. Deshmukh to the UGC during his tenure as Chairman of the Commission. The Commission resolved to convey to the members of the bereaved family its sense of grievous loss and condolences. As a token of their respect to the memory of the departed soul, the members stood in silence for a minute.

The members also expressed their grief over the sad and sudden demise of Shri M.P. Palakrishnan, Deputy Secretary, UGC.

Section - 1

Item No. 1.01(a) : To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 3rd September, 1982.

(b) : To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 3rd September, 1982.

...

(a) The minutes of the 248th meeting of the Commission held on 3rd September, 1982 were confirmed.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.02 (a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b): To receive the items of information.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I*.

(b) This was noted.

* Not enclosed.

...3/-

: 2 :

Item No. 1.03 : To approve the statement of grants released from 1st August, 1982 to 30th September, 1982.

...

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st August, 1982 to 30th September, 1982 (Appendix-II*).

Item No. 1.04 (a): To receive a statement showing the payments made by the UGC during the year 1982-83 upto 30th September, 1982.

(b): To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 30th September, 1982.

...

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.05 : To receive a statement indicating the items on which the decisions taken by the Commission in the meetings held during January, 1982 to August, 1982 have not been acted upon finally.

...

This was noted.

Section - 2

(Matters relating to standards)

...

Item No. 2.01 : To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess (i) the working of the Area Studies Programme at Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics of East European Countries and (ii) its requirements for the five years period beginning 1983-84.

...

* Not enclosed.

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Committee and agreed that the following facilities may be provided to the Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune for the working of the Area Studies Programme on economics of East European Countries for five years beginning 1983-84 on the usual conditions :

Professor	-	one
Lecturer	-	one
Senior Statistical Assistant	-	two
Research Associate	-	one
Junior Research Fellowships	-	four
Contingencies	-	Rs. 10,000 p.a.
Library books and journals	-	Rs. 2,00,000
Visiting Scholars	-	Rs. 35,000
Seminars	-	Rs. 15,000
Publications	-	Rs. 25,000
Field Work	-	Rs. 1,00,000
Language Training	-	Rs. 25,000
Equipment	-	Rs. 35,000

The Commission further desired that the above faculty positions may only be sanctioned on the specific condition that the posts of Professor and Reader sanctioned in the Fifth Plan would continue on a permanent basis. The Institute may also keep in view the research priorities, while deciding the specialisations of faculty positions to be filled in.

...5/-

Item No. 2.02 : To consider the reports of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the proposal of Jadavpur University and Andhra University towards the development of Programmes of Continuing Education.

...

The Commission desired that the reports of the committees may be circulated to the universities concerned for their information and guidance. It was noted that the universities would be sending their proposals as per revised guidelines relating to Adult and Continuing Education Programmes.

Item No. 2.03 : To receive the observations made by the universities on the Lecture Series in Population Education circulated by the University Grants Commission.

...

This was noted. In this connection it was suggested that the possibility of having a television series on population education may be explored with the agencies concerned.

Item No. 2.04 : To reconsider the decision of the Commission regarding introduction of Physical Education as an Examination subject.

...

The Commission was of the view that physical education may not be introduced as an examination subject to be offered as one of the three elective subjects normally provided at the undergraduate level.

The Commission, however, desired that the terms of reference of the Working Group already constituted to recommend steps to be taken to improve facilities for promoting sports in universities and colleges, may be modified so as to enable it to consider the question of providing if necessary a degree course in physical education which may be different from the physical education courses offered in the Physical Education colleges.

: 6 :

Item No. 2.05 : To review the guidelines laid down by the Commission for the implementation of the schemes of publication of learned/research works including doctoral thesis.

...

The Commission agreed to increase the limit of subsidy for publication of thesis from Rs. 5,000/- upto Rs. 7,500/- unless a university is itself publishing the thesis on its own. It was also agreed that proposals from the college teachers who wish to get their Ph.D. thesis published, may not be considered separately by UGC as at present, but these may also be considered by the respective universities as for other scholars who have been awarded Ph.D. degree and desire to have their theses published. The allocation of publication grant to the university, if necessary may be suitably increased to provide for expenditure relating to college proposals.

Item No. 2.06 : To receive the minutes of the meeting of Standing Advisory Committee on Area Studies held on 31st August, 1982.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Standing Advisory Committee on Area Studies at its meeting held on August 31, 1982 and restressed that a Centre of Area Studies should function on a multi-disciplinary basis and have a proper organisational structure in the university set up so that it may effectively utilise resource persons and facilities of all departments and yet operate as an administrative unit. The Commission further desired that the universities concerned may review the provisions of their statutes and ordinances so as to provide for an identity to these Centres without reducing them to operate as a single department of the University. This may also be suitably incorporated in the guidelines and the revised guidelines circulated to the universities concerned.

Item No. 2.07 : To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess (i) the working of the Centres of South and South Asian Studies, Madras University and (ii) its requirements for the five years period beginning 1983-84.

...

....7/-

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Committee and agreed that the following staff and facilities may be provided to Madras University for its Centre of South & South Asian Studies for a period of five years beginning 1983-84 on the usual conditions :

Reader	-	one (Economics/International Trade)
Lecturer	-	one (Geography/Regional Development)
Documentation Officer	-	one
Senior Statistical Asstt.	-	one
Stenographer	-	one
Research Associates	-	two
Junior Research Fellowships	-	five
Contingencies	-	Rs. 15,000/- p.a.
Books & Periodicals	-	Rs. 2,00,000
Field Work	-	Rs. 2,00,000
Visiting Scholars	-	Rs. 30,000
Seminars	-	Rs. 30,000
Publications	-	Rs. 25,000
Equipments	-	Rs. 30,000

The Commission further desired that the above staff may be sanctioned on the specific condition that the posts of Two Professors and Four Lecturers sanctioned for the Centre in the V Plan would be continued on a permanent basis.

The Commission also stressed that the faculty sanctioned for the Centre for South & South Asian Studies should devote their whole time to the area studies programme of the assigned region and should not be diverted for the study of other regions so that the present programme which is still in its formative stage does not suffer.

The Commission also desired that the possibility of associating Annamalai University and Madurai Kamraj University with the area studies programme relating to Malaysia and Sri Lanka may be explored.

Item No. 2.08 : To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess (i) the working of the Centre for Studies of Indo-China, Sri Venkateswara University and (ii) its requirements for the five years period beginning 1983-84.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Committee and agreed that the following staff & facilities may be provided to Sri Venkateswara University for a period of five years beginning 1983-84 on the usual conditions.

Professor	-	one
Reader	-	one
Lecturers	-	three (one in Khmer/Letian and two in Geogranhy/Economics/Pol.Sc.)
Sr. Technical Assistant	-	one
Stenographer	-	one
LDC/Typist	-	one
Research Associate	-	one
Junior Research Fellowships	-	five

Language Scholarships for Vietnamese/Khmer	-	three
Contingencies	-	Rs. 15,000 p.a.
Books & Periodicals	-	Rs. 2,00,000
Field Work	-	Rs. 1,00,000
Visiting Scholars	-	Rs. 20,000
Seminars	-	Rs. 15,000
Equipment	-	Rs. 30,000
Publications	-	Rs. 15,000

The Commission further desired that the above staff may be sanctioned on the specific condition that the posts of one Reader and two Lecturers sanctioned for the Centre in the V Plan would be continued on permanent basis.

Item No. 2.09 : To consider the proposal of Madras University for the establishment of a Centre for Indo-Japanese Studies in Social Sciences and Japanese language.

...

The Commission could not accept the proposal of Madras University for the establishment of a Centre for Indo-Japanese Studies in Social Sciences under the Area Studies Programme. The University could, however, include its proposal for the teaching of Japanese language in its Sixth Plan proposals for the consideration of the Commission.

Item No. 2.10 : To consider the question of reduction of the duration of Post-graduate Courses in Engineering & Technology from the existing Four Semester to Three Semester effective from the academic year 1983-84 Universities Departments of Engineering & Technology.

...

The Commission agreed that as in the case of IITs the universities be also advised to restructure the duration of the postgraduate courses in Engineering and Technology from the existing Four Semesters (two years) to Three Semesters as recommended by Nayudamma Committee, and this may be made effective from the academic year 1983-84.

Item No. 2.11 : To receive a list of the Composition of the Panels in Science and Humanities and Social Sciences which have since been reconstituted.

...

This was noted. The members were requested, if they so desired to send their suggestions to add further names to the Panels concerned to the Chairman.

Item No. 2.12 : To receive a status report on the replies received from the State Governments on the guidelines for the implementation of Merit Promotion Scheme for college teachers.

...

The Commission considered the status report on the replies received from the State Governments on the guidelines for the implementation of merit promotion scheme for college teachers and desired that the scheme may be modified in the light of the discussions held at the meeting. The scheme as modified is given at Appendix III.

The Commission further desired that the guidelines for the implementation of merit promotion scheme for university appointed teachers as also of college teachers may be sent to the Government of India so that the schemes could be implemented as early as possible.

Section - 3

(Reference from Government)

...

Item No. 3.01 : To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture regarding the views of the Commission on the inclusion of University and College teachers in the category of National Awards for teachers.

...

The Commission did not consider it appropriate to include university and college teachers in the scheme of the National Awards for Teachers.

Item No. 3.02 : To consider the question of creation of assets by the UP State Government for fulfilling certain conditions under Section 12-A of the UGC Act in respect of Kumaon University.

...

The Commission felt that it may not be possible to exempt the university from providing adequate number for teaching positions as prescribed under the rules and desired that the State Government be advised to create the required number of positions of Professors and Readers as already indicated and university may take necessary steps to fill in these positions. The matter may be reviewed after the State Governments/University has taken necessary action in this regard.

It was also felt that the university be advised that if any new courses are to be instituted in the university, these should have special relevance to the area in which the university is located.

Item No. 3.03 : To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture, regarding the question of giving Statutory Status to the National Council of Teacher Education.

...

The Commission while endorsing the views already conveyed to the Ministry of Education regarding provision of statutory status to the National Council of Teacher Education, stressed that it was not in favour of granting such a status to this Council.

Item No. 3.04 : To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture regarding the views of the Commission on the scheme to establish Cooperative Stores for book trade in the Universities as framed by the Ministry.

...

The Commission welcomed the proposal of the Ministry of Education for the establishment of cooperative stores in the universities and desired that the scheme, if introduced, may be implemented directly by the Ministry.

Section - 4

(Special Programmes)

...

Item No. 4.01 : To consider the recommendations of the Panel on Psychology on the suggestions of Prof. E.G. Parameswaran Department of Psychology, Osmania University, Hyderabad.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Panel on Psychology for organising a national level workshop for taking stock of existing researches and their significance for policy planning and action programmes and for identifying priority areas of research. The workshop would be organised in accordance with the UGC norms.

The Commission also agreed to the compilation of research reading in different areas of Psychology at an estimated cost of Rs. 20,200/-.

Item No. 4.02 : To consider further the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Commission to review the programme of Teacher Fellowship.

...

The Commission noted with satisfaction that the programme of teacher fellowships has enabled a large number of teachers from colleges to improve their academic qualifications by acquiring M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. The Commission further noted that provision for such teacher fellowships has since been made under the Sixth Plan Schemes of assistance to colleges as part of the basic grants and also as part of the developmental assistance available to the colleges. In view of this the Commission decided that :

1. The existing scheme of teacher fellowships allocated to a certain number of identified departments in the universities may not be continued but those teachers who have already been awarded teacher fellowships may continue for the period of their awards.

2. Only additional teacher fellowships of one year duration made available to the departments participating as Centres of Advanced Study and Department of Special Assistance may be continued to be utilised by both university and college teachers on the existing basis.

3. If necessary, the amount of upper limit of assistance to colleges for faculty improvement proposals as part of developmental grants could be suitably enhanced.

4. The outstation living allowance may be increased from Rs. 250/- to Rs. 500/- p.m. w.e.f. 1st November, 1982. The contingency grant for teacher fellows registered for Ph.D. may be increased from Rs. 1,500 to Rs. 3,000 per annum. There would be no increase in the contingency grant for teacher fellowships for M.Phil.

5. The Commission was not in favour of reserving teacher fellowships for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe candidates, but desired that a limited number of teacher fellowships be awarded directly by the UGC to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe teachers from colleges.

6. The universities be advised to complete the admission for M.Phil./Ph.D. course for teacher fellows before the end of April so that the colleges would have adequate time to make appointments of substitute teachers for the ensuing academic year. In this connection the Commission desired that the conditions prescribed by the Commission to enable universities to institute M.Phil./Ph.D. programmes may be reviewed with a view to providing flexibility to organise these courses wherever necessary, without detriment to the academic standards, on a part time basis. In such cases, it may not be necessary either to provide for living allowance or payment of substitute salary, but any other unavoidable incidental expenditure involved could be considered on the merit of each case.

7. The Commission reiterated its earlier decision that the UGC assistance under Faculty Improvement Programme of Teacher Fellows (for both the substitute's salary as well as the contingent grant etc.), would be available only for one year for M.Phil. and for a period not exceeding four years for Ph.D. course including the M.Phil. wherever provided.

Item No. 4.03 : To consider the following recommendations of the Standing Committee on University Science Instrumentation Centre, which met on 23rd August, 1982.

i) Reports of the Visiting Committees which assessed the needs of the Regional Instrumentation Centre, Bangalore, and Western Regional Instrumentation Centre, Bombay.

ii) Report of the Committee which assessed the proposal of the Lucknow University for establishment of USIC.

...

1. Regional Instrumentation Centre, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Standing Committee on USIC based on the report of the Committee which examined the developmental needs and agreed to provide the following grants :-

...15/-

Non-Recurring

a) Laboratory & workshop test equipment	Rs. 22.00 lakhs
b) Building (3000 sq. ft.)	Rs. 3.00 lakhs (Estimated)
c) Library books etc.	Rs. 0.45 lakhs
d) Reprographic facilities	Rs. 0.10 lakhs
	<hr/>
	Rs. 25.55 lakhs

Recurring

(1982-83 to 1984-85)

a) Consumables	Rs. 4.00 lakhs
b) Salaries	Rs. 12.00 lakhs
c) TA/DA scholarship etc., and training programmes.	Rs. 8.00 lakhs
d) Contingencies including travel.	Rs. 0.70 lakhs
	<hr/>
	Rs. 24.70 lakhs

2. Western Regional Instrumentation Centre, Bombay University.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Standing Committee on USIC based on the report of the Committee which examined the developmental needs and agreed to provide the following grants :

Non-recurring

a) Equipment	Rs. 10.00 lakhs
b) Raw materials, components etc.	Rs. 10.00 lakhs (including rolling fund).
c) Books, office library equipment, publication of instrumentation bulletin etc.	Rs. 5.00 lakhs
d) Matador/motorcycle	Rs. 1.50 lakhs
	<hr/>
	Rs. 26.50 lakhs

Recurring :(1982-83 to 1984-85)

Visit to USICs: TA/DA & other expenditure for training programmes	Rs. 6.00 lakhs
a) Staff for 3 years	Rs. 22.00 lakhs
b) Contingencies	Rs. 0.50 lakhs
	<hr/>
	Rs. 28.50 lakhs

3. Lucknow University :

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the USIC Standing Committee and agreed that the UGC assistance for USIC level I, merging the facilities available at the Central Instrumentation complex with the USIC may be provided as per UGC norms. To complete the building under construction a grant of Rs. 1 lakh may be provided.

The Commission noted that while some of the R and D activities and need-based training programme may be undertaken by the Regional Instrumentation Centres, the main functions of the USICs should be to provide services for maintenance and repairs of the existing equipment in the university departments and also in the colleges affiliated to the universities. Future development assistance to these Centres would be considered primarily in the light of efficiency of these services as suggested by the Standing Committee. Guidelines for the USICs may be suitably modified.

Item No. 4.04 : To consider the scheme of assistance to university/college teachers for participation in International Conference.

...

The Commission agreed that the existing scheme for providing financial assistance to universities and college teachers to participate in international conferences may be revised as follows :

(a) Teachers who are not more than 35 years of age (in the case of women 45 years) may send their papers to be presented at such conferences, and the present procedure of evaluation through referees

may be continued. Such teachers who are selected for assistance may spend 2-4 weeks in the country where the conference is held and they should utilise the period outside the conference days for visiting institutions in the subject field and the workplan for such visits should be submitted alongwith the proposal for travel grant to the UGC. This procedure would also apply in the case of university teachers assisted under the unassigned grant, directly by the University.

(b) Senior teachers who are invited to chair a session/give a keynote address or lead a seminar discussion group at the International conferences may be assisted on 100% by the UGC to attend such conferences not more than once in a two year period. The Commission also agreed that the present system of providing 50% assistance in cases where teachers obtain 50% expenditure from other agencies already identified, may however continue.

In the case of university teachers the above procedure may be followed for purposes of utilising the unassigned grant placed at the disposal of the university. Only proposals from the college teachers may, however, continue to be sent to the UGC for consideration as per procedure prescribed.

Item No. 4.05 : To consider the recommendations of the Standing Committee on College Science Improvement Programme (COSIP) made at its meeting held on 24th August, 1982.

...

The Commission generally accented the recommendations of the Standing Committee for the College Science Improvement Programme and desired that further action may be taken on the recommendations.

As regards publication of journals in each science education subject, the Commission felt that the question whether a single journal for all science education subjects or separate journals for each major subject may be published as also the question of periodicity may be separately examined. Such journals should, however, aim to become self-supporting over a period of 3 years.

The Commission noted that considerable amount of material including laboratory and demonstration equipment have been developed under the College Science Improvement Programme and there was need for taking steps to manufacture and make them available on a large scale to the colleges. The manner in which such production could be undertaken, may be discussed with the Department of Science and Technology and other agencies concerned with science education programmes.

Item No. 4.06 : To consider the question of the Commission approving in advance the criteria to be adopted by various Selection Committees for the award of UGC Scholarships/ Fellowships.

...

The Commission felt that it may not be possible to lay down detailed guidelines for the Selection Committees making recommendations for award of fellowships/scholarships. The Commission, however, desired that the Selection Committees constituted for such awards may be requested to indicate the criteria followed by them in making recommendations for award of such fellowships/ scholarships.

The Commission while taking note of the fact that normally it does not award any scholarship for master's course in the different disciplines, and hence agreed that the scheme for award of scholarship for LLM course may be discontinued w.e.f. next academic year 1983-84.

Item No. 4.07 : To consider the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the UGC to consider proposals received from colleges for second phase of COHSSIP held on May 10, 1982.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Committee appointed to consider proposals for second phase of COHSSIP and agreed that an amount of Rs. 3 lakhs may be provided for two years of the second phase to the college selected for the follow-up programme provided the total grant for

first and second phase does not exceed Rs. 5 lakhs. The colleges identified under this programme may

be advised to have a coordination committee for the implementation of the programme on the pattern suggested by the committee.

Item No. 4.08 : To consider the recommendations made by the Panels on the recognition of extension work done by the teachers/students under Adult Education Programme.

...

The Commission desired that the recommendations made by the Panels may be brought up to the notice of the Working Group appointed to review the adult education and extension programmes. It was further desired that the recommendations may be suitably edited and circulated to the universities for their information.

Item No. 4.09 : To consider the report of the Committees on Science Education at Madurai Kamraj University and Rajasthan University.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee to provide further assistance to Madurai Kamraj University and Rajasthan University for the functioning of Science Education Centres as indicated below :

1. Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai

Recurring (upto 31.3.1985)

A. Staff

i) Director (allowance Rs. 300 p.m.)	Rs. 10,800
ii) Two Heads of Division (allowance Rs. 200 p.m. per head)	Rs. 14,400
iii) Technical Staff -2 (scale of Rs. 550-900)	Rs. 90,000
iv) Other supporting Staff (1 Audio-Visual Technician and 1 Extension Asstt.)	Rs. 75,000

Total (A) Rs. 190,200

B.	
i) Books & Journals	
ii) Design and fabrication of equipment	Rs. 50,000
iii) Contingencies	
iv) Travel to the districts/ rural areas (for 3 years)	Rs. 10,000
Total (E)	<hr/> Rs. 60,000

Total A + B = Rs. 2.50 lakhs.

Non-Recurring

C. Films, projectors, slides audio-visual aids, etc.	Rs. 1,50,000
---	--------------

2. Rajasthan University, Jainpur

Recurring (31.3.1985)

A. Staff	
1. Director (allowance Rs. 300 p.m.)	Rs. 10,800
2. Two Heads of Divisions (allowance Rs. 200 p.m. per head)	Rs. 14,400
3. Technical Staff -2 (scale Rs. 550-900)	Rs. 90,000
4. Other supporting staff (Audio-visual Technician - 1 and Extension Asstt. 1)	Rs. 75,000
Total (A)	<hr/> Rs. 1,90,200

B.	
1. Books & Journals	
2. Design and fabrication of equipments	Rs. 50,000
3. Chemicals and glasswares	
4. Contingencies	
5. Travel to the districts/ rural areas (for 3 years)	Rs. 10,000
Total (F)	<hr/> Rs. 60,000
Total (A) + (B)	= Rs. 2,50,000

Non-Recurring

C Films, projectors, slides
and audio-visual aids, etc. Rs. 1,50,000

The Commission desired that the overall performance and impact of the various activities of the two Centres may be evaluated before the end of the next two years.

Section - 5

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

...

Item No. 5.01 : To consider the proposal of Gujarat Vidyapith for starting correspondence courses in Gandhian Thought at the Post-graduate Diploma level.

...

The Commission accented the proposal of the Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad for starting correspondence courses in Gandhian thought as recommended by the Committee. It was noted that the assistance will be provided in accordance with the norms and financial ceiling laid down for such purposes.

Item No. 5.02 : To consider the proposal of the University of Delhi for opening two more Health Centres for its employees, one in East Delhi and the other in West Delhi.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of Delhi University for setting up of two health centres and agreed to provide assistance as indicated in Appendix-IV. It was noted that the assistance for this would be provided under 'non-plan' as in the case of funds required for reimbursement under Health Services Scheme.

Item No. 5.03 : To consider the question of providing assistance to Kashmir University, for construction of Girls Hostel, Boys Hostel and Teachers Hostel approved during the fifth plan period.

...

...22/-

The Commission noted that the Kashmir University had proceeded to take up construction of hostel buildings without acceptance of the plans and estimates by the Commission. The Commission, however, agreed to regularise these constructions and to treat the grants approved during the Fifth Plan period to be paid as spill-over and the additional expenditure, if any, as charge on the Sixth Plan allocation to the University.

Item No. 5.04 : To consider the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University to run a coaching scheme for students belonging to Aligarh Muslim University.

...

The Commission considered the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University to organise a coaching scheme for students belonging to Aligarh Muslim University. It was pointed out that the Vice-Chancellor had since written to the UGC that it would not set up such a centre at Delhi but desired that some provision may be made to enable a few persons to be invited to Aligarh to deliver lectures at the centre functioning at Aligarh. The Commission further desired that this scheme of coaching should be available only to the students of the university at the AMU campus and in view of this it may neither be necessary to provide scholarships nor an additional hostel. The Commission agreed to provide assistance for preparation of the reading material, provision for payment for guest staff for delivering lectures to the students and a small amount for the acquisition of books specially required for such coaching purposes. The details of this may be worked out in consultation with the AMU and the expenditure involved would be treated as part of the provision made in the plan for Continuing Education Programme.

Item No. 5.05 : To further consider the proposal of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad for the establishment of a Centre of Mine Mechanizations.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad for setting up of a Centre of Mines Mechanisation with the recurring assistance available from the Department of Coal, Government of India, and also to treat the recurring expenditure as committed expenditure after the assistance of the department of coal (for five years) ceases.

It was noted that any other non-recurring requirements for setting up of this Centre would have to be provided by the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad within its Sixth Plan allocation.

Item No. 5.06 : To consider the proposal of the Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for providing grants for water supply schemes.

...

The Commission agreed to provide an additional sum of Rs. 34,940 in connection with the construction of underground water tank already accepted by the Commission. The Commission also agreed to the construction of 1½ lakhs gallons RCC overhead tank with necessary facilities in Sector IV at an estimated cost of Rs. 26 lakhs. The Commission accepted 'in principle' the proposal for construction of 1½ lakhs gallons RCC overhead tank in Sector VIII at an estimated cost of Rs. 30 lakhs and noted that the work of this project will be initiated only after all the on-going projects which are in progress are completed.

Item No. 5.07 : To consider a proposal from the Vice-Chancellor, Visva-Bharati, for establishing the position of 'Writer-in-Residence/Artist in Residence' at Visva-Bharati.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Visva Bharati for institution of two positions of 'Writer in Residence/Artists in Residence' and agreed to provide outside the Sixth Plan allocation an expenditure of upto Rs. 80,000 per annum for this purpose. It was noted that such scholars invited under this scheme may be paid an honorarium of Rs. 3,000/- per month plus contingent allowance of Rs. 5,000/- per annum inclusive of travel and other expenses.

...24/-

Section - 6

(Miscellaneous)

...

Item No. 6.01 : To consider a note on the utilisation of the Sixth Plan Development grants to universities for building projects.

...

The Commission while taking note of the decision taken regarding the additional expenditure on construction of buildings on account of escalation of costs of materials etc. agreed that the limit laid down in the 6th plan guidelines for provision of construction of buildings may not be rigidly followed and each case may be examined on its merit.

Item No. 6.02 : To consider the question of providing a lump sum grant to the universities for meeting contingent needs of research scholars who have not been awarded any fellowships.

...

The Commission agreed to provide a lump sum annual grant to the universities for meeting contingent needs of research scholars, who are not in receipt of any fellowship/scholarship. The assistance for this purpose may be given at two levels viz. Rs. 25,000 for universities which have on average during the last 3 years on rolls upto 100 full-time research scholars and Rs. 50,000 for university which have more than 100 such scholars.

The purpose for which the contingent grant may be used would be the same as in the case of general fellowships allocated by the UGC.

Item No. 6.03 : To consider the report of the Expert Group on Programmes for 'Alleviation of Poverty'.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No. 6.04 : To consider the terms and conditions for the appointment of Visiting Professor in Gandhian Studies.

...

The Commission agreed to the following terms and conditions for the appointment of visiting professors in Gandhian Studies :

(i) The duration of visit to a university by the Visiting Professor may be decided by the Professor according to his convenience.

(ii) Payment of honorarium/daily allowance may be fixed by the Chairman.

(iii) Actual travel expenditure incurred by the Professor may be reimbursed.

Item No. 6.05 : To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to consider the proposal from the Government of Gujarat for giving approval to the establishment of a University in North Gujarat Area.

...

The Commission while taking note of the views of the Gujarat Government regarding establishment of a University in North Gujarat Area felt that it could only agree to the setting up of such a university if the State Government agrees, to provide in the Act of the proposed University that post-graduate teaching will be done only in the departments of the university at its headquarters and that no postgraduate teaching would be allowed either in the colleges or in the post-graduate centres as current in the case of Gujarat University.

Item No. 6.06 : To consider the question of reviving appointment as Research Associates such of the SC/ST candidates who are not selected as Lecturers by Selection Committees.

...

The Commission could not accept the suggestion that persons belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes who are not selected for the post of Lecturers may be appointed as research associates. In this connection it was noted that the Commission has already a scheme under which research associate-ships are directly awarded by the UGC to the SC/ST candidates.

Item No. 6.07 : To consider the question of additional allocation for Medical Education including hospital in Central Universities.

...

The Commission agreed that the assistance to the Central Universities for medical education for the present may be provided for the commitments already made and the question of providing additional allocation be brought up before it along with the mid-term plan review at its next meeting.

Item No. 6.08 : To consider the question of incorporation of rules framed by the Central Government from time to time for fixation of pay of re-employed pensioners in the Statutes/Ordinances of the Central Universities.

...

It was agreed that this may be taken up with the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare for advice.

Item No. 6.09 : To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess the requirements of the newly constructed 550 bedded hospital attached to the Medical College of the Banaras Hindu University and other allied matters.

...

This was withdrawn, as the note on this item had not been circulated.

: 27 :

Item No. 6.10 : To consider the views received from the universities regarding the stoppage of Ragging in educational institutions.

...

This had been withdrawn.

Item No. 6.11 : To review the rules laid down by the Commission for grant of Sabbatical leave to Professors of a University.

...

Consideration of this was deferred.

Item No. 6.12 : To consider the proposal of the Agra University for Research Contingent grant for M.Phil, Courses in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Zoology.

...

The Commission accepted 'in principle' to provide to the Agra University grant for meeting contingent expenditure for the M.Phil course instituted by it. The exact amount that may be paid for this purpose in 6th plan may be determined separately.

Item No. 6.13 : To consider further the proposal of the Delhi University to the taking over of the Kirori Mal College as a university maintained institution.

...

This was withdrawn as the note on this item was not circulated.

Item No. 6.14 : To consider the recommendations made by the Committee to suggest norms for different type of assets which the universities may be required to create in order to fulfil the conditions laid down in the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act about fitness of certain universities for grants.

...

Consideration of this was deferred.

Item No. 6.15 : To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

- (i): Reimbursement of actual travel charges to the non-official members of the Committees, etc. constituted by the UGC.
- (ii): Recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee for Class-I posts made at its meeting held on 4.9.1982.
- (iii): Recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee for Class-II posts made at its meeting held on 12th October, 1982.

...

(i) The Commission agreed to the reimbursement of actual travel charges to the local non-official members of the Committees, etc. constituted by the University Grants Commission instead of limiting the same to Rs. 30/- as at present in order to mitigate hardship to them.

(ii) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee for Class-I posts made at its meeting held on 4th September, 1982.

(iii) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee for Class-II posts made at its meeting held on 12th October, 1982.

Item No. 6.16 : To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on November 30, 1982 at New Delhi.

Item No. 6.17 : To consider the question of providing financial assistance for the purchase of books for presentation to the participants of the State/Regional Level short-term Institute/Summer Institute/ Refresher Course organised at different universities.

...

The Commission was not in favour of providing funds for the purchase of books for presentation to the participants of the State/Regional Level short-term Institute/Summer Institute/Refresher Course.

Item No. 6.18 : To consider the question of defining the term of colleges located in the backward areas for purposes of providing developmental assistance in the Sixth Plan.

...

The Commission considered that the list of backward areas as given by the Planning Commission is based on primary and middle stage school education only. The Commission desired that for purposes of determining the educational backwardness of an area/district, a statement showing the enrolment in higher education in universities and colleges per thousand of population in the relevant age-group may be prepared and placed before the Commission for consideration.

Item No. 6.19 : To consider the Interim Report of the Committee to identify Disparity/ Distortion in the scales of pay of different categories of non-teaching staff in the Central Universities.

...

The Commission took note of the interim report submitted by the Committee regarding the disparity/distortion in the scales of pay of different categories of non-teaching staff in the Central Universities. It was agreed that the Committee may not only indicate the existing disparities in the scales of pay but also make specific recommendations to rectify these. It may also suggest suitable provision for promotional avenues on a rational basis for different categories of non-teaching employees in the Central Universities. It was also agreed that the Chairman, if she so desires, may add additional members to the Committee already appointed.

(R.K. Chhabra)
Secretary

(Madhuri R. Shah)
Chairman

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

MEETING:

DATED: 19th October, 1982

Appendix I

Item No.1.02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1) Further proposals for basic assistance approved to date during the 6th plan in respect of colleges affiliated to the Universities.

.....

S.No.	Name of the college/ university to which affiliated.	Grant approved				Total
		Books	Equipment	Teacher Fellow- ship	Parti- cipation of teachers in Aca- demic Conference in India	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>1. Mysore University</u>						
	M.S.B.Evening College, Davangere.	20,500	-	-	-	20,500
<u>2. Karnatak University</u>						
	S.P.Vus's G.P.Porwal Arts & Commerce College, Sindgi.	30,000	-	-	-	30,000
	J.S.S.College of Commerce, Banahatti Distt.Bijapur	14,250	-	-	-	14,250
<u>3. Mangalore University</u>						
	Sri Venkataramanaswamy College, Bantval	20,350	11,400	-	-	31,750
	St.Aloysius College, Mangalore.	31,650	31,650	22,160	5,000	90,460
<u>4. Madras University</u>						
	1.Tagore Arts College, Pondicherry.	40,000	50,000	80,000	35,000	1,73,000
	2.Arignar Anna Govt.Arts College, Karaikal	22,850	36,600	58,500	3,600	1,21,550
	3.ADM College for Women, Nagapattinam.	10,450	34,740	33,696	-	58,846
	4.Dwarka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College Madras.	40,000	50,000	60,000	-	1,50,000

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Madras University contd.</u>						
8.	Periyar Arts College Cuddalore.	40,000	50,000	66,000	-	1,56,000
9.	Vellalar college for Women, Erode.	38,550	50,000	70,520	-	1,59,070
10.	Govt. Arts College, Villupuram	40,000	43,200	68,000	2,000	1,53,200
11.	Govt. Arts College, Timuvannamalai	40,000	50,000	66,800	5,000	1,61,800
12.	Salem Sowdeswari College Salem.	40,000	47,850	55,500	4,500	1,47,850
<u>5. Rajasthan University</u>						
13.	S.J.T. College, Ranawas	10,900	-	20,000 (One)	1,000	31,900
14.	Govt. College, Bhinmal	11,900	5,550	40,000 (two)	2,800	60,250
15.	Govt. College, Baran	40,000	50,000	-	4,800	94,800
16.	Shri M.L.V. Govt. College Bhilwara	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
17.	Govt. College, Shahpura	20,900	21,250	20,000 (One)	2,400	64,450
18.	Shri J.T. College, Ranawas	10,500	-	20,000 (One)	1,000	31,500
19.	Govt. College, Bhimal	11,900	5,550	40,000 (Two)	2,800	60,250
<u>Panjab University</u>						
20.	A.S. College for Women, Khanna	21,550	-	-	-	21,550
21.	M.M. Modi Degree College Patiala	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
22.	D.A.V. College, Hoshiapur	40,000	6,600	80,000 (Four)	4,000	1,30,600
23.	M.R. College, Fazilka	22,650	4,800	60,000 (Three)	2,000	89,450
24.	Govt. College for Women, Ludhiana	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
25.	M.G.S.M Janta College Kartarpur	12,950	-	20,000	-	32,950
26.	P.R.M.K. Arya Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Mansa	22,700	-	-	-	22,700
27.	S.D. Kanya Mahavidyalaya Mansa	15,400	-	20,000 (One)	1,400	36,800

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Punjab University Contd.</u>						
28.	Akal Degree College for Women, Sangrur	36,600	2,550	-	-	38,550
29.	Lyalepur Khalsa College Jullundur	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
30.	Shri S.D.College, Hoshiapur.	23,200	-	-	-	23,200
31.	Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jullundur.	26,000	38,700	-	4,800	69,500
<u>Guru Nanak Dev University</u>						
32.	B.L.M.Girls College, Nawab Shah, Doaba.	14,150	7,350	-	-	21,500
33.	G.N.College for women, Charna Kanwal, Banga	16,450	5,100	-	-	21,550
34.	Sikh National College, Charan Kanwal	24,700	21,000	60,000 (Three)	2,100	1,07,800
35.	R.K.Arya College, Nawanshahr, Doaba.	29,350	21,750	80,000 (Four)	-	1,31,100
36.	G.N.Karamsar College, Nodala(Punjab)	10,350	-	20,000 (One)	-	30,350
37.	Banarsi Dass Arya Girls College, Jullundur Cantt.	9,750	5,700	-	-	15,450
38.	G.N.College, Sukhchainana Sahib, Phagwara.	12,000	-	20,000 (One)	-	32,000
39.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara(Punjab)	22,350	14,700	20,000 (One)	-	57,050
40.	Guru Nanak College, Batala(Punjab)	7,650	-	20,000 (One)	-	27,650
41.	Mata Ganga Girls College Taran Taran(Punjab)	13,650	5,100	-	-	18,750
42.	R.B.Bawa DAV College for Girls Batala.	27,100	-	-	-	27,100
43.	Rangarhia College, Phagwara	28,450	14,250	-	-	42,700
44.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
45.	Nawab J.S.Allhuwalia College, Kapurthala	40,000	19,200	-	-	59,200
<u>Kurukshetra University</u>						
46.	D.A.V.College, Pundri	8,950	-	20,000 (One)	1,000	29,950
47.	Govt. College, Hissar	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
48.	Arya Girls College, Ambala Cantt.	18,780	-	-	2,600	21,380

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Kurukshetra University Contd.</u>						
49.	D.A.V. College for Women, Karnal	35,500	50,000	-	4,600	90,100
50.	C.R. Kishan College, Jind	11,050	10,200	40,000 (Two)	2,800	64,050
51.	S.A. Jain College, Ambala Cantt.	40,000	9,450	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,34,450
52.	C.F.M. Jat College, Hisar	37,650	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,72,650
<u>Maharshi Dayanand University</u>						
53.	S.J.K. College, Kalanaur	10,800	2,400	60,000 (Three)	3,400	76,600
54.	Aggarwal College, Balabgarh.	23,900	-	-	-	23,900
55.	Govt. College, Narnaul	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>Jammu University</u>						
56.	Govt. College for Women Parade Ground, Jammu.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>Kashmir University</u>						
57.	Shri Pratap College, Srinagar.	33,500	50,000	-	5,000	88,500
<u>Delhi University</u>						
58.	Bharti Mahila College	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
59.	Shivaji College	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
60.	Miranda House	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
<u>Bombay University</u>						
61.	D.B.J. College, Chiplun	18,850	12,150	-	4,600	35,600
62.	R.A. Podar College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.	40,000	-	-	5,000	45,000
63.	Kishan Chand Chellaram College, Bombay.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
64.	Institute of Science Bombay	33,350	50,000	-	5,000	88,350
65.	Carmel College of Arts & Science for Women, Goa.	8,750	6,750	-	-	15,500
<u>66. A.P. Singh University</u>						
66.	Govt. College, Amarpatan P.J.	10,750	14,250	-	-	25,000

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Jabalpur University</u>						
67.	Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	24,450	43,050	-	-	67,500
<u>Bhopal University</u>						
68.	Shri L.B.S. College, Gang-Basoda	33,250	11,700	-	2,200	47,150
69.	Govt. Post-graduate College, Sehore.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>Indore University</u>						
70.	Islamia Karimia Degree College, Indore	20,000	38,550	-	4,200	62,750
71.	P.M.B. Gujarati Science College, Indore.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
72.	Devi Ahilya Girls Degree College, Indore.	24,800	50,000	-	5,000	79,800
73.	Shri Vashnav College of Commerce, Indore.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
74.	Kasturbagram Rural Institute, Indore.	12,700	25,650	-	1,800	40,150
75.	Govt. New Girls' Degree College, Indore.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
<u>Gujarat University</u>						
76.	M.N. College, Visnagar	33,850	36,150	-	-	70,000
77.	Saraspur Arts & Commerce College Ahmedabad	40,000	6,150	-	-	46,150
78.	M.B. College of Commerce M.N.L. Arts College, Dehgam	31,450	2,600	-	-	34,050
79.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Vanijya Mahavidyalaya Ahmedabad.	40,000	-	-	3,800	43,800
80.	Vivekananda College of Arts Ahmedabad.	14,050	-2,100	-	-	16,150
81.	Seth L.H. Science College Mansa	11,750	35,250	-	-	47,000
82.	I.V. Patel College of Commerce, Nadiad.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
83.	Shri S.K. Shah & Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College Modasa.	36,550	8,550	-	4,000	49,100
84.	Navgujrat Arts College, Ahmedabad	40,000	22,500	-	5,000	67,500
85.	Banaskantha Arts Science & Commerce College, Palampur.	40,000	8,700	-	-	48,700

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
86.	Smt.Sanitaban Chunibhai Patel Fartikuiwala Commerce College,Dole.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
87.	Kapadia N.M.S.Arts & Commerce College, Bank Baria.	13,700	-	-	-	13,700
88.	Shri Lunawada Arts,Science &Commerce College, Lunawada.	36,500	9,750	-	-	46,250
89.	Uni Trust Surjba Mahila Arts College,Nadiad.	8,000	-	-	-	8,000
90.	Shri C.P.Patel Arts College,Nadiad	33,650	1,800	-	-	35,450
91.	Sheth S.V.Arts &Commerce College, Mandvi	10,750	4,050	-	-	14,800
92.	Shri J.B.Thacker Commerce College,Bhuj	26,300	-	-	1,800	28,100
93.	Y.S.Arts & Shri Kantilal Suburdas Shah Commerce College,Baria.	23,400	-	-	2,400	25,800
94.	Nav Gujarat Commerce College,Ahmedabad.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
95.	Ahmedabad Arts & Commerce College,Ahmedabad.	40,000	16,500	-	-	56,600
96.	Ahmedabad Science College	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
97.	Govt. Arts,Science & Commerce College,Sector No.15,Gandhinagar.	40,000	32,250	-	5,000	77,250
<u>Saurashtra University</u>						
98.	J.J.Kundaba Commeree College,Rajkot.	40,000	-	-	3,000	43,000
99.	Gurukul Mahila Arts College,Porbandar.	29,500	18,000	-	4,200	51,700
100.	A.R.S.Sakhida Arts & C.C.Gediwala Commerce College,Limbdi.	19,650	-	-	5,000	24,650
101.	D.K.V.Arts &Science College,Jamnagar.	35,000	45,000	-	5,000	85,000
102.	Shri Somnath College, Verabal.	40,000	-	-	3,375	43,375
103.	H. & H.B.KotakInstt.of Science,Rajkot.	9,950	22,050	-	-	32,000
104.	M.B.Arts &Commerce College, Gondal.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Saurashtra University Contd.</u>						
105.	Shri V.D.Kanakia & Jiri M.R.Sanghvi Commerce College, Savarkantha.	17,250	-	-	3,000	20,250
<u>Sardar Patel University</u>						
106.	V.P.&R.P.T.P.Science College, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
107.	C.P.Patel & F.H.Shah Commerce College, Anand.	25,000	6,000	-	4,000	35,000
108.	S.M.Patel College of Sc. Vallabh Vidyanagar.	12,650	37,950	-	3,000	53,600
<u>South Gujarat University</u>						
109.	Smt.R.P.Chauhan Arts & Smt.J.K.Shah & K.D. Shah Commerce College, Vyara.	36,750	-	-	5,000	41,750
110.	The Patidarji Science College Sardar Bag, Bardoli.	12,450	37,350	-	-	49,800
111.	J.M.Shah Arts &Commerce College, Jambusar.	21,500	-	-	1,200	22,700
112.	B.P.Barria Science Ins- titute, Navsari.	24,000	50,000	-	-	74,000
113.	P.K.B.Arts & P.G.K. Comm.College, Bardoli.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
114.	Smt.J.P.Shroff Arts, College, Vasad.	15,000	4,650	-	-	19,650
115.	Shri J.S.Bhakta & Shri K.M.Bhakta Arts & Shri N.F.Shah Commerce College Kamroj Charrasta, Khobwad.	33,100	6,000	-	-	39,100
116.	Mahmandleswar Shri Krishna-nandji College of Commerce, Bharuch.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
<u>Poona University</u>						
117.	Premraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar.	31,200	15,750	-	5,000	51,950
118.	G.D.Jain College of Commerce, Srirampur.	25,500	-	-	2,000	27,500
119.	Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000

No.	Name	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Poona University Contd.</u>								
120.	F. B. N. B. College Shrirampur	25,250	23,850	-		5,000	54,100	
121.	New Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ahmednagar.	40,000	50,000	-		5,000	95,000	
122.	Arts, Science & Commerce College, Satara.	30,350	36,000	-		5,000	71,350	
123.	P. V. P. College, Poonanagar	31,250	41,250	-		5,000	77,800	
124.	Poona College of Arts Science and Commerce, Poona	40,000	50,000	-		5,000	95,000	
<u>Shivaji University</u>								
125.	D. B. F. Dayanand College of Arts & Science, Sholapur.	36,500	50,000	-		5,000	91,050	
126.	Jayasinghpur College, Jaysingpur	25,750	32,400	-		5,000	63,150	
127.	Pandharpur College, Pandharpur.	40,000	37,950	-		-	77,950	
128.	Science College, Satara	24,550	50,000	-		5,000	79,550	
129.	Arts & Commerce College, Madha.	7,800	8,550	-		-	16,350	
130.	Karad College of Arts & Commerce, Karad.	39,050	6,750	-		3,000	48,800	
131.	Mahavir Mahavidyalaya, Kolhapur.	11,900	-	-		3,200	15,100	
132.	D. A. V. College of Commerce Solapur.	37,250	-	-		-	37,250	
133.	S. B. L. Mahavidyalaya, Barsi	20,500	18,900	-		5,000	44,400	
134.	Willingdon College, Sangli	20,050	50,000	-		5,000	83,050	
<u>Nagpur University:</u>								
135.	Dharmapeth Arts Commerce & M. P. Deo Memorial Science, Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	40,000	50,000	-		5,000	95,000	
136.	Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	40,000	50,000	-		1,600	91,600	
137.	Sardar Patel Mahavidyalaya Chandrapur.	37,550	24,450	-		-	62,000	
138.	Chhotabhai Javirbhai Patel Arts & Comm. College, Tirora.	8,800	15,000	-		2,400	26,200	
139.	Dr. Ambedkar College of Arts & Comm. Chandrapur.	10,300	6,150	-		2,800	19,250	

	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>D.T. Women's University:</u>						
1. M.P. Arts College for Women, Ahmedabad.	29,250	-	-	-	-	29,250
2. Maniben Nanavati Women College, Bombay.	14,450	-	-	-	2,200	16,650
3. Smt. Maniben M.P. Shah Women College of Arts, Bombay.	7,500	22,500	-	-	3,200	33,200
4. Smt. C.B. Shah Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Sangli.	12,150	-	-	-	-	12,150
<u>Rathwada University:</u>						
1. Shri Swami Vivekanand Shrikishan Sansthan's Tuljabhavani Arts & Comm. College, Tuljapur.	13,750	-	-	-	2,200	15,750
2. Mahatma Basweshwar Mahavidyalaya, Latur.	34,900	14,850	-	-	5,000	54,750
3. Shri Chhatrapati Shikshan Parasarak Mandal Arts & Comm. College, Kannad.	10,550	-	-	-	4,000	14,550
4. Rajarshri Shahu Mahavidyalaya, Latur.	26,050	13,500	-	-	5,000	44,550
5. Dnyan Prasarak Mahavidyalaya, Kallam.	7,600	-	-	-	3,400	11,000
6. Shri Havagiswami College, Udgir.	16,150	5,850	-	-	3,800	25,800
7. Shri Shivaji College of Arts, Comm. & Sc. Kandhar.	9,450	6,000	-	-	4,800	20,250
8. J.E.S.R.G. Bagadia Arts & B. Lakhotia Comm. & R. Binzoriji Sc. College, Jalna.	34,150	22,800	-	-	5,000	61,950
9. Nanded Education Societys Science, Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udaygiri.	10,750	32,250	-	-	5,000	48,000
10. Maharashtra Education Society's Miland College of Arts Aurangabad.	25,300	15,600	-	-	5,000	45,900
11. Vasant Rao Naik Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad.	7,500	-	-	-	2,400	9,900
12. Karmaveer Memsahab Jagdale Mahavidyalaya, Washi.	7,850	-	-	-	1,800	9,650
13. Peoples Education Societies, Miland College, of Arts, Aurangabad.	26,800	42,750	-	-	5,000	84,550

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Marathwada University Contd.</u>						
157.	Shri Saraswati Bhawan Education Society's Arts & Comm. College, Aurangabad.	40,000	5,250	-	5,000	50,250
158.	Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Arts, Comm. & Sci. College, Nanded.	21,750	15,000	-	5,000	41,750
<u>Ravisankar University</u>						
159.	Kalyan Arts & Commerce College, Bhilnagar.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>Jiwaji University</u>						
160.	Jain Degree College, Bhind.	23,650	15,600	-	2,200	51,450
161.	Govt. College, Shivpuri	40,000	50,000	-	4,000	94,000
162.	V.S. Govt. Degree College Dabra.	19,500	6,750	-	1,800	28,050
<u>Saugar University</u>						
163.	Govt. P.G. College Chhindwara.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
164.	Govt. N. Mahavidyalaya Hosangabad.	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000
<u>Vikram University</u>						
165.	Govt. College, Alirajpur	13,600	-	-	1,000	14,600
166.	J.N.S. Govt. College, Shujalpur.	33,700	33,000	-	2,000	68,700
167.	Govt. Degree College, Rajgarh.	29,800	17,550	-	-	47,350
168.	Govt. College, Jhabua	40,000	28,350	-	3,000	71,350
169.	Govt. K.P. College, Dewas	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000
170.	B.S.N. Govt. College, Shujapur.	39,450	25,200	-	4,000	68,650
171.	Nehru Govt. College, Agar	25,250	10,500	-	5,000	40,750

(2) Travel Grant Cases accepted for attending International Conferences.

.....

The Commission has accepted the following proposal of Travel Grants to college teachers.

.....

S.No.	Name of the College	Name of the Teacher Designation & Department.	Conference Duration/city	other 50 being met.	Date of order.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
<u>Delhi University</u>					
1.	Lady Harding Medical College, N.Delhi.	Dr.S.Mohindra Associate Professor. ENT Deptt.	IIIrd International Paediatrics otolar- yngology confer- ence 16.9.82 to 18.9.82 at Bath (UK)	Thakur Dass Aggarwal charitable Trust.	3.7.82
2.	Bhagat Singh Evening College, N.Delhi.	Dr.O.P.Sharma Lecturer in Pol. Science	XIIth world congress of the Interna- tional Political Associate (Brazil) 9th-14th Aug. 1982.	Indian Society for AFF O-ASIAN students.	7.8.82
3.	S. V. College, N.Delhi	Dr.M.K.Dass Lecturer in Physics.	I.A.U.Colloquium No.71, "Activity in Red Dwarf Stars CATANIA (ITALY) 10th-13th Aug. 1982	INSA (COSTED)	9.8.82
4.	Zakir Hussain College, Delhi.	Dr.D.S.Jaggi Lecturer in Mathematics	Summer meeting of the American Mathe- matic Society of America. Toronto (Canda) 23rd-27th Aug. 1982.	College	20, 8.82
5.	Lady Harding Medical College, N.Delhi.	Dr.K.Prakash Associate Prof. of Microbiology	XIIth International Congress of Micro Biology. Bostan USA 8th-13th Aug. 82.	Not receive	6.8.82
6.	Molana Azad Medical College, N.Delhi.	Dr.P.C.Beohar Prof.& Head of Pathology	XIII International Cancer Congress Washington U.S.A. 8th-15th Sept. 82.	not receive	3.9.82
7.	A.R.S.D.College, N.Delhi.	Dr.Rajesh Mohan Lecturer in Physics	International Con- ference 'The nen- trons and its (application) Cambridge 13th-17th Sept. 1982.	Not yet received	2.9.82
8.	Vallabh Bhai Patel Chest Institute, Delhi.	Prof.T.A.V. Subramanian (Biochemistry)	2nd Asian Pacific Congress of Clinical Bio-che- mistry, Singapor, 19.9.82 to 24.9.82.	V...Chest Institute N.Delhi.	2.9.82

- (3) Approval of grants for VI Plan to Universities for Development of Science, Humanities, Social Science as 1st charge against VI Plan allocation.

In pursuance of the University Grants Commission decision (item No. 6.15 dated May, 1981) the following grants have been approved to the following University as first charge to Sixth Plan Allocation for development of Science, Humanities and Social Science at the discussion held by the Chairman, University Grants Commission with the Vice-Chancellor of the University:

Scheme/Item	Ist Charge on VI Plan	Schemes approved as per discussion for VI Plan	UGC share
1.	2.	3.	4.
<u>S.V. University</u>			
1. Books/Journals	Rs. 3,00,000	Cost of association for V plan buildings	Rs. 3,00,000
2. Equipment	Rs. 7,00,000	V Plan buildings	
3. Programme Board & Punching Machine	Rs. 1,10,000	Men's Hostel	Rs. 10,00,000
4. Staff Salary Science (V Plan)	Rs. 12,490.56	Women's Hostel	Rs. 7,50,000
5. Staff Hunts (V Plan)	Rs. 8,732.36	Books/Journals Equipment	Rs. 3,00,000 Rs. 3,00,000
	<u>Staff for the Department of</u>		
	(a)	Biochemistry (L.1)	Rs. 45,000
	(b)	Hindi (R.1)	Rs. 60,000
	(c)	Sociology (L.1)	Rs. 45,000
			<u>Rs. 28,00,000</u>

This replaces the item reported to the Commission on the subject at its meeting held on 23-24th June, 1982 (Item No. 1.02(a) (46) vide orders of dated 30.6.1982 (F.77-1/80(A.I))

- (4) Acceptance of the proposal of Jamia Millia Islamia for providing the additional area of 306 sq. mts. for the building of Mass Communication Centre.

....

The Commission at its meeting held on 9.1.1981 (vide Item No.5.05) agreed, in principle, to the setting of a Centre of Mass Communication at the Jamia Millia Islamia and desired that the extent of facilities to be created in the Centre may be decided keeping in view the recommendations made by the Committee and subsequent discussions with the Chairman. Accordingly, the Commission, inter alia, agreed to a building for the Centre on a plinth area of 2100 sq.mts. The Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia, however, requested that an additional area of 306 sq.mts. for air-conditioning plant, the electric switch, control room and a sets of preparation room might be provided.

Keeping in view the functional requirements of the building, the additional area of 306 sq.mts. has been agreed to vide orders dated 27.8.1982. (F.No.3-15/79(D5-a/c-I))

-
- (5) Approval of additional grant of Rs.16,122/- to Banaras Hindu University for extension of hostel for 52 women students approved under fifth Plan due to escalation of cost.

The completion cost of Rs.4,52,466.23 towards extension of hostel for 52 women students at Banaras Hindu University against the cost of Rs.4,36,344/- approved under fifth Plan, has been accepted in relaxation of the condition of grant to get the escalation of cost verified from C.P.W.D. The additional grant of Rs.16,122/- (increased cost/share- Rs.4,52,466 less Rs.4,36,344/-) would be a charge to Sixth Plan allocation of Banaras Hindu University for development of Science, Humanities and Social Science, vide orders dated 23.8.82 in file No.F.4-2/78(D2a/DI).

-
- (6) Agra University-Creation of a post of a Lecturer in Russian Language at the K.M.Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics.

The K.M.Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra University has been running Diploma and Certificate courses in Russian Language for the last several years with the help of Teachers from Soviet Union coming under Cultural Exchange Programme. To have an Indian National as Lecturer

under the Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme, the Vice-Chancellor, Agra University approached the Commission for the creation of the post of a Lecturer in Russian.

Since it has been the policy of the Commission that the Universities which provide facilities for teaching foreign language must have a core Indian Staff and that could be supplemented by foreign staff, the proposal of the Agra University for creation of a post of Lecturer in Russian Language was accepted. The expenditure involved will be a charge on the VI Plan allocation of the university. vide order dated 11.8.1982.

-
- (7) Purchase of Machinery and Equipment for U.S.I.C. Calcutta University.

The Commission at its meeting held on 23rd February, 1982 (Item No.4.04) inter alia listed that the details of the present machines available be obtained and if there is any gap between the prescribed equipment and the existing ones, these may be provided to the University.

After receiving the above details from Calcutta University, an additional allocation of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees three lakhs only) has been approved (27.8.1982).

-
- (8) Faculty of Engineering and Technology, Annamalai University acceptance of urgent sixth plan proposals after discussions with the Vice-Chancellor

In pursuance of the discussions held between the Chairman, UGC and the Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, urgent Sixth Plan proposals of the Faculty of Engineering and Technology involving a total estimated expenditure of Rs.5,50,000 (Rupees Five lakhs and fifty thousand only) as per details given in (Annexure-I) have been accepted vide letter No.F.45-5/82(T) dated 8th September 1982. The details of the schemes approved earlier by the Commission as first charge to the Sixth Plan allocation to the University including basic grants for books and equipment amounting to Rs.9,00,000/- are given in Annexure-II. Since the University had a Spill over of Rs.15,99,928/67 in respect of V plan schemes, the total assistance approved so far during the Sixth Plan period comes to Rs.30,49,928/67 against the allocation of Rs.75 lakhs.

- (9) Permission granted to Shri C.N.Srinivasan of AVVM Sri Pushpan College, Poondi to rejoin the CIEFL, Hyderabad for four months as a teacher fellow to complete his dissertation.

Shri C.N.Srinivasan, a lecturer in AVVM Sri Pushpan College, Poondi was awarded teacher fellowship for one year for doing his M.Litt. w.e.f. 1.7.1981 to 30.6.1982 by the Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages, Hyderabad.

After working nearly for eight months, the fellowship awarded to Shri Srinivasan had to be terminated as he was urgently called by his parent college before he could complete his M.Litt. course. Accordingly, the institute relieved Shri Srinivasan from the fellowship on 20.2.1982 to join his college.

Shri Srinivasan subsequently sought the permission of the institute to re-join the fellowship to work on his dissertation and complete his work. The Research Committee of the institute considered the application of Shri Srinivasan and recommended that he be permitted to re-join the institute for four months, subject to his application for teacher fellowship for four months be forwarded by his employer (i.e. AVVM Sri Pushpan College, Poondi) and a fellowship granted for four months subject to the concurrence of the UGC. The recommendation of the institute to grant Shri Srinivasan a fellowship for four months and re-join the institute to complete his dissertation has been agreed, as an exception, on the basis of the recommendation of the CIEFL, Hyderabad. The fellowship for four months has been agreed from July, 1982 on the same terms and conditions of the teacher fellowship scheme for college teachers vide Commission's letter No.F.71-1/77(FIP/TF-II) dated 8th September, 1982.

-
- (10) Award of Teacher Fellowship by Jawaharlal Nehru University to Shri R.Narayanan, Assistant Professor Tamilnadu Agriculture University, Coimbatore under Faculty Improvement Programme

Out of the 31 teacher fellowships allotted to Jawaharlal Nehru University for awarding teacher fellowship to college teachers, one of the teacher fellowships was awarded to Shri R.Narayanan, Assistant Professor, Microbiology, Sheep Breeding Research Station, Sandynallah. Accordingly, Shri Narayanan joined the School of Environmental Sciences, JNU on 9th September, 1981. The Tamil Nadu Agriculture University of which the Research Station is a part has also

appointed a substitute in place of Shri R. Narayanan to work at the Sheep Breeding Research Station, Sandynallah. Under the guidelines governing the implementation of the Teacher Fellowship Scheme, teacher fellowships are awarded only to college teachers for doing M.Phil/Ph.D. Though these guidelines have been made available to Jawaharlal Nehru University, the university has now informed the Commission that the selection of Shri R. Narayanan for the award of teacher fellowship was made, as the Sheep Breeding Research Station, Sandynallah was thought to be affiliated institute of the Tamil Nadu Agriculture University. The university has, therefore, pleaded that "since Shri Narayanan has already joined the university as a teacher fellow and has been pursuing his research work for the last one year, it is requested that the approval of the UGC for the award of teacher fellowship to Shri Narayanan may kindly be accorded, as a special case."

In view of the reasons given by the university, the proposal made by the Jawaharlal University to accept the teacher fellowship awarded to Shri R. Narayanan, as a special case, has been agreed to on the same terms and conditions governing the teacher fellowship programme for college teachers. The university has further been advised that in future in awarding teacher fellowships, it may ensure that these fellowships are awarded only to eligible college teachers vide UGC letter No.F.13-1/77(FI/IF-II) dated 16th September, 1982.

(11) Selection of 22 colleges for participation in the 2nd phase of COHSSIP

Colleges are brought under the scheme of COHSSIP College Humanities and Social Sciences Improvement Programme on the basis of rating on a 35 point scale which is based on:-

- a) Staff student ratio
- b) Examination results
- c) Quality of teaching staff and
- d) the number of books and Journals.

Colleges which secure 15 points or more are brought within the purview of the scheme and become eligible for grant for the first phase of COHSSIP extending upto three years.

The scheme is reviewed at the end of three years and colleges which complete the first phase successfully are considered for assistance during the second phase of two years. Assistance is provided upto Rs. two lakhs during the second phase.

The following 22 colleges have been invited for participation in the 2nd phase of COHSSIP which have

secured 15 points or more and have been recommended by the Committee:-

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the College</u>
1.	Bhadrak College, Bhadrak, Distt. Balasore.
2.	D.A.V. College, Abohar.
3.	S.P. College for Women, Courtallam
4.	Providence Women's College, Calicut.
5.	Stella Maris College, Madras.
6.	M.T.B. Arts College, Athva Lines, Surat.
7.	Navjivan Arts & Commerce College, Dohad.
8.	S.D. College, Ambala Cantt.
9.	V.M. Sabha's Arts & Commerce College, Dhule
10.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Madras.
11.	Nagarjuna Govt. College, Nalgonda.
12.	D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.
13.	C.M.S. College, Kottayam
14.	Vivek Vardhini College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Hyderabad.
15.	Kamani Science College & Pratap Rai Arts College, Amreli.
16.	Khalsa College, Amritsar.
17.	G.T.N. Arts College, Dindigul
18.	St. Joseph's College For women Waltair.
19.	Marwari College, Bhagipur
20.	St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam .
21.	B.T. College, Madenapalle.
22.	S.S.P. Jain Arts & Commerce College, Dharangadhra.

* Subject to the condition that these colleges may take up faculty improvement programmes including seminars and workshops, remedial teaching and production of teaching materials.

The above colleges have been requested to send their proposals with a ceiling of Rs. two lakhs for a period of two years (vide orders dated 28.6.1982 file No. F1-3/81(HR-I))

- (12) Selection of the candidates for the award of (i) Jr. Research Fellowship in Science and Humanities and Social Sciences belonging to SC/ST (ii) Research Fellowship in Engg and Technology (iii) P.G. Scholarship for full time LLM Course and (iv) P.G. scholarship to the students belonging to SC/ST BC of the Border Hill area during 1981-82.

The Commission annually awards (i) 50 for Junior Research Fellowship in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences to the students belonging SC/ST (ii) 60 Research Fellowship in Engg and Technology (iii) 50 Post-graduate scholarship for the full time LIM courses and (iv) 25 Post-graduate to the students belonging to SC/ST and backward class of the Border Hill area.

On the recommendations of the Expert Committee appointed by the Commission. The Commission awarded the above fellowships/Scholarships for 1981-82 as per list attached (Appendix I, II, III & IV)

(13) Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers upto age limit

The scheme of Utilisation of services of the Retired Teachers had been initiated to assist universities and colleges to avail of the services of retired teachers of outstanding merit who were still active in research and teaching with emphasis on research. According to the rules, governing the scheme, the award to a teacher was made for a period of three years initially. However, extension to an awardee could be granted upto a maximum period of two years, subject to the age limit of 68 years on the basis of an assessment of the contribution made by the teacher during his/her initial tenure and the research work proposed to be done during the period of extension.

On the recommendation of a committee appointed to review the scheme, the Commission at its meeting held on October, 26, 1979 decided to discontinue the scheme. Later, the Commission at its meeting held on August 29, 1980 agreed that in case of teachers already participating in the scheme extension might be continued to be granted according to the rules and procedures at the time of their initial selection.

Normally, no person beyond the age of 65 years is considered for participating in any other scheme of the Commission. In view of this, it has been decided that w.e.f. July 1, 1982 extension to an awardee working under the scheme will not be granted beyond the age of 65 years which may be relaxed not more than six months in case of an important project which needs a few months for final completion. This decision has since been circulated to the universities for bringing it to the notice of the awardees working under the scheme in the universities and their affiliated colleges. (Note order sent dated 25.6.1982 in F.9-19/RT(ER))

(14) Additional allocation of non-recurring and recurring grants for the Deptt. of Physics, Andhra University, under the Programme of special assistance to selected university: Phase-II

The Registrar, Andhra University, submitted a request for additional non-recurring and recurring grants for the Deptt. of Physics, Andhra University under the Programme of Special Assistance to selected university Deptt. Phase-II. The following additional non-recurring and recurring grants have been approved vide order dated 6.8.82 (File No. F.11-2/80-SR-I)

A. <u>Non-Recurring:</u>		Rs.
a)	Cost of antenna materials and installation	90,000-00
b)	Line Voltage Stabilizer	5,000-00
c)	Air conditioner (one half ton capacity)	13,000-00
Total NR:		1,08,000-00

B. Recurring:

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| a) | Laboratory Technician-one (Rs.425-660) | Actual |
| b) | Contingencies for 3 years (1982-85) | 15,000-00 |
-

- (15) Additional recurring grant of Rs.54,000/-p.a.for 1982-85 approved for the maintenance of equipment for the Department of Chemistry, Calcutta University, Under the Programme of Special Assistance to Selected University Departments:
-

Prof.(Mrs.) A.Chatterjee, Department of Chemistry, University of Calcutta, who is also Coordinator of the D.S.A. Programme, submitted a request for additional recurring grant of Rs.54,000/-p.a. needed for the maintenance of equipment acquired in her department under the Programme of Special Assistance to Selected University Departments, for the remaining period of sixth Plan(1982-85). This has been approved vide orders dated 6.8.1982(F.No.11-3/80-SR-I)

- (16) Extension of Major Research Projects in Science subjects under the Scheme 'Support for Research in Science Subject'.
-

The University Grants Commission has been providing assistance to faculty members in the Universities and affiliated colleges since year 1974-75 to enable them to implement suitable research projects. The projects are approved on the basis of recommendations of Subject Panels initially for a three-year period. The projects are extendable to a maximum period of another two years.

To approved research projects are to be monitored every year by the Monitor suggested by the respective Panels. On the recommendations of Monitors the projects are extended for another term ranging from one year to two years. Adhoc extension for six months is accorded pending monitors comments. This is necessary due to late receipt of proposals from the investigators and/or delayed reply from the monitor. The extension to 64 research projects has already been reported to the Commission in its meeting held on February, 1982.

A list of the research project where initial three year period is over and where adhoc extension for 6 months of regular extension for 1-2 years has been accorded is attached(Annexure).

- (17) Cochin University Faculty of Engineering and Technology- Acceptance of urgent Sixth Plan Proposals after discussions with the Vice-Chancellor.
-

In pursuance of the discussions held between the Chairman, UGC and the Vice-Chancellor, Cochin University, urgent Sixth Plan proposals of the Faculty of Engineering & Technology, involving a total estimated expenditure of Rs.12.50 lakhs (Rupees Twelve lakhs fifty thousand only) (as per details given in Annexure-I) have been accepted vide letter No. F.45-11/81(T) dated 28.8.1982. The details of the schemes, approved earlier by the Commission as first charge to the Sixth Plan allocation to the University including basic grant for Books amounting to Rs.1,00,000 are given in Annexure-II. Since the University had a spill over of Rs.20,57,500 in respect of Vplan schemes, the total assistance approved so far during the Sixth Plan period comes to Rs.34,07,500/- against the allocation of Rs.50,00,000 lakhs for the sixth plan period. (US-D2/DS/E File No. F.45-11/81(T))

- (18) Sambalpur University-University College of Engg. Burla-Acceptance of urgent Sixth Plan Proposals after discussions with the Vice-Chancellor.
-

In pursuance of the discussions held between the Chairman, UGC and the Vice-Chancellor, Sambalpur University, urgent Sixth Plan Proposals of the University College of Engg. Burla involving a total estimated expenditure of Rs.5.00 lakhs (Rupees five lakhs only) (as per details given in Annexure-I) have been accepted vide letter No. F.45-23/81(T) dated 7.9.1982. The details of the scheme, approved earlier by the Commission as first charge to the Sixth Plan allocation to the University including basic grants for Books & Equipment amounting to Rs.3,00,000 lakhs are given in Annexure-II. Since the University had a spill over of Rs.9,30,581 in respect of Vplan schemes, the total assistance approved so far during the Sixth Plan period comes to Rs.17,30,581/- against the allocation of Rs.50.00 lakhs for the Sixth Plan period. (US(D-2)/DS(E) F.No.45-23/81(T))

- (19) Grant-in-aid to Nanded Education Society's Science College, Nanded for Restructuring of Course of first degree level.
-

The Commission at its meeting held on 23rd February, 1982 (item No.2.02) considered the recommendations of the Committee appointed to examine the proposals of some colleges affiliated to Marathwada University under

the scheme restructuring of courses and accepted in 'Principle' the proposal of three colleges of Marathwada University as recommended by the Visiting Committee but desired that the nature of assistance may be determined in the light of the revised guidelines to be laid by the Commission.

The N.E.S. Science College, Nanded which is one of the three selected colleges introduced the scheme and approached the Commission for necessary assistance. According to the recommendations of the UGC Committee accepted by the Commission the a total provision amounting to Rs.4.90 lakhs i.e. 1.90,000/-NR and Rs.3.00 lakhs as recurring for a period of five years has been approved by the Commission to the above college. The college has been informed accordingly vide letter No.F.10.4(6)/82(B I) dated 16.9.1982.

(20) Creation of a post of Director of Physical Education - Visva Bharati

The proposal of Visva-Bharati for the creation of a post of Director for Physical Education in the pay scale of Rs.700-40-1000-50-1300 has been approved(23.8.82) considering the number of teachers in Physical Education in the University and the nature and extent of the programme they have to organise throughout the year involving the students at different levels.

(21) Creation of a permanent post of Lower Division Clerk in the scale of pay of Rs.260-6-290-EB-6-326-8-366-EB-8-390-10-400 to be designated as Telex Operator

The office of the University Grants Commission has recently acquired a Telex Machine. For the operation of the said Machine the Chairman University Grants Commission on 30.1.1982 has agreed to the creation of a permanent post of Lower Division Clerk in the office of U.G.C. in the scale of pay of Rs.260-400. The post has been filled w.e.f. 1.9.1982/incumbent of the post is designated as Telex Operator and is eligible for special pay Rs.20/-per month.

- (23) Extension of the term of deputation of Shri B.S.Tyle, Finance Officer, UGC for fifth year i.e. beyond the present term of deputation which expired on 29th November, 1981(afternoon)

The matter regarding extension of the term of deputation of Shri B.S.Tyle as Finance Officer, University Grants Commission for the fifth year i.e. upto 29th November, 1982(afternoon), in consultation with his parent office viz. office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India was reported to the Commission at its meeting held on 18th January, 1982(item No.1.02(a)-11). It was inter alia stated that as suggested by the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India the approval of the Government of India to the extension of the term of deputation of Shri Tyle in relaxation of the normal rules was being obtained, through the Ministry of Education and Culture. The Ministry of Education and Culture have vide their letter dated the 30th July, 1982 conveyed the approval of the Government of India to the extension of the deputation of Shri Tyle upto 29th November, 1982 without payment of any deputation(duty) allowance. This position has been conveyed to the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India and as suggested by the Ministry of Education and Culture that office has been requested to send a panel of 4-5 names of suitable officers(including Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes) to enable the Commission to select his substitute well in time.

- (23) Increase in the number of the posts of Section Officer (Grade-I) consequent to increase in the number of permanent posts in the cadre of Section Officer (Grade-II)

According to the then existing Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post of Section Officer(Grade-I), the Cadre strength/of permanent posts of Section Officer (Grade-I) Section Officer(Grade-II) and Personal Assistant, fraction, if any, being ignored. The strength of these cadres having been increased to 50(24+15+11)respectively), the cadre strength of Section Officer (Grade-I) was agreed to be increased from the then existing 24 to 25 by converting 1 post of Section Officer(Grade-II)w.e.f. 23rd February, 1982 (ref. orders dated 14th July, 1982). Consequently, the revised strength of these cadres was fixed, as under, as on 23rd February, 1982:-

a)	Section Officer(Grade-I)	25
b)	Section Officer (Grade-II)	14
c)	Personal Assistant	11
	Total:	<u>50</u>

∟ of this cadre was fixed at 50% of the combined strength

- (24) Appointment of Dr.H.P.Phattacharya as Research Associate in the office of the University Grants Commission.

Dr.H.P.Bhattacharya has been appointed as Research Associate in the office of the University Grants Commission on fixed emoluments of Rs.1,500/- (Rupees One thousand and five hundred only) per month without any allowance with effect from the 1st September,1982(forenoon) for a period of one year in the first instance.

- (25) Appointment of Mrs. K.P.Hazarat as Research Associate in the office of the University Grants Commission.

Mrs. K.P.Hazarat has been appointed as Research Associate in the office of the University Grants Commission on a fixed amoluments of Rs.1,500(Rupee one thousand and five hundred only) per month without any allowance with effect from the 1st September,1982(forenoon) for a period of two years in the first instance.

- (26) Grant-in-Aid to the UGC Benevolent Fund

The orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of Personnel & Administrative Reforms, O.M.No.2(1)/1/78-Welfare dated 15th March,1978 regarding increase in Government contribution to the Benevolent Fund in Central Government offices have been applicable in the University Grants Commission w.e.f. 1st April,1978 vide orders dated 15th July,1982.

- (27) Colleges affiliated to Delhi University-Revision of norms with regard to the expenditure in respect of Day & Evening Classes.

In accordance with the norms prescribed by the Commission the following limit of expenditure on repairs and replacement of furniture and equipment and maintenance of mini bus was being treated as the maximum approved expenditure for maintenance grant-in-aid purposes till the last financial year i.e. 1981-82:

I. Repairing and replacement of furniture and equipment

Rs. 6,000/-p.a. (for colleges having } Extended colleges
5 years or less than } could incur further
5 years existence). } expenditure

Rs. 8,000/-p.a. (for colleges having } equivalent of 25%
more than 5 years } of the fixed
existence). } limit.

II. Running and maintenance of mini bus/
station wagon provided only to } Rs. 3,000/-p.a.
women's colleges located outside
the campus of the University.

In case of colleges having purchased Rs. 4,500/-p.a.
the vehicle for more than 10 years
back.

(Colleges located outside the University Campus beyond
12 k.m. the additional expenditure over and above the
prescribed limit is shared on 50:50 basis)

Delhi University has been impressing upon the
Commission from time to time to revise the norms for the
maximum limit of expenditure in respect of certain items
for which maintenance grant is being paid by the Commission
to colleges affiliated to Delhi University, consequent upon
the escalation of price of various items.

Considering the financial difficulties which the
Colleges were facing to meet certain items of expenditure
out of the maintenance grant it was decided to revise the
limits of maximum expenditure on certain items as under
for the purpose of maintenance grant-in-aid with effect from
the financial year 1982-83.

I. Repairs and replacement of furniture and equipment

(a) Colleges not covered under the } Rs. 11,000/-p.a.
extended college scheme

(b) Colleges covered under Extended } Rs. 13,000/-p.a.
College Scheme

(c) Colleges having evening classes } Rs. 2,500/-p.a.

II. Running and maintenance charges for } Rs. 5,000/-p.a.
mini bus/station wagon provided in
the women colleges located outside
the Campus of the university.

In the case of colleges having pur- } Rs. 6,500/-p.a.
chased the vehicle for more than
10 years.

Further, the University of Delhi has also been pressing the Commission to raise the upper limit of expenditure for laboratory maintenance of Science Courses. The proposal of the University was considered by the Commission in its meeting held on 17.10.1977 and the Commission agreed that this may be referred to a committee. Accordingly a committee was constituted for the purpose and the report of the above committee was considered by the Commission at its meeting held on 20.2.1978 where in it was decided that :

" the Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee regarding enhancement of recurring grant for the maintenance of Science Laboratories in the Colleges in the B.Sc.(Pass) & (Honours) courses.

Since the additional grant required for the purpose would be provided from the Non-Plan funds, the approval of the Government of India may be obtained."

As per the above the decision of the Commission the matter was referred to the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Education in their letter No.F.4-118/78-Desk U) dated 24.6.1982 stated that the additional expenditure involved would be marginal and can, if necessary, be provided through revised estimates. In view of this the upper limit of the maintenance grant for the laboratory expenditure in respect of the Delhi colleges which are in receipt of maintenance grant from the Commission the norms for laboratory expenditure have been revised with effect from the financial year 1982-83 as under:

S.No.	Subject	Existing rate per annum/per student (was applicable upto 1981-82)	Revised rate per annum/per student (from 1982-83)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	B.Sc.Gen.(Group A)	Rs.130/-	Rs.180/-
2.	B.Sc.Gen.(Group B)	Rs.170/-	Rs.250/-
3.	Bsc.Hons.(Physics)	Rs. 90/-	Rs.195/-
4.	B.Sc.Hons.(Chemistry)	Rs.100/-	Rs.210/-
5.	B.Sc.Hons.(Botany)	Rs.170/-	Rs.255/-
6.	B.Sc.Hons(Zoology)	Rs.170/-	Rs.255/-
7.	Maintenance of Botanical garden.	Rs.1000/-p.a.	Rs.1500/-p.a.
8.	Harbarium and Botanical museum	Rs.1000/-p.a.	Rs.1500/-p.a.
9.	Maintenance of Zoological museum	(-	Rs.1500/-p.a.

The University of Delhi has been informed of the decision.

Annexure I to Item No.1.02(a)(8)

Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan period on the basis of discussions held with the Annamalai University

Non-Recurring

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Scheme Item</u>	<u>Total amount</u>	<u>UGC Share</u>	<u>Balance if any</u>
1.	Equipment	5,00,000	5,00,000	-
2.	Common Room for the Women students of the faculty of Engineering or Technology.	1,00,000	50,000	-
TOTAL:		6,00,000	5,50,000	-

Annexure II to Item No.1.02(a)(8)

Scheme already approved during the Sixth Plan period to the Annamalai University including basic grants for books and equipment as charge to VI th Plan allocation.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>UGC letter No. and date of Approval</u>	<u>Scheme/ item</u>	<u>Amount approved</u>	<u>UGC share</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	F.45-30/81(T) dated 1.10.81	Equipment	7,00,000	7,00,000	-
2.	F.45-31/81(T) dated 14.10.81	Books	2,00,000	2,00,000	-
Total:			9,00,000	9,00,000	-

Appendix I to Item No.1.02(a) (12)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

List of the candidates recommended for the award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science, Humanities and social sciences belonging to Scheduled Castes/Tribes during the year 1981-82 - regarding:

S.No.	Name of selected candidate
1)	<u>BOTANY & GENETIC</u>
1.	Shri Undrajavarapu P. Rao Sardar Patel University;
2.	Shri Romesh S. Khiewiam NEHU
3.	Shri Tilathoo Ram, BHU
2)	<u>MARINE BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, PHY. ANTHROPOLOGY:</u>
4.	Ms Danda V Vijaya Lakshmi Andhra University
5.	Ms Asangla A.O. JNU
6.	Shri Devaraj Ponnuswamy Madras University
7.	Ms Sabita Sinha, NEHU
8.	Shrimati Minarva Sonowal Gauhati University
3)	<u>CHEMISTRY/BIOCHEMISTRY</u>
9.	Shri Richard H H Duncan, Delhi University
10.	Shri A. Mukhopadhyay, Kalyani University
11.	Ms. Waghwase Alka Sopanrao Marathwada University
12.	Shri Tambekar Dalip H. Rao Nagpur University
13.	Shri Durga Charan JNU
4)	<u>MATHEMATICS/PHYSICS</u>
14.	Ms. Pampa Das, JNU (Math)
15.	Shri Ou Prakash (Phy) D.S. College, Aligarh

5) GEOGRAPHY

16. Shri P.H. Ananthan, Madras University.
17. Shri Sohan Lal, JNU
18. Shri Rajaram Gorasya,
Madhav College, Ujjain

6) GEOPHYSICS

19. Shri Indereswar Teron
20. Shri Kittur Ramdas Devappa(Geology)
Poona University

LANGUAGES:

21. Shri Ramdas S.R. Bageshwar (Marathi)
Marathwada University
22. Shri Sirsat Vishawaprakash(English)
Marathwada University
23. Shri Balchand Ukey (Hindi)
Sagar University
24. Miss Malati M Bodaley (Pali)
25. Ms. Harvinder Kaur (Punjabi)
GNDU
26. Shri Chandra Kumar Warthey (Hindi) JNU

7) BUDDHIST STUDIES:

27. Shri Banarasi Lal

8) ECONOMICS

28. Shri S Sivakumar; JNU
29. Shri P Prashantha; JNU
30. Shri BC Chakravarty; Andhra

9) COMMERCE

31. Mrs. D.M.S. Rani; Andhra

10) LAW

32. Shri KM Hanumantharayappa; SV University

11) PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: PSYCHOLOGY: PHILOSOPHY:

33. Shri C Venkataiah; Osmania University
34. Ms Usha Shad, ANDMM College of
Harshnagar Kanpur (psychology)
35. Shri V.Chitihoti JNU(Phylosophy)

12) HISTORY/ARCHEALOGY :

36. Shri Madeti Rama Mohan Rao, Andhra
37. Shri T Subba Rao, Andhra
38. Shri Har Krishan; JNU
39. Shri GK Dhanashire, Marathwada
40. Shri Tej Ram, HP University
41. Shri Vikram Nayak JNU
42. Shri YM Mumtsoe, NEHU (anthropology)

13) POLITICAL SCIENCES :

43. Shri Matta Madana Mohana Rao, Andhra
44. Shri P Moorthi, JNU
45. Shri Kancherla Balachandrudu JNU
46. Shri T K Kanth, JNU

14) EDUCATION :

47. Shri Koramati Pedda alias Subba Rao
Andhra University
48. Shri Seelam Krishnaiah, Andhra

15) SOCIOLOGY :

49. SuShri Ranjana Mangalagiri, JNU
50. SuShri Aya Luikham JNU

Appendix II to Item No.1.62(a) (12)

LIST OF SELECTED CANDIDATES FOR THE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
IN ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY 1981-82.

<u>No.</u>	<u>NAME OF THE SELECTED CANDIDATES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>UNIVERSITY</u>
1.	Shri Vinod Kumar Jain	Pharmautics	B.H.U.
2.	Shri Anand Kumar Srivastava	-do-	B.H.U.
3.	Shri Giridhari Lal Singal	-do-	Punjab
4.	Shri Jayantkumar Balchandra Deve	-do-	M.S. Univ. Baroda
5.	Smt. Archana Choudhary	-do-	Punjab
6.	Shri Ashok Kumar Mehta	-do-	-do-
7.	Km. Medha Shrikrishna Kashirsagar	-do-	Nagpur
8.	Shri Sree Rama Murthy Mallipaddi	-do-	Andhra
9.	Shri Lakshmi Narayan Taneja	-do-	M.S. Univ. Baroda
10.	Shri Ram Gopal Gupta	-do-	Saugar
11.	Kumari Minakshi Rajpai	-do-	-do-
12.	Shri Jineddra Kumar Jain	-do-	-do-
13.	Shri Suman Ray	-do-	Jadavpur
14.	Shri Ashok Kumar Mitra	-do-	-do-
15.	Shri Medha Kumar Chatopadhyay	-do-	-do-
16.	Shri Chandra Kanti Chakrabarti	-do-	-do-
17.	Shri Jayanta Chattopadhyay	-do-	-do-
18.	Km. Maitreyi Das Gupta	-do-	-do-
19.	Kumari Samita Biswas	-do-	Calcutta
20.	Shri C.R. Sukumaran	Agril.Engg.	G.B.Pant Univ.
21.	Shri Murari Shyam	-do-	-do-
22.	Sh. Mohammed Khalid Khan	-do-	-do-
23.	Shri V.R. Bhaskara Rao	-do-	-do-
24.	Sh. T.K. Ponnyswamy	Town Planning	P.A. Univ.of Tech.
25.	Shri Nafis Ahmad	Mechanical Engg.	A.M.U.
26.	Sh. M. Vishnu Kumar	-do-	Roorkee
27.	Sh. Ajay Kumar Rikshit	Electrical Engg.	Jadavpur

1	2	3	4
28.	Sh. B. Shashnidhar Reddy	Electrical Engg.	Osmania
29.	Sh. Dabasis Sarkar	-do-	I.I.T. Delhi
30.	Km. Jayashree Chattopadhyay	Applied Physics	Calcutta
31.	Shri Ajay Ghosh	-do-	-do-
32.	Shri Ashok Kumar	-do-	-do-
33.	Shri Awadesh Kumar	Metallurgical Engg.	M R Engg. College
34.	Kumari Mira Debnath	Bio-chemical Engg.	Jadavpur
35.	Shri Jayaraman V.V.	Chemical Engg.	Annamalai
36.	Shri R. Bakthavachalan	-do-	P.A. Univ.of Tech
37.	Shri N.G. Vaidya	-do-	Nagpur
38.	Shri Beerla Siddaiah	-do-	Osmania
39.	Shri Kali Das Sinha	-do-	H.B.T.I. Kanpur
40.	Shri Madhu Sudhan Madhok	-do-	Calcutta
41.	Shri Devendra Agrawal	-do-	H.B.T.I. Kanpur
42.	Shri Nirmal Kumar Pal	-do-	Calcutta
43.	Shri Parimal Kumar Ghosh	-do-	-do-
44.	Shri Asit Kumar Samanta	-do-	Jadavpur
45.	Shri Ranjan Sengupta	-do-	Nagpur
46.	Shri Pradeep Kumar	-do-	H.B.T.I. Kanpur
47.	Shri B.R. Niranjan	Civil Engg.	I.I.T. Madras
48.	Shri Prem Shankar Singh	-do-	Roorkee
49.	Sh. Shanta Bir Singh Tuladhar	-do-	Bangalore
50.	Shri Kanak B. Nambiar	Applied Geology	Saugar
51.	Shri Sharda Tiwari	-do-	-do-
52.	Shri Arun Kumar	-do-	Delhi

2.	3.	4.
3.	Shri Devesh Kohli Applied Geology	Saugar
4.	Shri R.P.Tiwari -do-	-do-
5.	Shri Nadella Babu Rajendra Prasad 'Geo-physics'	I.S.M.Dhanbad
6.	Shri C.C.Sekhar -do-	-do-
7.	Shri V.V.Satya Rama -do-	-do-
8.	Shri Prabhas Kumar Pande Geology	Delhi
9.	Shri K.L.Srivastava -do-	Saugar
10.	Shri Arun Kumar Shandilya -do-	Bhopal
11.	Shri Brijesh Kumar -do-	Delhi
12.	Sh. S.P.Shukla Pharmautics	B.H.U.
13.	Km. Kamla Kinger -do-	Panjab
14.	Km. Rajmani Bhavani Town Planning	P.A.Univ.of Tech.
15.	Sh. Akkola Raghu Kumar Physics	Andhra
16.	Sh. M.Punachandra Rao -do-	-do-
17.	Sh. Samir Kumar Saha Applied Geology	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
18.	Sh. Rajendra Prasad Civil Engg.	Roorkee University

....

Appendix III to Item No. 1.02(a)(12)

List of Selected Candidates For the Award Of
P.G.Scholarship For Full Time LLM Course During
1981-82

.....

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of Selected Candidates</u>	<u>University</u>
1.	Miss Nadella Nirmala	Andhra
2.	Shri Venkata Rama Murty Kesapragada	-do-
3.	Shri Jayan Menon	-do-
4.	Shri Timmasamudrum Chandrasekara Reddy	Bangalore
5.	Miss Bina Awasthy	Bhopal
6.	Shri Mohammad Masooduz Zafar	Aligarh Muslim
7.	Shri Mohd. Kais Siddiqui	-do-
8.	Shri Badruddin	-do-
9.	Shri Ajit Kumar Jaiswal	Delhi
10.	Shri Sushil Jha	-do-
11.	Miss Rekha Kohli	-do-
12.	Shri Jai Prakash Agrawal	-do-
13.	Kumari Kiran Jeet Kaur Gambhir	-do-
14.	Shri Narinder Chauhan	-do-
15.	Shri Rajkumar	-do-
16.	Km. Shailja Chander	Panjab
17.	Shri Ashok Kumar	-do-
18.	Shri Parvesh Kumar	-do-
19.	Sh. Anil Kumar Mediratta	Kurukshetra
20.	Sh. Brij Mohan Gupta	Gorakhpur
21.	Sh. Rajendra Chand	-do-
22.	Mr. Ashok Kumar Sharma	Jiwaji
23.	Mr. Anil Kumar Gupta	Meerut
24.	Km. Alamjit Chauhan	Nagpur
25.	Harshadrai Narsidas Kathoria	Nagpur
26.	Mr. Shinde Suresh Namdeo	Poona
27.	Mr. Ashok Jhambani	Udaipur

1.	2.	3.
28.	Mr. Hemant Kumar	Patna
29.	Mr. Girish Kumar Shrivastava	-do-
30.	Shri Bijaya N anda Mishra	Utkal
31.	Shri Pramod Kumar Padhi	Cochin
32.	Mr. Patel Amrutlal Narottandas	M.S.Univ. of Baroda
33.	Mr. Famesh Negi	Panjab
34.	Sh(Maurya) Budh Ram	-do-
35.	Sh. M.S.Soundara Pandian	Madras
36.	Sh. Kiran Pal Singh	H.P.University
37.	Sh. Ishwari Dutt Pauriyal	Meerut
38.	Sh. Keman Dharmarao Dora	Utkal
39.	Shri Shamsul Islam	Gorakhpur
40.	Sh. Vijay Pratap Singh	-do-
41.	Sh. Chandra Mouli Shukla	-do-
42.	Sh. Srivastava Vinod Kumar	-do-
43.	Miss Shashi Kanta	Panjab
44.	Km. Rajni Mehta	-do-
45.	Miss Neelima Shangla	-do-
46.	Km. Gunbir Kaur Vimal	-do-
47.	Shri Zafar Sadique	Aligarh Muslim
48.	Sh. Afaq Ali Khan	-do-
49.	Sh. S.M.Osama Daudi	-do-
50.	Km. Meenu Khan	-do-

Appendix IV to Item No. 1.02(a) (12)

List of candidates who have been selected for the award of P.G.Scholarships in Science, Humanities, and Social Sciences for the students belonging to Border Hill Area-(81-82)

.....

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of selected candidates</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>University</u>
1.	Shri Kemo Lollen	English	North Eastern Hill
2.	Shri Nawang Tanzin	Buddhist Phy.	Sampurnanand Sanskri
3.	Shri T.Zohrangunga	Sociology	North Eastern Hill
4.	Shri F.J.Liantluanga	-do-	-do-
5.	Shri Loyi Doly	-do-	-do-
6.	Miss Threcia Syiemlieh	-do-	-do-
7.	Shri Soham Tanlup	Philosophy	Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.
8.	Miss Laldinemi Mizoram	-do-	North Eastern Hill
9.	Miss L.Fanai	-do-	-do-
10.	Shri Zairemmawia	-do-	-do-
11.	Shri J.Zorema	History	-do-
12.	Shri Vinod Kumar	Political Sci-	Jawaharlal Nehru ence
13.	Miss Huldalind M.Kynta	-do-	North Eastern Hill
14.	Shri Samuel H.Thangliana	-do-	-do-
15.	Miss Silmeritha P.Marak	Physics	Delhi
16.	Smt. Sarawati Gogoi	-do-	North Eastern Hill
17.	Shri Shankar Dutt Kabdal	Mathematics	Delhi
18.	Shri Ram Krishna Singh Rawat	Geology	Ganwal
19.	Shri Monya Nyori	Geography	North Eastern Hill
20.	Smt. Allana Rose Laloo	Botany	-do-
21.	Smt. Gifty Noris Kharkongor	-do-	-do-
22.	Shri Vanlalringa Darlong	Zoology	-do-
23.	Miss Maria Ellena Paite,	-do-	Hans Raj College, Delhi
24.	Tokias Dung Dung	Anthropology	Ranchi
25.	Shri Fizwan Ahmed	Geology	Aligarh Muslim

Annexure to Item No.1.02(a) (16)

- List of Research Projects where extension has been approved

S.N.	File No.	Name of Principal Investigator/University	Title of the project	Recurring grant approved	Period for which extension was given
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	F.23-776/78(SR-II)	Prof. B.R.Singh Bihar University	Barauni oil effluents and their effect on fish biology.	Rs. 12200/-	Six months (16.12.81 to 15.6.82)
2.	F.23-888/78(SR-II)	Dr. A.K.Chandra Calcutta University.	Studies on the prospects of production and characterisation of thermostable bacterial amylase used for various purpose.	12200/-	Two years (6.11.81 to 5.11.83)
3.	F.23-997/78(SR-II)	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Berhampur College Berhampur	Linear differentiation of Avion Chromosomes and their possible relationship with some isoenzymes.	12,200/-	one year (1.12.81 to 30.11.82)
4.	F.23-726/77(SR-II)	Dr. V.Rajamani Jawaharlal Nehru University	Geochemistry of early precambrian ultramafic and mafic rocks of Peninsular India.	8,600/-	One year (1.5.82 to 31.12.82)
5.	F.23-892/78(SR-II)	Dr. B.C.Pal North Bengal Univ.	Ecosystem studies of the eastern Himalayan region Primary producers and herbivore populations of North Bengal.	15,800/-	Six months (2.2.82 to 1.8.82)
6.	F.23-908/78(SR-II)	Dr. K.D.Randeo Udaipur University	Eco-physiological studies with special reference to seed germination, productivity and energetics of (i) <i>Ossia</i> (ii) <i>Crotalaria</i> Species.	12,200/-	Six months (7.12.81 to 6.6.82)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
7.	F.23-886/78(SR-II)	Dr. Ramesh Madras University	Study of problems and prospects in planning and development of land and water resources in the Vaigai-Vaippar Basins.	29,300/-	Six month (15.1.82 to 14.7.82)
8.	F.23-728/77(SR-II)	Dr. V.B. Bhanot Panjab University	Isotopic studies and radiometric dating (Rb-Sr method) of the granitic and gneissic rocks of North Western Himalayas.	35,400/-	One year (26.4.82 to 25.4.83)
9.	F.23-906/78(SR-II)	Dr. P.N. Sharma Udaipur Univ.	An ecological approach to the morphology and Physiology of <i>Caneo tigrinus</i> , a trematode parasite of a cold blooded host <i>Rana cyanophilictis</i> .	6,100/-	Six months (2.1.82 to 5.7.82)
10.	F.23-790/78(SR-II)	Dr. V.P. Dixit Rajasthan Univ.	Antifertility studies of some Indian Medicinal plants and their derivatives.	15,900/-	Four months (28.11.81 to 1.3.82)
11.	F.23-896/78(SR-II)	Dr. G.N. Johri Vikram Univ.	Cellular immune response to experimental infection of <i>dubius</i> .	66,100/-	Six months (6.12.81 to 5.6.82)
12.	F.23-634/77(SR-II)	Dr. Samiran Chakrabarti Kalyani Univ.	Bio-systematics of oriophyid mites of North East India (Acarina: Eriophyoidea)	9,700/-	Six months (14.2.82 to 13.8.82)
13.	F.23-874/78(SR-II)	Dr. S.N. V. Rama Banaras Hindu University	Biogeochemical and Hydrochemical prospecting for cobalt, Nickel and Platinum metals of Surkides District (Orissa)	9,700/-	Six months (14.9.81 to 13.3.82)
14.	F.23-915/78(SR-II)	Dr. A.D. Agate, Poona Univ.	Microbial leaching of Cooper Ores.	15,200/-	Six months (2.2.82 to 7.8.82)
15.	F.23-593/77(SR-II)	Dr. S.C. Sharma MLK College Balmampur.	Land use survey in the Tarai tract of Eastern Urrar Pradesh.	12,500/-	Six months (7.2.82 to 31.7.82)
16.	F.23-1040/79(SR-II)	Prof. C.J. Dominic Banaras Hindu Univ.	Control of Mammalian Fertility	18,200/-	Six months (22.1.82 to 21.3.82)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
7.	F.23-755/78(SR-II)	Dr.P.Gopala Rao Sr Venkateswara Univ.	Physiological role of vitamines in higher Plants.	3,600/-	Two months (22.1.82 to 21.3.82)
8.	F.23-916/78(SR-II)	Prof.E.R.E.Shanmugasun- daram Madras University	Environmental pollu- tion Mycotoxicosis other than aspergillus flavus for foods and feeds.	34,200/-	One year (10.11.81 to 9.11.82)
9.	F.23-887/78(SR-II)	Prof.Y.S.P.Sarma Banaras Hindu Univ.	Cytotaxonomia cytogene- tical and physiological studies Green Algae.	15,800/-	Nine months (20.12.81 to 19.9.82)
10.	F.23-763/78(SR-II)	Dr.(Miss)Sashikala Kshetrapal Rajasthan University	Anatorgico Pharmaceognostic studies on medicinal plants of the state of Rajasthan.	48,800/-	Two years (19.9.82 to 18.9.83)
11.	F.23-903/78(SR-II)	Prof.A.K.Datta Gupta Kurukshetra University	Studies on the sexuality and genetics of a few species of rotifer.	8,600/-	Six months (19.3.82 to 18.9.82)
12.	F.23-461/75(SR-II)	Prof. Asis Datta Dr.Rajendra Prasad, JNU	Studies on the transport of aminoacides and sugars in the membrane vesicles and sphoroplasts of pathogenic and non-Pathogenic strains of yeasts.	36,600/-	One year (28.2.81 to 31.1.82)
13.	F.23-880/75(SR-II)	Dr. Vishu D.Choubey Regional Engg.College Kurukshetra	Engineering classifica- tion of Rock Masses for Tunnel Support.	19,800/-	Six months (9.3.82 to 8.9.82)
14.	F.23-752/79(SR-II)	Dr.K.R.Shivanna Delhi University	Population Biology of wild relatives of pulse yielding species of vigna.	52,800/-	Two years (16.10.82 to 15.10.82)
15.	F.23-46/77(SR-II)	Head, Geography Deptt. Panjab Univ.	D.S.Programme in Geography	1,59,200/-	One year (1.5.82 to 30.4.83)
16.	F.23-1088/79(SR-II)	Dr.T.J.Pandian Madurai University	Physiological studies in application of hormones in fish culture.	21,600/-	Six months (10.5.82 to 9.11.82)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
27.	F.23-423/75 (SR-II)	Prof. T.Sharma Banaras Hindu Univ.	Mammalian Cytogenetics & evolutionary & functional significances of constitutive Heterochromation.	24,400/-	One year (28.4.82 to 27.4.83)
28.					
29.	F.23-1065/79 (SR-II)	Dr. Dhillon Panjabi University	Taxonomic studies of sub-order symposia from India.	48,800/-	Two years (18.7.82 to 17.7.84)
30.	F.23-778/78 (SR-II)	Prof. B.L.Sundaraj Delhi University	The physiology of reproduction in teleost fishes.	23,600/-	Six months (20.5.82 to 19.11.82)
31.	F.23-540/77 (SR-II)	Dr. A.K.Mittal Banaras Hindu Univ.	Histophysiological studies on the healing of skin wounds under normal and experimental conditions in some fishes.	9,700/-	Six months (26.6.82 to 21.11.82)
32.					
32.	F.23-1132/79 (SR-II)	Dr. Satipati, Chatterjee Calcutta University	A quantitative information on lung function tests in normal people and industrial workers having lung emphysema in Calcutta.	32,600/-	One year (16.7.82 to 15.7.83)
33.	F.23-1063/79 (SR-II)	Dr. A.P. Tyagi, DAV College, Muzaffarnagar.	Effect of Industrial Pollutants on the breeding Habits and population of preshwater Edible fishes.		Six months (28.5.82 to 27.11.82)
34.	F.23-741/78 (SR-II)	Prof. P.C.Sharma North Eastern Hill University	Regional Structure Economic Health and Strategy for Development of North Eastern Region.	21,800/-	Six months (2.4.82 to 1.10.82)
35.	F.23-1083/79 (SR-II)	Dr. K.G. Adiyedi Calcutta University	Biochemistry and Physiology invertebrate semen	43,800/-	One year (24.10.82 to 23.10.83)
36.	F.23-1103/79 (SR-II)	Dr. C.K. Ramakrishna I.I.Sc.	Influence of drugs on Mitochondrial function	33,400/-	One year (3.10.82 to 2.10.83)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
37.	F.23-911/79 (SR-II)	Dr. Promila Kapoor Himachal Pradesh University	Ecological variation in Chenopodium SPS and Eco- Physiological Requirements of Ecotypes in Chenopodiums Album Linn.	33,800/-	One year (25.7.82 to 24.1.83)
38.	F.23-1046/79 (SR-II)	Dr. R.A. Agarwal Gorakhpur Univ.	Control of Gastropod pests and vectors through molluscides and chemis- terilants.	28,000/-	One year (18.7.82 to 17.7.83)
39.	F.23-1051/79 (SR-II)	Dr. A.K. Sexena DAV College Kanpur	Regulatory mechanisms of the sexual cycles of Birds.	6,100/-	Six months (5.6.82 to 4.12.82)
40.	F.23-1133/79 (SR-II)	Dr. (Mrs.) Pratima Chatterjee, Calcutta University	Impact of physical on diabetic subjects in relation to their dietary and Socio-economic status.	8,600/-	Six months (16.7.82 to 15.1.83)
41.	F.23-1067/79 (SR-II)	Dr. S. Govindappa S.V. University	Studies on some aspects of metabolism of fresh water fish acclimated to altered PH media.	12,200/-	Six months (28.9.82 to 27.3.83)
42.	F.23-1023/79 (SR-II)	Prof. Y.S. Murty Meerut University	Studies in Reproduction Biology of Pulses of Western U.P.	11,200/-	Six months (1.8.82 to 31.1.83)
43.	F.23-1102/79 (SR-II)	Dr. J.D. Padayatta I.I.Sc.	Synthesis and function of colitis phage RNAs.	14,700/-	Six months (3.9.82 to 30.1.83)
44.	F.23-1012/79 (SR-II)	Dr. S. Ghosh Calcutta Univ.	Characterization of the nuclear matrix and its fate at mitosis and reorganisation in telephase nuclei.	44,000/-	Two years (5.11.82 to 4.11.84)
45.	F.22-12/77 (SR-II)	Presidency College Calcutta.	Studies of Crustal Evaluation and Meta- logens in some selected areas of the Indian Precambrian shield.	NR 40,000/- R 1,65,000/-	One year (1.9.82 to 31.8.83)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
46.	F.23-629/77(SR-II)	Dr.K.Shankuntla Bangalore Univ.	E(1)Ethology and reproductive physiology of fresh water prawns.	23,100/-	Six months (6.9.82 to 5.1.83)
47.	F.23-1024/79(SR-II)	Dr.P.K.Agarwal D.A.V.College Muzaffarnagar	Ecophysiological response of Vegetable crop plants to flueride(Air Pollatant) toxicity and its control by applying various doses of NPK nutrients.	11,100/-	Six months (16.7.82 to 15.1.83)
48.	F.23-886/78(SR-II)	Dr.A.Ramesh Madras University		29,900/-	Six months (15.7.82 to 14.1.83)
49.	F.23-1035/79(SR-II)	Dr.B.P.Singh SGN Khalsa PG College,Sri Ganganagar	The effect of Canal Irrigation on the natural flora of North West Rajasthan with special reference to Sri Ganganagar District.	12,200/-	Six months (1.8.82 to 31.1.83)
50.	F.23-1034/79(SR-II)	Dr.G.L.Shah Sardar Patel Univ.	Floristics, Ethnobotany photosociology and Palymology of Golvad-Palghar area in Maharashtra State.	10,400/-	Six months (1.9.82 to 28.1.83)
51.	F.23-1015/79(SR-II)	Prof.F.C.Sachar Delhi University	Hormonal Control of Nucleic acids and Protein Bio-syntheses in plant cells.	10,500/-	Six months (7.8.82 to 6.2.83)
52.	F.23-1127/79(SR-II)	Dr.Angeli Mukherjee Jawaharlal Nehru University	In vitro binding of Carcinogens and anticarcinogens with DNA and DNP.	15,300/-	Six months (18.7.82 to 17.11.83)
53.	F.23-1130/79(SR-II)	Dr.P.k.Dey, Banaras Hindu Univ.	Exploration of Biogenic Prostaglandins as Etiological/ Instrumental Factors in Patho- Physiology of Traumatic Injury to Brain and spinal cord.	66,500/-	Three months (3.7.82 to 2.10.82)

Annexure I to Item No.1.02(a)(17)

Scheme approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan period on the basis of discussions held with the Cochin University.

NON-RECUTTING ITEMS

S.No.	Scheme/Item	Total amount approved	UGC Share	Remarks if any
1.	Construction of Building for the School of Technology	Rs.25,00,000	12,50,000	-

Annexure II to Item No.1.02(a)(17)

Scheme already approved during the Sixth Plan Period to the Cochin University including basic grants for books and equipment as charge to VISH Plan allocation.

S.No.	UGC letter No. and date of approval	Scheme/ item	Amount approved	UGC share	Remarks
1.	F.45-31/81(T) dated 14.10.81	Basic grant	1,00,000	1,00,000	since related

Annexure I to item No.1.02(a)(18)

Schemes approved by the Commission during the Sixth Plan Period on the basis of discussions held with the Sambalpur University.

NON-RECURRING ITEMS

S.No.	Scheme/item	Total amount approved	UGC share	Remarks if any
1.	Construction of Staff Quarters.	10,00,000	5,00,000	-

Annexure II to Item No. 1.02(a)(18)

Scheme already approved during the Sixth Plan Period to the Sambalpur University including basic grants for books and equipment as charge to Vith Plan allocation.

S.No.	UGC letter No. and date of approval	Scheme/ item	Amount approved	UGC share	Remarks
1.	F.45-30/81(T) dated 1.10.81	Basic grant for equipment	2,00,000	2,00,000	Since released
2.	F.45-31/81(T) dated 14.10.81	Basic Grant for books.	1,00,000	1,00,000	-do-
			<u>3,00,000</u>	<u>3,00,000</u>	

Appendix II

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Meeting:

Dated: 19th October, 1982

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st August, 1982 to 30th September, 1982

Section -I Non-Plan Projects

11,95,36,916

Section-II Plan Projects

A. To Central & State Universities for Humanities.	46,00,307)	
B. To Central & State Universities for Science.	58,47,544)	
C. To Central & State Universities for Engineering & Tech.	35,42,004)	
D. To constituent affiliated Colleges.	63,68,663)	
E. To Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes	1,38,89,215	)	3,42,96,761
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure	49,028)	

Section III

Expenditure for grants received from Central Govt. and other schemes for specific purpose.

38,730

15,38,72,407

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Guidelines for implementation of the Merit
Promotion Scheme for College Teachers.

The role of the teacher is crucial in the maintenance of academic standards and discipline in an educational institution. A great responsibility therefore, lies on the teacher to ensure that proper academic atmosphere is maintained in the institution and that all academic work is carried out efficiently and with devotion to duty as a full-time employee of the institution. Every profession, for its orderly progress, needs certain rules of professional ethics, and education is no exception. In order to do justice to this challenging task, the teacher has to be devotedly involved in programmes of teaching, research, examination and extension activities taken as a whole. There should be regular assessment of his work and also of the institution. At the same time, it is necessary that teachers are provided reasonable opportunities for career advancement, and recognition of merit.

a) Objectives

A scheme of Merit Promotion is to be introduced during the 6th Plan Period, with a view to providing suitable opportunities to the teachers working in the Colleges for career advancement in recognition of their significant contributions in the field of teaching, research and allied educational activities. The scheme is intended to be in the nature of a flexible complementing scheme where a teacher after critical assessment of his work at the end of a specified period can be promoted to the next higher level and the position thus held by him is treated as personal to the incumbent and no resultant vacancy is required to be filled. It is felt that such a scheme would go in a long way in encouraging the teachers in colleges to engage in teaching, research and allied educational activities and make a distinct contribution to the teaching profession and thus help to improve the quality and standards of higher education.

b) Method of Implementation

/permanent

I. Teachers working in colleges affiliated to a university and included under Section 2(f) and which come within the purview of 12(A) of the UGC Act who have made significant contribution and achievement in the field of teaching and research may be considered for Merit Promotion, if they have put in a minimum of eight years of /service as a teacher of which at least four years have been in the institution where he/she is being considered for such assessment for merit promotion.

II. A teacher who has been considered and not selected for merit promotion in the initial presentation could, however, submit his/her work again only after a lapse of three years.

III. College teachers wishing to have their work assessed and considered for Merit Promotion should present the details of their work to their college latest by 31st December, each year. For this purpose, the institutions may keep the profile of teachers with them in which the teachers may at the end of each year indicate the details of their contributions to teaching, research, curriculum development, educational reforms, innovative teaching and other forms of academic work done in the institution as well as the work done in the field of extension and continuing education, sports and cultural activities etc. Improvement of academic qualifications should also be recorded. The enclosed proforma (Annexure) could be used for this purpose and these profiles may be submitted by the college to the University concerned along with the proposal of the teacher for assessment for Merit Promotion. In the case of teachers who are seeking assessment of their work, a consolidated report for the period of proceeding eight years may be made available, incorporating the major contributions made by the teacher.

IV. The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee should refer the proposal of the teacher to atleast 2 experts in the subject/discipline concerned out of a panel of names prepared by the University according to the procedure prescribed by the University for such Selection Committees.

The evaluation reports from the experts should be kept confidential and should be made available at least three weeks in advance of the Selection Committee. The Selection Committee would consist of the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee, two experts other than the referees and the Principal of the College where the lecturer is working.

Merit Promotion be given by the appointing Authority to a teacher only if the Selection Committee recommends the same.

V. While considering the proposal of a teacher for Merit Promotion, only merit as defined in Para III may be taken into account. All other factors being equal, seniority may be given due consideration.

VI. The University should generally take a decision on the proposal of a teacher for Merit Promotion as far as possible before the beginning of the next academic year so that such promotions can become effective from the date of the beginning of the next academic session.

VII. The promotion given to a person would be personal to the incumbent concerned for the period he serves the institution where he has been granted promotion.

VIII. The promotion on merit to a teacher under this scheme will not entitle him to any other benefit or entitle him to any other responsibility, administrative or otherwise such as Head of Department/Principal, except where he is even otherwise to be considered and will also not lead to any reduction in his teaching or other work.

IX. While promoting a teacher on merit, his salary may be fixed in the prescribed scale of pay for the next higher post with marginal adjustment nearest to the salary being drawn by the promotee, as per usual rules of pay fixation. Since most teachers in the colleges would be in the scale of a lecturer i.e., 700-1600, the teacher, on selection for Merit Promotion may be placed in the scale of Rs.1200-50-1300-60-1900 and be designated lecturer in Selection Grade.

X. The financial involvement will vary from State to State but the Commission would assist the Institution in the implementation of the Merit Promotion Scheme by making available on average contribution at the rate of Rs.600/- per annum per teacher promoted to the next higher level in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the Commission upto 31st March, 1985 only, on the condition that the institution concerned continues implementation of the scheme and meets expenditure on the salary of the person concerned as committed expenditure from 1st April, 1985 out of its own resources or with the assistance of grant-in-aid from the State Government as the case may be.

XI. No person promoted by the College prior to the introduction of the UGC Scheme and not in conformity with the guidelines laid down by the Commission will qualify for assistance from the Commission.

XII. The University would furnish to the UGC, every year latest by 15th August, necessary particulars of the persons promoted in the colleges under its jurisdiction, under the Merit Promotion Scheme for college teachers along with the evaluation report of the experts and the recommendations of the Selection Committees and also the names of all the persons considered from each colleges, to enable the Commission to consider remitting grants due to the concerned colleges.

GENERAL

1. The number of teachers promoted under Merit Promotion Scheme will not exceed 25% of the total number of permanent posts in the college, spread over a period of 3 years.
 2. The Lecturers who are given a Merit Promotion may be designated as Lecturer in the Selection Grade.
 3. In the case of such colleges which also have posts of Readers and Professors as in the case of University Departments, the Merit Promotion Scheme prepared separately by the University Grants Commission for University appointed teachers may be made applicable.
-

Appendix IV to Item No.5.02

Staff and other requirements for two additional Health Centres

1. Staff

1. Medical Officer	:	2x2)	
2. Pharmacists	:	2x2)	
3. Laboratory Technician	:	1x2)	
4. Pharmacist-Storekeeper	:	1x2)	
5. Nurse	:	1x2	)	In the approved
6. Dresser	:	1x2	)	scale of Pay and
7. Female Attendant	:	1x2	)	allowances.
8. Junior Assistant-cum-Clerk/Typists	:	2x2)	
9. Peon-cum-Fuzzash	:	1x2)	
10. Safai Karamachari	:	1x2)	

2. Medicines etc. Rs.1,00,000x2 = 2,00,000 p.a.
(Medicines to be issued according to approved list)
3. Other expenditures including: Rs.15,000x2 = 30,000/-p.a.
rent,if necessary

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Minutes of the 250th Meeting of the
University Grants Commission held on
21st December, 1982

The following were present:

Dr. (Mrs.) Madhuri R. Shah	... Chairman
Professor Rais Ahmed	... Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Serla Grewal	... Member
Shri C.G. Somiah	... Member
Professor C.N.R. Rao	... Member
Professor Anita Banerji	... Member
Professor R.C. Mehrotra	... Member
Professor Ramesh Mohan	... Member
Dr. V.S. Arunachalam	... Member
Mr. Justice P.N. Singhal	... Member
Shri Kireet Joshi	... Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	... Secretary

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Viswanath
Shri I.C. Menon

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmukh
Shri B.R. Kwatra
Shri N. Ramanujan

At the outset the Chairman mentioned about the sad demise of Dr. George Jacob, an eminent educationist and a former Chairman of the Commission and Shri N.N.Wanchoo and Dr. Chandran D.S.Devanesan who were members of the Commission. The Chairman recalled their valuable services during their tenure in the Commission. The Commission resolved to convey to the members of the bereaved families its sense of grievous loss and condolences. As a token of their respect to the memory of the departed souls, the members observed silence for a minute.

The members also expressed their grief over the sad and sudden demise of Shri P.N.Advani, Deputy Secretary, UGC.

The Chairman welcomed Mrs. Serla Grewal who has been appointed as a Member of the Commission.

The Commission placed on record the valuable services rendered by Mrs. Anna R.Malhotra and Professor Wahid U.Malik as members of the Commission.

Section-1

Item No.1.01 (a) : To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 19th October, 1982.

(b) : To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 19th October, 1982.

....

(a) The minutes of the 249th meeting of the Commission held on 19th October, 1982 were confirmed.

(b) This was noted.

Arising out of Item No.2.12 (Merit Promotion for College Teachers), it was pointed out that some of the State Governments have already introduced their own schemes for promotion of teachers in the universities. It was also pointed out that some of the State Governments are being pressurised to introduce not quite appropriate schemes for promotion for college teachers. Keeping in view all the factors and the replies so far received, it was decided that the scheme for merit promotion for college teachers may be communicated to the universities for implementation on the specific understanding that

they would take the prior concurrence of the State Governments concerned regarding taking over of the committed expenditure after the Commission's assistance ceases on 31st March, 1985. The Commission also reiterated its earlier view that it was not in favour of provision of promotion based only on the number of years of service rendered by a teacher.

Secretary, UGC also reported the decision taken by the Central Government regarding the upgradation of the scales of pay of Librarian and Directors of Physical Instructions in the universities and colleges w.e.f. 1.4.1980.

Arising out of item No. 4.02 (Discontinuation of Teacher Fellowships in Identified Departments), it was suggested that in view of the special requirements of the Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages the question of allocating a few teacher fellowships to this Institute be brought up before the Commission at its next meeting.

Arising out of Item No. 6.15 (Reimbursement of travel expenses to the non-official local members of the different committees), it was agreed that the whole actual travel charges to local non-official members may be paid for attending the meeting this may not exceed Rs. 100 in each case.

Item No. 1.02 (a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) : To receive the items of information.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I.*

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.03 : To approve the statement of grants released from 1st October, 1982 to 30th November, 1982.

....

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st October, 1982 to 30th November, 1982. Appendix-II*

* Not enclosed.

- Item No.1.04 (a) : To receive a statement showing the payments made by the UGC during the year 1982-83 upto 30th November, 1982.
- (b) : To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 30th November, 1982.

....

- (a) This was noted.
- (b) This was noted.

Section-2
(Matters relating to standards)

....

- Item No.2.01 : To review the qualifications laid down by the Commission for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in the Faculties of Music and Fine Arts in the Universities & Colleges

....

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the suggestion of the Panjab University to modify the qualifications for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in the faculties of Music and Fine Arts in the Universities and Colleges.

- Item No.2.02 : To consider the question of UGC sharing in the scheme of Planning Forum being implemented by the universities and colleges under the Programme of Adult, Continuing & Extension Education.

....

The Commission agreed that the assistance to the universities and colleges for setting up a Planning Forum may be provided on 100% basis.

- Item No.2.03 : To consider ways & means to bring awareness on the part of young people about the history of freedom struggle and the sacrifices made by those who had fought for India's Independence.

...

It was suggested that universities be advised to include history of freedom struggle as one of the foundation courses at the undergraduate level. In this connection it was suggested that the desirability of use of mass media including radio and television may be explored as to preparation of programmes for the students and the public regarding the history of freedom struggle.

- Item No.2.04 : To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms held on October,29,1982 and the statement on the minimum examination reform programme.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee regarding a minimum programme for examination reforms and desired that the universities be advised to take suitable steps so as to introduce at least these reforms preferably with the examinations during the year 1983-84.

Section-3

(Reference from Government)

....

- Item No.3.01 : To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture for the comments of the UGC on the UGC(Amendment) Bill, 1982 introduced in the Rajya Sabha on 5th November,1982 by Shri Syed Shahabuddin, M.P.

....

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Section-4
Special Programmes)

....

Item No.4.01 : To consider the question of enhancement of the number of awards under the scheme of National Fellowships

....

It was agreed that the number of National Fellowships at any given time may be increased from 20 to 30. It was noted that the expenditure on the additional 10 National Fellowships now agreed to will be part of the plan expenditure.

Item No.4.02 : To consider the recommendations of the sub-committee for the Programmes of Centres of Advanced Study and Special Assistance to Selected Departments held on 16.9.1982 in UGC

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the sub-committee for the programmes of Centres of Advanced Study and Special Assistance to selected departments as given in Appendix-III. In this connection it was noted that the recommendation regarding the evaluation of the work of the research associates at the first three years would also be applicable to the other research associateships awarded directly by the UGC.

Item No.4.03 : To consider the question of (1) reservation for SC/ST etc. for Readers/Professors under Centres of Advanced Studies/Departments of Special Assistance and (2) payment of TA/DA to the candidates called for interview for Junior Research Fellowships/S. Research Fellowships/Research Associateships under Centres of Advanced Studies/Departments of Special Assistance..

....

The Commission noted that it had suggested to the universities for provision of reservation for

Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes for only Lecturers posts. It was agreed that it may be suggested to the universities that while following the reservation orders issued by the State Government it may consider whether it was necessary to have a roster for recruitment to the teaching posts and whether dereservation may not be resorted to, where necessary.

(b) The Commission agreed that candidates called for interview for research fellowships and research associateships from outside the State may be paid T.A. out of the contingency funds of the departments sanctioned under the Special Assistance Programmes. The total number of candidates to be called for interview should be limited to not more than 4 times the number of fellowships available.

In this connection it was suggested that the universities who have been allotted research fellowships for award directly should ensure that the guidelines prescribed by UGC are followed. It may be necessary for the Universities to give a certificate to this effect before claiming necessary assistance from the UGC.

It was further suggested that the question of setting up of an autonomous centre for educational testing services may be examined.

Item No.4,04 : To consider the Report of the Expert Committee for Departmental Research Support to School of Biological Studies, Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.

....

The Commission accepted the report of the Expert Committee for Departmental Research Support to School of Biological Studies, Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar and agreed to provide assistance as per Appendix-IV for implementation of the programme over the next three years.

Item No.4.05 : To consider the recommendations made by the Physics Panel at its meeting held on 30th September, 1982 regarding major research projects.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of Physics Panel and approved the research projects as given in Appendix-V.

As regards the two major projects recommended to be taken up by Prof.S.Lokanathan, Rajasthan University it was felt that since generally only one major research project can be sanctioned to an Investigator at a time the possibilities of linking these two projects could be considered or only one project may be undertaken for the present or a separate Principal Investigator may be identified for one of the two projects.

Item No.4.06 : To consider the proposal received from Deccan College Postgraduate Research Institute, Poona, regarding assistance towards the additional cost of building for the Deptt. of Archaeology under the Deptt. of Special Assistance Programme.

....

The Commission felt concerned about the delay in the execution of the building project by the Deccan College Postgraduate Research Institute, Pune but agreed to provide an additional grant of Rs.3,34,535/- towards completion of the building, in view of the special circumstances.

Section-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01 : To consider the proposal of Panjab University for the introduction of Correspondence course at the post-graduate Diploma level in Gandhian Studies.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Panjab University for the introduction of correspondence

courses at the Post-graduate Diploma level in Gandhian Studies on the usual conditions. It was further suggested that the University be advised that this course may be conducted by the Department concerned and not through the School of Correspondence Courses.

Item No. 5.02 : To consider a proposal received from the University of Kashmir regarding waiving the conditions imposed by the UGC for release of further grant to the university.

....

The Commission noted the circumstances under which the University of Kashmir was not able to furnish necessary completion documents and certificates for the building constructions taken up with the assistance of the UGC grants. The Commission, therefore, felt that in case the total amount involved in all such cases does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs, the university may give a certificate to the effect that the grants have been utilised for the purpose for which they were sanctioned, and this may be accepted for purposes of release of further grants to the University. If, however, the amount involved exceed Rs. 10 lakhs it would be necessary for the University to reconstruct its files and accounts on the basis of the information available with it and make it available to the Commission.

Item No. 5.03 : To re-consider a proposal of the Gujarat Vidyapith for utilisation of Special Grants on the occasion of the Diamond Jubilee of the Vidyapith.

....

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the Gujarat Vidyapith to permit it to also invest the sum of Rs. 7.50 lakhs paid by UGC as matching share as an endowment fund,

Section-6
(Miscellaneous)

Item No. 6.01 : To review the rules laid down by the Commission for grant of Sabbatical leave to Professors of a University

...

It was agreed that the entire question of grant of sabbatical leave and the conditions under which this

may be done be referred to a committee.

Item No.6.02 : To consider the question of extending the period of assistance for College Development Councils set up in the Universities beyond the initial period of three years

....

The Commission agreed to continue providing assistance to the universities for the College Development Council upto the end of the Sixth Plan period and that a proper study may be done regarding their functioning one year before the close of the plan so as to decide whether the scheme may be continued in the Seventh Plan or not.

In this connection it was noted that it had earlier been decided that the Director of College Development Council may be paid a fixed salary of Rs.200 2500 p.m. It was agreed that incumbents may be paid other allowances as admissible to the corresponding employees of the universities, but this would not have a retrospective effect.

Item No.6.03 : To consider the report of the Expert Group on Programmes for "Alleviation of Poverty".

....

It was agreed that this may be brought up before the Commission along with the reference received from the Ministry of Education in this regard.

Item No.6.04 : To consider the recommendations made by the Committee to suggest norms for different types of assets which the universities may be required to create in order to fulfil the conditions laid down in the rules framed U/S 12-A of the UGC Act about fitness of certain universities for grants.

....

The Commission agreed that the rules to be modified under Section 12(A) of the UGC Act by the

Central Government may be modified as per Appendix-VI. These rules may now be forwarded to the Central Government for necessary action. It was noted that these rules, if notified by the Central Government would be applicable to the universities which may be established after the notification has been issued.

Item No. 6.05 : To consider the recommendations made by the Working Group appointed by the Commission to work out the guidelines for assistance to Delhi Colleges for development purposes in Sixth Plan.

.....

The Commission agreed that the assistance to Delhi Colleges for development purposes may be provided in the Sixth Plan as indicated in Appendix-VII.

Item No. 6.06 : To consider further proposal of the ICAR for conferring deemed to be university status under Section 3 of the UGC Act 1956 to the Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar.

....

The Commission agreed to recommend to the Central Government that the Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar may be declared an Institution "deemed to be a University" under Section 3 of the UGC Act subject to the condition that necessary alternation/modification would be introduced in the constitution of I.V.R.I. to bring it in line with the I.A.R.I. constitution.

Item No. 6.07 : To consider a reference received regarding the norms of workload of college teachers and ratio of Junior /Senior Staff in universities

....

It was agreed that a Committee may be appointed to look into the question of suggesting the norms of workload for teachers and other related matters and also the desirable ratio between senior and junior positions in a department.

Item No. 6.08 : To consider further the proposal of the Delhi University to the taking over of the Kirori Mal College as a university maintained institution.

....

The Commission while agreeing to the taking over of Kirori Mal College by Delhi University as one of the maintained institutions, noted that the college has a net deficit of Rs.9,14,487.69 as on 31.3.1982 and it was decided that the Commission will pay an additional maintenance grant of Rs.9,14,487.69 (equivalent to the net deficit) during the year 1982-83 to meet the deficit. It was further noted that hereafter the maintenance grant to the college will be paid on 100% basis on the following conditions in addition to those laid down by the Government of India:

1. The College would incur no unapproved expenditure.
2. The university shall acquire the assets of the College without any compensation and take steps for recovering such advances which are recoverable and indicate it in the income side of the audited statement of accounts.

Item No. 6.09 : To consider the resolution of the UGC Standing Committee on new universities and Post-graduate Centres held on 22nd October, 1982 regarding establishment of a university in Arunachal Pradesh.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the UGC Standing Committee on new universities and postgraduate centres for the establishment of a university in Arunachal Pradesh on the lines recommended by the Committee appointed by the Ministry of Home Affairs provided the entire postgraduate education is imparted by the University departments and the existing provision of such courses in the colleges is discontinued forthwith.

- Item No.6.10 : To consider the recommendations of the Standing Committee on new universities and university post-graduate Centres regarding the question of declaring Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan as an institution deemed to be university

....

The Commission accepted 'in principle' the recommendations of the Standing Committee on new universities and university postgraduate centre regarding the question of declaring Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan as an institution deemed to be a university under Section 3 of UGC Act and desired that the recommendations made by the Committee which had visited the Vidyapith may be communicated to it for compliance, and the matter may be brought up before the Commission after the necessary conditions have been fulfilled by the Vidyapith.

It was noted that the status of an institution deemed to be a university would be conferred upon the Vidyapith as far as it relates to higher education.

- Item No.6.11 : To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess (i) the working of the South Asian Studies Centre of the university of Rajasthan, Jaipur and (ii) its requirements for the five years period beginning 1983-84.

....

The Commission agreed that the recommendations made by the Committee may be referred to the University of Rajasthan for their comments and the matter may be examined by the Committee again in the light of the views of the university.

- Item No.6.12 : To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

- (i) Question of conversion of the existing temporary post into permanent post.
- (ii) The question of payment of telephone bills in respect of Prof. B.R. Rao, Ex-Vice-Chairman, UGC

...

- (i) The Commission could not agree to the conversion of the temporary post of Under Secretary into a permanent

post and desired that the position may be reviewed after the post has been in existence for a period of three years.

(ii) The Commission agreed that all the telephone calls made by Prof. B.R. Rao, Ex-Vice-Chairman, UGC from his residence during the period from 1.8.1978 to 18.3.1982 may be treated as official calls and no recovery be effected from him on this account.

It was also agreed that Vice-Chairman and Chairman may only maintain the record of private calls made through STD and the rest of the calls made from the residential telephone be treated as official and paid for accordingly.

Item No. 6.13 : To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission

....

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on January, 27, 1983 at New Delhi.

Item No. 6.14 : To consider the blue print for the promotion of Human Rights Education in India.

....

Consideration of this item was deferred.

(R.K.Chhabra)
Secretary

(Madhuri R. Shah)
Chairman

Appendix I

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 21st Dec. 82

Item No. 1,02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(1) Financial Assistance to affiliated Colleges for development during Sixth Plan period (Basic Assistance) Proposals approved by the Commission.

S. No.	Name of the College/	Books	Equipment	Teacher fellowship for M.Phil only	Participation in academic conference	Total	Date of sanction
1	2	3 Rs.	4 Rs.	5 Rs.	6 Rs.	7 Rs.	8
<u>Calicut University</u>							
1.	Little Flower College, Guruvayur (Kerala)	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	29.10.82
2.	P.S.M.O. College, Tirurangudi	26,500	27,900	55,000 (four)	5,000	1,14,400	30.9.82
<u>Osmania University</u>							
3.	Govt. College, Siddipet	40,000	50,000	66,000 (Four)	5,000	1,61,000	29.10.82
4.	Kasturba Gandhi College for Women, Secunderabad	32,000	34,500	51,000 (Three)	5,000	1,22,500	29.10.82
5.	A.V.College of Arts, Science and Commerce Hyderabad.	30,250	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,65,250	2.11.82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
6.	Secunderabad Arts & Science College, Secunderabad	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000	3.11.82
7.	Saifabad Science College, Hyderabad	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000	3.11.82
8.	M.A.L.D. Govt. Arts & Science College, Gadwal, Mahabubnagar Dist.	18,150	31,050	56,700 (Three)	3,000	1,08,900	3.11.82
9.	A.V. College of Science, Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad (Evening session)	39,650	-	40,000 (Two)	3,600	83,250	2.11.82
<u>Kerala University</u>							
10.	Fatima Mata National College, Quilon	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000	19.10.82
11.	Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum	40,000	50,000	43,500 (Three)	5,000	1,38,500	19.10.82
12.	Mircy College, Palghat	36,600	50,000	56,400 (Four)	-	1,43,000	13.9.82
13.	P.D.N.S.S. College, Mattangar	33,650	33,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,51,650	13.9.82
14.	Baselius College, Kottayam.	39,750	50,000	39,384 (Three)	5,000	1,34,134	29.9.82
15.	Mar Ivanious College, Trivandrum	40,000	50,000	42,432 (Four)	5,000	1,37,432	30.9.82

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.	H.H.M.S:P.B.N.S.S. College for Women, Trivandrum.	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	29.9.82
17.	B.C.M. College, Kottayam	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	13.10.82
18.	St. Berchmanas College, Chahga, achery	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,75,000	13.10.82
19.	St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam	40,000	50,000	80,000 (Four)	4,250	1,74,250	13.10.82
<u>Andhra University</u>							
20.	Pamulapati Butchi Naidu College, Nidubraju.	34,150	37,500	80,000 (Four)	5,000	1,56,650	27.8.82
<u>Madurai Kamraj University</u>							
21.	P.M.T. College, Usilampatti	18,800	16,800	70,000	5,000	1,10,600	10.8.82
22.	R.D.M. College, Sivaganga	24,750	43,500	66,000	5,000	1,39,250	25.9.82
23.	Sri Meenakshi Govt. College for Women, Madurai	40,000	50,000	73,152	1,000	1,64,152	18.9.82
<u>Madras University</u>							
24.	Erode Arts College, Erode	31,200	43,200	51,000	-	1,25,400	14.9.82
25.	Kongunadu Arts & Science College, Coimbatore	30,550	50,000	58,800	-	1,39,350	27.9.82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26.	The New College, Madras	40,000	50,000	71,200	5,000	1,66,200	7.10.82
27.	Islamih College, Viniyambadi	40,000	50,000	75,600	5,000	1,70,600	8.10.82
28.	Nirmala College, Coimbatore	40,000	50,000	80,000	-	1,70,000	8.10.82
	<u>Bangalore University</u>						
29.	Jyothinivas College, Bangalore.	30,800	50,000	-	-	80,800	22.10.82
	<u>Mysore University</u>						
30.	Municipal First-Grade College, Hansur	20,950	28,800	15,816	1,600	67,166	23.9.82
	<u>Mangalore University</u>						
31.	Vijaya College, Mulki	39,200	24,150	53,250	5,000	1,21,870	14.10.82
32.	Vivekananda College, Puttur.	40,000	24,300	50,000	5,000	1,19,300	14.9.82
33.	St. Agnes College, Mangalore	40,000	44,250	75,264	5,000	1,64,514	8.10.82
	<u>Gulbarga University</u>						
34.	S.S.K.B. College of Arts and Science, Basavakalyan, Dist. Bidar	10,450	5,400	35,400	1,000	52,250	8.10.82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Karnataka University</u>							
35.	G.I. Bagewadi Arts and Science College, Nippani, Dist. Belgaun	-	3,150	-	-	3,150	23.9.82
36.	Sh. Basavoshwar Commerce College, Bagulkot, Dist. Bijapur	26,850	-	40,000	-	66,850	1.9.82
37.	S.J.M.V. Arts and Commerce College for Women, Hubli	-	16,500	-	-	16,500	7.10.82
38.	B.V.V. Sangha's Basaveshwar Science College, Bagulkot	14,250	42,750	-	-	57,000	21.10.82
<u>Agra University</u>							
39.	Sri Varshneya College, Aligarh	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000	9.7.82
40.	R.B.S. College, Agra	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	27.7.82
41.	K.A. College, Kasganj	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	24.7.82
42.	S.B.J. College, Bisawar	16,400	19,950	-	-	36,350	21.5.82
43.	Mahatma Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya, Degree College, Firozabad.	22,750	50,000	-	-	72,750	14.9.82

.....6/-

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44.	P.C. Bagla College, Hathras <u>Allahabad</u>	40,000	50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000	22.9.82
45.	Ewing Christian College Allahabad <u>Avadh</u>	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	17.9.82
46.	R.P. Degree College Sultanpur <u>Banaras Hindu University</u>	31,500	33,000	20,000	3,000	87,500	14.9.82
47.	Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi <u>Bundelkhand</u>	26,000	50,000	20,000	-	96,000	30.9.82
48.	Bundelkhand College, Jhansi	40,000	38,400	80,000	5,000	1,63,400	14.9.82
49.	B.B. College, Jhansi	40,000	50,000	20,000	5,000	1,15,000	14.9.82
50.	Sri Agrasen College, Mauranipur <u>Garhwal</u>	18,650	-	20,000	1,800	40,450	30.9.82
51.	M.K.P. College, Dehradun	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	13.8.82
52.	Municipal Postgraduate College, Mussorie	15,200	6,750	40,000	-	61,950	13.8.82

.....7/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	<u>Kanpur</u>						
53.	D.A.V. College, Kanpur	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	22.5.82
54.	Janta College, Bakawar	40,000	50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000	11.3.82
55.	A.N.D.M.M. Mahavidyalaya, Harshnagar	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	21.5.82
56.	R.P. Degree College, Kamalganj, Farrukhabad	15,950	34,050	40,000	3,200	93,200	1.5.82
57.	Y.D. College, Lakhimpur Kheri	40,000	42,450	80,000	5,000	1,67,450	22.5.82
58.	R.S.G.U. College, Fukhrayan	28,550	34,200	20,000	2,400	85,150	7.6.82
59.	D.N. College, Fatehpur	31,550	15,000	-	4,000	50,550	3.8.82
60.	K.K. College, Etawah	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	7.6.82
61.	Nehru College, Chibramau	25,100	50,000	40,000	5,000	1,20,100	26.5.82
62.	N.A.K.P. Degree College, Farrukhabad.	14,300	18,750	20,000	2,000	55,050	13.5.82

.....8/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
63.	Dayanand Girl's College, Kanpur	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	21.9.82
64.	L.Y. Degree College, Kailanaj, Farrukhabad	16,550	22,500	20,000	2,200	51,250	21.9.82
65.	Badri Vishal College, Farrukhabad.	40,000	50,000	40,000	5,000	1,35,000	5.6.82
66.	C.S. Nehru College, Hardoi	40,000	30,750	60,000	-	1,30,750	21.9.82
67.	V.S. Mehta College of Science, Bharwan	18,750	10,500	60,000	4,600	93,800	8.10.82
68.	Baiswara Degree College, Lalganj Rai-Bareilly.	22,100	50,000	40,000	2,400	1,14,500	3.8.82
	<u>Meerut</u>						
69.	J.K.P. College, Muzaffarnagar	24,750	-	-	-	24,750	6.8.82
70.	K.L.M. Mahavidyalaya, Meerut	23,850	50,000	40,000	5,000	1,18,850	24.7.82
71.	K.L.D.A.V. College, Roorkee	16,900	36,000	-	-	52,900	27.8.82
72.	I.P. College, Bulandshar	21,000	26,250	40,000	3,400	90,650	4.6.82
	<u>Rohilkhand</u>						
73.	N.K.B.M. Girl's College, Chandausi	21,250	-	-	-	21,250	17.8.82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Burdwan University</u>							
74.	Abhadananda Mahavidyalaya Sainthia	15,350	18,900	56,700	2,400	93,350	5.7.82
75.	Asansol College, Asansol	30,200	34,500	55,500	5,000	1,25,200	5.7.82
76.	Kalna College, Kalna	40,000	36,600	51,600	5,000	1,33,200	5.7.82
77.	Achhruram Memorial College, Jhalda	20,900	30,000	40,000	3,600	94,500	8.7.82
78.	Ragnathpur College, Raghunathpur	19,300	21,150	56,077	5,000	1,01,527	17.8.82
79.	K.C. College, Hatanipur	23,950	38,850	74,730	5,000	1,42,570	17.8.82
80.	Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambagh	40,000	50,000	78,000	4,000	1,72,000	17.8.82
81.	Ramananda College, Bishnupur	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	2.9.82
82.	Bidhan Chandra College, Asansol	40,000	48,300	75,600	5,000	1,68,900	2.9.82
83.	Panchmura Mahavidyalaya, Panchmura	22,450	-	36,984	5,000	64,434	7.9.82
84.	B.N. Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	29.7.82
85.	Sonamukhi College, Sonamukhi	30,000	20,550	53,100	5,000	1,03,650	27.7.82

.....10/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86.	Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya Haripal	38,500	---	55,500	-	94,000	1.7.82
87.	Raja Rameshan Roy Mahavidyalaya, Radhanagar	-	-	40,000	-	40,000	21.9.82 & 23.9.82
88.	B.N. Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna	-	-	40,000	-	40,000	19.7.82 & 13.9.82
89.	Ramananda College, Bishnupur	-	-	20,000	-	20,000	23.9.82
90.	Rabindra Mahavidyalaya, Champadanga	75,000	75,000	-	-	* 2,90,000	22.9.82
	<u>Calcutta University's Colleges</u>						*1,40,000 (Building)
91.	Bagnan College, Bagnan	29,400	7,500	-	-	36,900	5.7.82
92.	Sree Chaitanya College of Commerce, P.O. Pra- fullanagar, Habra	20,150	20,150	-	-	20,150	5.7.82
93.	Surendranath College for Women, Calcutta	23,650	-	20,000	-	43,650	5.7.82
94.	Midnapore College, Midnapore	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	19.7.82
95.	Anandmohan College, Calcutta	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	19.7.82
96.	Women's College, Agartala	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	20.7.82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
97.	Sova Rani Memorial College Howrah	15,150	-	-	-	15,150	19.7.82
98.	Maharani Kasiswari College, Calcutta	31,000	-	-	-	31,000	19.7.82
99.	Krishnagar College of Commerce, Krishnagar	15,700	-	-	-	15,700	24.7.82
100.	Bajkul Milani Mahavi- dyalaya P.O. Kismat Bajkul.	13,050	19,350	35,568	-	67,968	30.7.82
101.	Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, Narendrapur	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	31.7.82
102.	Garhbata College, Garbhata	19,350	19,050	56,007	5,000	99,477	30.7.82
103.	Dinabandhu Andrews College, P.O. Garia	31,300	50,000	-	1,500	82,800	5.8.82
104.	Rashtraguru Surendranath College, P.O. Barrackpore	26,000	9,150	75,600	5,000	1,15,750	5.8.82
105.	Umeschandra College, Calcutta	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	23.8.82
106.	Berhampur Girls College, Berhampur	23,000	15,750	71,136	-	1,09,886	21.9.82
107.	Sabang Sajanikanta Mahavidyalaya, Vill. Temathan, P.O. Lutunia	18,600	3,000	-	-	21,600	21.9.82

.....12/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
108.	Sewnanrayan Rameswar Fatepuria College, P.O. Beldanga	13,250	-	-	-	13,250	21.9.82
109.	Purus-Kanpur, Haridas Nandi Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Kanpur, Howrah	8,900	-	-	-	8,900	21.9.82
110.	Jogmaya Devi College, Calcutta	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	21.9.82
111.	Shibpur Dinabundhoo Institute(College) Howrah	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	22.9.82
112.	Prafulla Chandra College, Calcutta	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	30.9.82
<u>North Bengal University</u>							
113.	Siliguri College, Siliguri	40,000	50,000	58,800	5,000	1,53,800	5.7.82
114.	Kaliyaganj College, Kaliyaganj	13,500	-	39,000	-	52,500	12.7.82
115.	Ananda Chandra College Jalpaiguri	38,650	43,200	80,000	4,000	1,65,850	22.7.82
<u>Utkal University</u>							
116.	Godavans Mahavidya- laya, Banpur	36,750	36,900	-	-	73,650	5.8.82

.....13/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Dibrugarh University</u>							
117.	Digboi College, Digboi	27,000	20,400	80,000	5,000		3.8.82
118.	D.K.D. College, Dergaon	30,650	31,050	65,880	-		5.8.82
119.	C.K.B. Commerce College Jorhat	25,850	-	40,000	3,600		11.8.82
120.	J.B. College, Jorhat	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000		23.8.82
121.	North Bank College, Ghilumara	10,200	-	-	-		Oct. 82.
122.	Goregaon College, Simaluguri	26,300	23,850	-	-		3.10.82
123.	C.K.B. College, Teok	12,900	-	-	-		11.8.82
<u>Sambalpur University</u>							
124.	Deogarh College, Deogarh	15,100	16,500	80,000	-		5.8.82
125.	Govt. College, Rourkela	29,600	46,950	-	5,000		6.8.82
<u>Gauhati University</u>							
126.	B. Barooah College, Gauhati	-	-	80,000	5,000		1.9.82
127.	Nalbari College, Nalbari	-	-	80,000	5,000		10.9.82
128.	Lumding College, Lumding	7,750	-	40,000	3,400		15.9.82
129.	THB College, Jamuguri	12,800	18,000	40,000	3,800		4.10.82
							.....14/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
142.	Budha P.G. College, Deoria	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	16.6.82
143.	Shibhi National College, Azamgarh	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	10.6.82
144.	Kooba Mahavidyalaya, Newada, Azamgarh	13,400	35,100	20,000	1,800	70,300	16.6.82
145.	L.B.S. Degree College, Mugalsarai	40,000	-	40,000	4,000	84,000	16.6.82
146.	Janta Degree College, Ranipur	24,300	50,000	-	-	74,300	16.6.82
147.	Raja Harpal Singh Degree College, Jaunpur	34,150	49,500	80,000	-	1,63,650	19.6.82
148.	Udai Pratap College, Varanasi	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	19.6.82
149.	Ramji Sahai Degree College, Rudrapur	16,000	-	20,000	-	36,000	16.6.82
150.	Khardiha Degree College, Ghaziipur	10,600	14,500	20,000	1,600	46,700	19.6.82
151.	DCSK Postgraduate College Azamgarh	40,000	50,000	40,000	3,600	1,33,600	19.6.82
152.	National Degree College, Gorakhpur	40,000	45,000	80,000	5,000	1,70,000	19.6.82
153.	Mahavidyalaya, Unwal, Gorakhpur	23,700	42,600	20,000	2,200	88,500	16.6.82

.....16/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
154.	S.S.S.V. Degree College, Ghazipur	22,000	26,200	20,000	-	68,200	19.6.82
155.	M.M.M. Postgraduate College, Deoria	40,000	50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000	21.7.82
156.	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Degree College, Varanasi	30,350	32,250	20,000	1,800	84,400	24.7.82
157.	Shri Baldeo Degree College, Varanasi	18,900	33,700	-	-	52,600	20.3.82
158.	G.D. Binani Post-graduate College, Mirzapur	40,000	-	40,000	-	80,000	2.11.82
159.	Harish Chandra Post- graduate College, Varanasi	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	2.11.82
160.	D.A.V. Post-graduate College, Azamgarh	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	2.11.82
161.	Shri Gandhi Degree College, Maltari, Azamgarh	39,300	50,000	40,000	5,000	1,34,300	7.4.82
162.	S.G.R. Post-graduate College, Azamgarh	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	20.3.82

.....17/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Mithila University</u>							
163.	A.T.S.M.College, Murliganj	32,800	50,000	40,000	-	1,22,800	23.9.82
164.	Baliram Bhagat College, Samastipur	30,900	35,500	60,000	-	1,26,400	23.3.82
165.	C.M. Science College, Darbhanga	40,000	50,000	60,000	5,000	1,55,000	19.3.82
166.	D.S.College, Kathiar	40,000	50,000	80,000	-	1,70,000	23.3.82
167.	P.B. College, Jaynagar	16,700	20,700	80,000	5,000	1,22,400	29.6.82
168.	Forbesganj College, Forbesganj	40,000	48,000	60,000	2,000	1,50,000	23.3.82
169.	G.L.M. College, Banmankhi	15,750	24,750	40,000	3,000	83,500	6.8.82
170.	J.N. College, Madhubani	20,600	31,500	80,000	5,000	1,37,100	23.4.82
171.	L.N. Janta College, Jhanjharpur	32,050	32,850	60,000	4,800	1,29,700	29.5.82
172.	K.S. College, Laheriasarai	34,850	40,950	80,000	5,000	1,60,800	3.4.82
173.	K.P. College, Murliganj	30,900	37,650	20,000	5,000	93,550	23.3.82
174.	M.L.S. College, Sarisabpahi	10,850	6,300	40,000	4,400	61,550	20.7.82
175.	M.R.M. College, Darbhanga	18,150	40,000	20,000	1,600	79,750	28.7.82

.....18/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
176.	Marwari College, Kishanganj	23,900	23,100	40,000	3,000	90,000	31.5.82
177.	Marwari College, Darbhanga	33,750	37,650	60,000	5,000	1,36,400	27.7.82
178.	M.L.J.M. College, Katihar	15,450	27,000	20,000	1,000	63,450	24.8.82
179.	Nirmali College, Nirmali	15,500	40,650	60,000	4,600	1,20,750	14.7.82
180.	R.N. College, Pandaul	15,000	14,700	40,000	2,600	72,300	29.6.82
181.	R.B. College, Dalsingsarai	23,000	47,400	60,000	5,000	1,35,400	25.3.82
182.	Udayanacharya Rosera College, Rosera	36,400	40,800	-	-	77,200	23.3.82
183.	R.K. College, Madhubani	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	16.6.82
184.	R.C.S. College, Manjhaul	18,600	15,300	-	-	33,900	18.7.82
185.	Saharsa College, Saharsa	34,400	43,200	80,000	-	1,57,600	2.4.82
186.	Women's College, Samastipur	15,100	27,450	-	-	42,550	22.3.82
187.	R.D.S. College, Salmari	21,400	37,200	-	-	58,600	29.5.82
188.	Dr. L.K.B.D. College, Tajpur	15,950	30,000	40,000	3,000	88,950	16.7.82
189.	Purnea College, Purnea	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	17.5.82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Lucknow University</u>							
190.	Sashibhulan Balika Degree College, Lucknow	23,100	-	-	-	23,100	17.7.82
191.	Narishiksha Niketan Degree College, Lucknow	36,350	20,550	40,000	5,000	1,01,900	29.7.82
192.	Awadh Girls Degree College, Lucknow	12,600	26,250	20,000	2,200	61,100	29.7.82
193.	Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	20.7.82
194.	Sri Jai Narain Degree College, Lucknow	40,000	50,000	80,000	-	1,70,000	21.7.82
195.	I.T. College, Lucknow	35,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,70,000	20.7.82
196.	Kalicharan College, Lucknow	13,350	-	-	-	13,350	23.10.82
197.	Shia Degree College, Lucknow	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	19.7.82
<u>Bihar University</u>							
198.	B.M.D. College, Dayapur	15,980	31,950	40,000	-	87,930	6.8.82
199.	M.P.S. Science College	31,000	48,000	80,000	-	1,59,000	18.10.82
<u>Ranchi</u>							
200.	Ramgarh College, Ramgarh	22,500	25,200	20,000	2,000	67,900	27.4.82 & 6.8.82
201.	Birsa College, Khunti	21,800	50,000	-	-	71,800	18.8.82

.....20/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
202.	R.S. Mull More College, Gobindpur, (Dhanbad)	35,000	45,000	-	-	80,000	3.3.82
203.	B.S. Mahavidyalaya, Laharidaga	24,250	50,000	-	-	74,250	14.6.82
204.	Chatra College, Chatra Hazaribagh	21,400	28,200	-	-	49,600	23.3.82
205.	Marwari College, Ranchi	40,000	50,000	68,000	5,000	1,63,000	17.3.82
206.	Doranda College, Doranda	40,000	36,000	-	-	76,000	18.3.82
207.	G.L.A. College, Daltonganj	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	8.9.82
208.	Gumla College, Gumla	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	16.6.82
209.	Jamshedpur Worker's College Jamshedpur	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	16.6.82
210.	J.J. College, Jhumri Talaiya	40,000	24,000	-	-	64,000	18.3.82
211.	P.K. Roy Memorial College, Dhanbad	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	19.3.82
212.	R.S.P. College, Jharia	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	16.6.82
213.	Simdega College, Simdega	30,500	50,000	-	-	80,500	8.10.82
214.	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad	40,000	50,000	-	2,000	92,000	14.6.82
215.	B.S.K. College, Maithon	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	17.7.82
216.	Ghatshila College, Ghatshila	30,350	50,000	-	-	80,350	16.9.82

.....21/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
217.	Janta Shivaratri College, Daltonganj	36,500	18,750	-	-	54,250	17.7.82
218.	Mahila College, Chaibasa	17,500	38,500	-	-	56,000	7.3.82
219.	Tata College, Chaibasa	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	22.5.82
220.	Ranchi College, Ranchi	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	12.9.82
221.	R.L.S.Y.College, Ranchi	35,250	50,000	-	-	85,250	27.3.82 & 19.7.82
222.	Sindri College, Sindri	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	3.9.82
	<u>Magadh University</u>						
223.	Gaya college, Gaya	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	3.9.82
224.	Naland College, Bihar-Sharif.	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	14.7.82
225.	M.B.R.R.R.D. College Arrah	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	29.3.82 & 25.10.82
226.	Mirza Ghalib College, Gaya	24,750	44,250	80,000	5,000	1,54,000	19.3.82
227.	R.S.Y. College, Bakhtiarpur (Patna)	15,600	36,750	40,000	3,000	95,350	6.8.82
	<u>Patna University</u>						
228	Patna Science College	40,000	50,000	80,000	5,000	1,75,000	5.11.82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Kurukshetra University</u>							
229.	J.D.M. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Wansi	-	-	1	1,600	1,600	23.10.82
230.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Karnal	10,600	9,300	-	-	19,900	23.10.82
231.	Hindu Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jind	14,300	4,050	1	2,200	20,550	23.10.82
232.	S.D. College, Panipat	26,900	8,550	3	5,000	40,450	23.10.82
233.	D.A.V. College, Karnal	14,300	11,100	-	2,800	28,200	23.10.82
<u>Rajasthan University</u>							
234.	Govt. College, Nagaur	40,000	17,400	2	1,600	59,000	23.10.82
235.	Govt. College, Sambharlake	35,550	16,950	-	-	50,500	23.10.82
236.	Seth Ramesharlal College Kaladera	40,000	30,000	-	5,000	75,000	23.10.82
237.	Seth Mathuradas Biwani Govt. College Natholwara	35,100	39,150	-	3,600	77,850	23.10.82
238.	Lohia College, Churu.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	23.10.82
239.	S.S. Jain Subodh College, Jaipur	40,000	40,350	-	5,000	85,350	23.10.82
240.	Govt. College, Sawai	40,000	23,250	-	1,800	65,050	4.11.82

.....23/-

666							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
241.	Lachoo Memorial College of Science, Jodhpur	25,000	50,000	-	-	75,000	4.11.82
242.	Govt. College Dhugapur, Rajasthan	40,000	50,000	-	3,400	93,400	4.11.82
243.	Rajrishi College, Alwar	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000	4.11.82
244.	Savitri Girls College, Ajmer	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000	4.11.82
245.	B.J.S. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner (Raj.)	40,000	-	39,000	3,600	82,600	8.11.82
246.	Govt. College, Banswara, Rajasthan	40,000	18,450	-	-	58,450	8.11.82
247.	Maharishi Dayanand College, Sriganganagar	40,000	45,450	3	5,000	90,450	23.10.82
<u>Punjab University</u>							
248.	Govt. College, Mohinder- garh	14,950	3,300	2	4,000	22,250	23.10.82
249.	Khalsa College for Women Sidhwan Khurd.	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	9.11.82
250.	Govt. College, Chandigarh	40,000	50,000	-	5,000	95,000	9.11.82
251.	S.S.D. Girls College Bhatinda	22,600	6,000	-	3,800	32,400	9.11.82
252.	D.A.V. College for Women, Ferozepore Cantt.	9,500	11,400	1	2,000	22,900	9.11.82
253.	Amar Shaheed Babu Ajit Singh Tuhr Singh Memorial College, (Rupur)	7,750	-	1	1,400	9,150	9.11.82

..... 24/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Jammu University</u>							
254.	Govt. Degree College, Bhadarwah Jammu	12,900	20,700	-	3,800	37,200	23.10.82
255.	Govt. Gandhi Memorial College Jammu	37,000	50,000	4	5,000	92,000	24.10.82
256.	Govt. Degree College Kathua	31,300	41,250	-	5,000	77,550	8.11.82
<u>Kashmir University</u>							
257.	Govt. College, Anantnag	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	4.11.82
258.	Govt. College for Women, Nawa Kadal, Kashmir	29,100	28,500	-	5,000	62,600	4.11.82
<u>Guru Nanak Dev University</u>							
259.	Shanti Devi Arya Mahila College, Dinanagar	9,150	-	1	-	9,150	9.11.82
260.	Shahzada Nand College for Girls, Amritsar	9,200	-	1	-	9,200	9.11.82
<u>Maharishi Dayanand University</u>							
261.	All India Jat Heroes Memorial College, Rohtak	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	9.11.82
<u>Delhi University</u>							
262.	Bharti Mahila College, New Delhi	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	19.8.82
263.	Shivaji' College	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	11.8.82
264.	Miranda House	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	19.8.82

.....25/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
265.	Kirorimal College	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	14.9.82
266.	Shyam Lal College	40,000	47,250	-	-	87,250	14.9.82
267.	Hans Raj College	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	14.9.82
268.	Satyawati Co-Educational College	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	4.10.82
269.	Sri Aurobindo College	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	25.10.82
270.	S.V. College	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	25.10.82
271.	Lady Sri Ram College of Women	40,000	22,350	-	-	62,350	25.10.82
272.	Jesus & Mary College	40,000	21,450	-	-	61,450	25.10.82
273.	A.R.S.D. College	40,000	50,000	-	-	90,000	25.10.82
274.	G.D. Salwan College	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	5.10.82
275.	P.G. D.A.V. College (Evening)	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	8.11.82
276.	P.G. D.A.V. College (Morning)	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	8.11.82

- (2) Assistance to arts, science, commerce and Multi-Faculty colleges for development of undergraduate education.

The Commission has approved the proposals of following colleges for development of undergraduate education during VI Plan period:-

S.No.	University/ College	Purpose	Total approved cost	UGC share	Date of appoint- ment.
<u>Dibrugarh University</u>					
1.	D.H.S.K. Comm. College Dibrugarh.	1. Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	11.8.82
2.		2. Construction of Library Building.	3,19,000	1,40,000	"
		Total	4,19,000	2,15,000	
2.	H.P.B. Girls College Golaghat.	1. Books & Journals	40,000	30,000	11.8.82
		2. Construction of two class Rooms.	2,80,000	1,40,000	"
		Total	3,20,000	1,70,000	
3.	Sibsegar Girls College, Sibsagar	1. Additional Teaching Accommodation	2,80,000	1,40,000	17.9.82
4.	Bohona College Bohona.	1. Books & Journals	28,000	21,000	10/82
		2. Equipment	32,000	24,000	
		3. Boys Hostel	2,80,000	1,40,000	
		Total	3,40,000	1,85,000	

2

3

4

5

6

North Eastern Hill University

Science College, Kohima.	1. Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	11.8.82
	2. Equipment.	1,00,000	75,000	"
Total:		2,00,000	1,50,000	

Gauhati University

Bongai-gaon College Bogaigaon.	1. Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	17.8.82
	2. Mens Hostel.	2,00,000	1,00,000	"

Total 3,00,000 1,75,000

Nowgang College Nowgong.	1. Books & Journals	56,000	42,000	11.8.82
	2. Equipment	1,30,000	97,500	"
Total		1,86,000	1,39,500	

Gauhati Commerce College, Gauhati.	1. Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	17.8.82
	2. Improvement of hostel facilities.	3,51,561	1,40,000	

2. Extension Programme

a) Instructor (one) @ Rs. 1000 p.m.	36,000	27,000
b) Purchase of typewriters (ten)	50,000	37,500
c) Furniture for class-rooms.	10,000	7,500
Total	4,47,561	2,12,000

1	2	3	4	5	6
9. Gurucharan College, Silchar.	1. Books & Journals		1,33,000.	99,750	11.8.82
	2. Equipment		1,50,000	1,12,500	"
	3. Extension of Women's Hostel.		1,70,000	1,27,500	"
Total:			4,53,000	3,39,750	
10. Tihu College, Tihu	1. Books & Journals		1,00,000	75,000	17.8.82
	2. Equipment		30,000	22,500	"
	3. Remedial Courses- Honorarium to 6 teachers for five months @ Rs. 200/- p.m.		6,000	6,000	"
Total			1,36,000	1,03,500	
11. Arya Vidya peeth College, Gauhati.	1. Books & Journals		1,20,000	90,000	11.8.82
	2. Equipment		1,20,000	90,000	"
	3. T.F. for doing Ph.D.		60,000	60,000	"
Total			3,00,000	2,40,000	

Shri. Univ. Contd.

M.C. College, Teacher Marpeta.	Fellowship to Sri Ganesh Thakur for doing Ph.D.	60,000	60,000	24.8.82
Bajali College Pathala.	1. Books & Journals	1,20,000	90,000	11.8.82
	2. Equipment.	1,20,000	90,000	
	Total :	2,40,000	1,80,000	
Karimanj College Karimanj.	1. Books & Journals	1,32,000	99,000	17.8.82
	2. Equipment	1,32,000	99,000	"
	3. Appointment of three tutors @ Rs. 400/- per month for one year for remedial courses.	14,400	14,400	"
	Total:	2,78,400	2,12,400	

Berhampur University

15. Mayaguda College, Berhampur	1. Books & Journals	1,00,000	75,000	16.9.82
	2. Equipment	1,00,000	75,000	"
	3. Construc- tion of Science Block.	2,80,000	1,40,000	
	Total :	4,80,000	2,90,000	

Manipur University

16. Charuchandpur College, Charuchandpur.	1. Books & Journals	80,000	60,000	12.10.82
	2. Construction of Science Laboratory	3,58,200	1,52,591	"
Total :		4,38,200	2,12,591	

Utkal University

17. Nimapara College, Nimapara.	1. Books & Journals	65,000	43,000	15.9.82
---------------------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	---------

(3) Travel grant cases accepted for attending International Conferences abroad to be reported in the Commission's meeting.

S.no.	Name of the University/ College.	Name of the teacher Designation Deptt.	Conference Duration & Country	Other 50% provided by	Date of order.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra College of Education Guñtur (Andhra Univ.)	Dr, K. Sangeetha Rao, Reader in Education.	National Research Coordinators conference held from 30.11.81 to 4.12.81 at University of Illinois U.S.A & Workshop on Data Analysis Methods held at Outurmo Institute U.S.A. for studies in Education to route canada from 7.12.81 to 11.12.81.	College Management	16.3.82

p.t.o.

1	2	3	4	5	6
2.	St. Thomas College, Trichur. (Calicut)	Dr. Jose Madury Prof. Deptt. of Chemistry.	International Conference of the Society of German Physicians and Scientists from 19th to 22nd September, 82 at Malburn West Germany.	Alexander Von Humbel Foundation West Germany.	25.8.82

- (4) Proposal of Kakatiya University for additional teaching staff for the various Science departments during the 6th PLAN period.
-

An urgent proposal received from the Vice-Chancellor of the Kakatiya University for additional teaching staff required for the various Science Departments was considered pending recommendations of the 6th Plan Visiting Committee (which is scheduled to visit the University in February, 1982). In view of the urgent requirements of this new university, 6 posts of Readers and 2 posts of Lecturers have been approved as detailed below vide orders dated 23.10.1982.

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>No of Posts</u> <u>Readers</u>	<u>Lecturers</u> <u>Lecturers</u>
1.	Physics	1	-
2.	Chemistry	2	-
3.	Botany	1	1
4.	Zoology	1	1
5.	Mathematics	1	-
		6	2

pt.o.

It is estimated that these posts will entail an expenditure of Rs. 4.50 lakhs upto 31.3.1982. With this, the total assistance approved so far against the 6th Plan allocation of the Kakatiya University will be of the order of Rs. 38 lakhs against the ceiling of Rs. 75 lakhs.

- (5) Creation of non-teaching posts in the institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University during 6th Plan period.

Department of Electronics, Government of India have approved a project on "High Power Microwave Tubes for Radar and Communication at the Department of Electronics, Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University and agreed to provide an assistance of Rs. 88.14 lakhs on the condition that the University will provide facilities for the following:

1. Accommodation for the Centre;
2. Workshop fabrication facilities
3. Departmental Library facilities
4. Essential Supporting staff
5. Sufficient transport facilities.

The Commission at its meeting held on 16th May, 1980 approved an expenditure of Rs. 3.50 lakhs for providing additional accommodation for the Research Centre.

On a proposal received from Banaras Hindu University, the following non-teaching posts were approved for the centre, involving an expenditure of Rs. 60,000/- per annum vide order dated 1.9.82. This will be first charge on the 6th Plan allocation made to the University for the Department of Engineering and Technology of Banaras Hindu University: -

1. One helper in the project precision workshop.

2. One helper in the Specialised glass blowing shop.
 3. One Bearer in the project Stores and the Library.
 4. One Lab. Bearer in Electron Gun and Cathode Lab.
 5. One Lab Bearer in Brazing Furnace, Tube Processing
 6. One Operator of the Air conditioning Plant and the Diesel generating set.
 7. One Attendant to the project office.
 8. One Attendant to the project office.
 9. One Night Watchman for security purpose
- (6) Declaration of Manipur University fit to receive Central assistance in terms of the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.

The UGC at its meeting held in February, 1982 agreed that the Manipur University may be declared fit in terms of the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act after the State Government has sent the revised Act/ Statutes of the university in the light of the recommendations made by the committee which have already been conveyed to the State Government. The above decision of the Commission was conveyed to the Government of Manipur for necessary action.

The Government of Manipur have since amended the Act of the Manipur University after taking into account the suggestions made by the Committee appointed by the Commission. The Government of Manipur has been requested to amend certain Statutes in view of the amended Act particularly after the revised definition has been prescribed by the amended Act for "University Teachers" and "Recognised teachers"

p.t.o.

Since the main suggestions made by the committee on the Act of the Manipur University have been accepted by the State Government the university has since been declared fit to receive central assistance in terms of the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act 1956 (as amended upto 17th June, 1972). The University would, however, be entitled to institutional development grant only after the State Government has actually created the assets as stipulated in the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act. The State Government and the Manipur University have been informed accordingly.

- (7) A reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture (Department of Education) Regarding the Possibility of introducing a cafeteria type service in the hostels attached to Universities and higher educational institutions.

The Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture (Department of Education) in May, 1980 suggested that the possibility of introducing a cafeteria type service in the hostels attached to Universities and higher educational institutions may be examined in lieu of the messing arrangements which involve employment of a large number of employees. It was suggested that, to begin with, this experiment may be tried in the new hostels which are opened. The Ministry of Education & Culture had requested that the above suggestion may be considered by the Commission and the Central Universities advised to do the needful.

The matter was placed before the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities for consideration. at its meeting held on 19.6.1982. The Committee agreed that it may be suggested to the Universities to explore the possibility of introducing Cafeteria type of Service in the hostels particularly in the new hostels to be considered.

The above recommendation of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities has been accepted and has been circulated to the Universities for guidance. (F.1-30/80(CP))

(8) Adult & Continuing Education & Extension Programme.

The Vikram University Ujjain and Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra approached the Commission for the grant of seed money for conducting survey etc. for the formulation of detailed proposal in the light of revised guidelines on Adult and continuing Education & Extension.

The proposals of (i) Vikram University, and (ii) Dayalbagh Educational Institute have been approved and seed money amounting to Rs. 10,000 and 5,000 sanctioned respectively.

(F.2-16/82(AE))
(F.2-15/82(AE))

EO(AE)DS(NP)

(9) Sambalpur University-Continuing Education Programme.

The Sambalpur University sent a proposal for a grant of Rs. 10,000 as seed money for conducting survey etc. for the formulation of detailed proposal in the light of revised guidelines. The proposal of the university has been accepted vide orders dated 15.9.82 (2-14/82(AE)).

(10) Osmania University - adding an annexe to the existing building of Linguistics Deptt. instead of making structural modifications in the existing building under the programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments.

The Commission (vide Resolution No.5.10 dated 18.1.1980) had agreed to provide assistance to the Osmania University for making structural modifications in the existing building of the department of Linguistics under the programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments and desired that the plans and estimates for the same may be invited and examined in consultation with the Director, CIEFL, Hyderabad.

p.t.o.

In June, 1980, the University, on technical grounds, approached the Commission for approval for adding an annexe to the existing building" instead of "structural modifications". This was accepted subject to the condition that the Commission's share would be limited to Rs. 2.50 lakhs only as originally agreed to (vide orders dated 2.5.1981 in file No. F.2-21/76(HR)/(HR.II)

- (11) Extension of Major Research Projects in Humanities and Social Sciences under the Scheme 'Support for Research in Humanities & Social Sciences.

The University Grants Commission has been providing assistance to faculty members in the Universities and affiliated Colleges since the year 1974-75 to enable them to implement suitable research projects. The projects are approved on the basis of recommendations of subject panels initially for a three years period. The projects are extendable for a maximum period of another two years.

A list of the research projects in which the initial three year period is over and extension within the approved financial ceiling & norms for individual items has been accorded is attached, Annexure.

- (12) Research Projects by university scientists under 'Indian Middle Atmosphere Programme (IMAP).

In pursuance of the deliberations of an Inter agency meeting convened by the Government of India Department of Space on 30th September, 1981 and subsequent discussions held in the office of University Grants Commission between Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary and Prof. R.R. Daniel, Chairman Advisory Committee on Space Sciences and Shri Y.S. Rajan, Scientific Secretary, ISRO on 30th November, 1981, the Commission agreed to provide financial assistance to the extent of Rs. 30 to 40 lakhs to support research activities of university scientists for undertaking a multi-department/agency, co-operative and integrated Indian scientific Programme called the 'Indian Middle Atmosphere Programme' (IMAP) for a period

p.t.o.

of five years from 1981- 82 to 1985-86. It was interalia decided that the individual projects/ activities of university groups/scientists for funds will be cycled through the IMAP Co-ordination Committee Programme. The projects cleared by the Committee are to be transmitted to the Commission by the IMAP Programme Secretariat and the Commission would treat the process as its own clearing procedure. Necessary funds are to be released by the Commission directly to the project investigators through respective universities.

A total number of following nine research projects for participation in the IMAP have so far been considered and cleared by the IMAP Co-ordination Committee in accordance with the procedure agreed to. The total expenditure involved is worked out at Rs. 9,894 lakhs.

Ref. No.	Name of the Project & Investigators and University.	I Year	II year	III year	Total
A.2	Maintenance, operation and data acquisition of meter and radar -Dr. Mi. Iqbal Ahmed, Andhra University, Waltair.	0.330	0.330	0.330	0.990
A3	Deduction of D and lower E.region ionisation profiles from multi-frequency A1 absorption measurements- Dr. KVV Ramana Andhra University, Waltair.	0.802	0.152	0.164	1.118

	1	2	3	4	5	6
A4 Partial Reflection Radar (Conversion of the existing cross modulation experiment) Dr. C.S.GK Setty Delhi University, Delhi.			3.750	-	-	3.750
A5 D-region ionisation Studies using Absorption Techniques -Dr. R.K. Rai University of Udaipur, IMAP			0.9612	0.162	0.162	1.286
A6 Thermospheric wind measurements under IMAP - Dr. P. Balarama Rao, University of Kerala, Trivandrum.			0.540	0.220	0.240	1.000
A7. A scheme on the measurement of ionospheric absorption by A1 method for E region reflections. -Dr.N.N. Purkait Instt of Radio Physics & Electronics, Calcutta University, Calcutta.			0.610	0.160	0.170	0.940
A13 Photochemical and ion-chemical modelling of the middle atmosphere -Dr. S.D.Deshpande College of Engineering Amravati, Nagpur University.			0.130	0.130	0.160	0.420

A15	Modelling of the Ionization and Minor Constituents of the Middle Atmosphere Dr. B.S.N. Prasad University of Mysore, Mysore-5	0.120	0.060	0.060	0.240
D3	Studies on non-linear transient heating of the middle atmosphere as well as ionosphere Dr. S.S. De Institute of Radio Physics & Electronics, Calcutta University, Calcutta	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.150
Grand Total		: 7.294	1.264	1.336	9.894

Approval of the Commission to the implementation of these projects has accordingly been conveyed to the concerned universities/investigators vide order dated 3.9.1982.

- (13) Research scheme in Himalayan Geology at Presidency College, Calcutta- Writing off an amount of Rs. 2.20-

During IV Plan the Commission paid a total grant of Rs. 10,394/- to Presidency College, Calcutta for a research scheme in Himalayan Geology (1967-68 to 1968-69). The College incurred an expenditure of Rs. 10,358.62 and refunded a sum of Rs. 34.18 making a total of Rs. 10,392.80 against the payment of Rs. 10,394/-. A sum of Rs. 2.20 was, therefore, due from the college. The expenditure of Rs. 1/- incurred towards Bank charges was not admitted. Since the college was not refunding the amount of Rs. 2.20 the same has been written off.

- (14) Purchase of furniture for Geography building approved during 5th Plan- Burdwan University.

The Burdwan University has sent a proposal for funds for furniture and fittings of the Geography building approved during 5th Plan already completed and handed over to the Burdwan University by the Executive Engineer, construction Board/P.W.D. (West Bengal). The Commission vide letter No.F.1-6/76(E.1) dated 4.10.82 has approved the scheme purchase of furniture for Geography building at a cost of Rs. 23,626/- with Commission's share of Rs.11,813/- as first charge on the 6th Plan allocation of the Burdwan University.

- (15) Centenary grant to Burdwan Raj College during 6th plan-extension of Science Laboratories

The Burdwan University has formulated the proposal of Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan for extension of Science Laboratories under the Schem of Centenary grant to College during the 6th Plan. The Commission vide letter No.F.40-7/76(E-I) dated 4.11.1982 has accepted in principal, the proposal of the College for extension of Science Laboratories at a cost of Rs.2,01,807/- with Commission share limited to Rs.2,00,000/- admissible under the scheme.

- (16) Introduction of P.G.Course in Water Use & Management at Water Resources Development Training Centre(WRDTC) at the Roorkee University during VI Plan

*Centres(WRDTC) at the Roorkee

The Commission accepted the proposal of Roorkee University for the introduction of P.C. Course in Water Use & Management at Water Resources Development Training Centre(WRDTC) at the Roorkee University on the recommendations of Post Graduate Board and has agreed to provide the following assistance to the University during VIth plan period:-

1. Non-recurring:

A. Building(excluding Ford Foundation Component)		
i) Hostel for 10 students	Total Exp. approved	UGC share
ii) Construction of two residences for staff	Rs. 2 lakhs	Rs. 1 lakh
B. Equipment	Rs.1 lakhs	Rs. 1 lakh

II Recurring Expenditure:

i. Teaching Staff

Prof. 1
Reader 2

ii. Supporting Staff

Lab. Technician-1 in the approved scale of pay

iii. Visiting Professors/Experts Rs. 5,000/-per annum

iv. Scholarship: The University may provide post-graduate scholarship from within the existing allocation of such scholarships to the university.

v. Library Rs. 5,000/-per annum

The Commission's assistance for recurring items will be available to the University for a period of five years from the date of approval (May 6, 1982).

(17) Action taken on the minutes of the meeting of UGC Standing Committee on new universities and university post-graduate centres held on 22.10.1982.

A meeting of the UGC Standing Committee on new Universities and university postgraduate centres was held in the Office of the UGC on 22.10.1982. Action taken on the decisions of the Standing Committee is indicated as follows:

i. To consider the proposal from the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh to declare Sri Krishnadevaraya university, Anantapur fit to receive central assistance in terms of the rules framed under Section 12 A of the UGC Act.

The Committee noted that the observations/ amendments made by the UGC on the various provisions made in the Act and statutes of Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur and the views of the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh thereon were discussed in the meeting in the UGC on 21.7.1982 in which the representatives of the State Govt. and the Govt. of India, Ministry of Education and Culture and the Vice-Chancellor of the University were present. It was also noted that the record of the discussion held at this meeting was sent to the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh for further necessary action. Since no communication has been received from the State Govt. in this regard. This may be pursued on receipt of the views of the State Govt.

- ii. To consider further the proposal of the Govt. of Himachal Pradesh for declaring the H.P. Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Palampur as an institution fit to receive central assistance in terms of the rules framed under section 12-A of the UGC Act.

The legal position in this regard was explained and it was agreed that the Chairman, UGC may discuss the matter with the Education Secretary and the Director General, ICAR.

Action is being taken.

- iii. To consider the proposal received from the Govt. of Karnataka to declare the universities viz. (i) Mangalore University, Mangalore and (ii) Gulbarga University, Gulbarga fit to receive central assistance under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.

The committee noted that the Govt. of Karnataka have fulfilled the conditions stipulated in the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act in respect of universities of Mangalore and Gulbarga as far as it relates to physical facilities and assets created in accordance with the above rules. It has also been assured by the State Govt. that additional funds would be provided to enable the universities to create additional staff in order to fulfil the conditions laid down in the rules under Section 12-A of the UGC Act. The Committee however noted that the Act under which the two universities were established was not in line with the recommendations made by the University Education Commission and the committee on governance of universities as laid down in the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act. The State Govt. be advised to review the Act in the light of the Rules in the first instance and send the revised Act for consideration of the Commission.

The Karnataka Govt. has been informed accordingly.

- iv. To reconsider the proposal of Bihar Govt. for the declaration of Nav Nalanda Mahavihara as a deemed to be a university under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

The proposal of the Bihar Govt. for the declaration of Nav Nalanda Mahavihara as a deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act may be reconsidered by the sending a committee to the institution.

A Committee is being formed.

- v. To consider a proposal received from the Govt. of Tamil Nadu for setting up a postgraduate Extension Centre at Palayamkottai under Madurai Kamaraj University.

The committee noted that the university post-graduate centre at Palayamkottai under Madurai Kamaraj University has already been established. The committee also noted that the Madurai Kamaraj University has assured that the funds made available to it for development during the sixth plan period by UGC will be utilised only for the development of the university departments and that these funds will not be diverted to meet the requirements of the University Postgraduate centre at Palayamkottai. The committee felt the need for a university postgraduate centre at Palayamkottai but the Commission would consider providing assistance to this Centre for its future development only after the following conditions stipulated in the guidelines to define the concept of university postgraduate centres have been fulfilled by the State Govt.:-

1. There shall be a minimum three departments of teaching at postgraduate levels to begin with.
2. Every teaching department, in the university postgraduate centre has a provision for a minimum staff of one professor, two readers and an adequate number of lecturers along with the necessary supporting staff.
3. Adequate machinery for the health, residence and Welfare for the students has either been provided or resources are being made available for this purpose to the university postgraduate centre.
4. The centre has been provided with adequate facilities in respect of buildings, equipments, books, library, hostel and staff quarters whose aggregate value is not less than Rs.100 lakhs, along with the developed land or the State Govt. is prepared to give assurance to the Commission that a minimum amount of Rs.100 lakhs shall be made available to the centre during the initial period of 5 years for the provision of the above mentioned facilities in addition to the developed land. The State Govt. would also have to give an assurance that the setting up of this centre is delinked with any proposal for setting up of a university in this area.

The Tamil Nadu Govt. has been informed accordingly.

- vi. To consider a reference received from the Govt. of A.P. for the establishment of a Women's University in the State.

.....

The committee was not in favour of establishment of a women's university in the Andhra Pradesh.

The decision has been conveyed to Andhra Pradesh Government.

- (18) Additional Allocation of Basic Grant amounting to Rs.3.50 lakhs for the purchase of Books & Journals to the Dibrugarh University as charge on 6th plan allocation
-

In the year 1980-81, the Commission had allocated a basic grant amounting to Rs.2.00 lakhs towards the purchase of books & journals to Dibrugarh University. Later, on the basis of the discussion held with the Vice-Chancellor, the Commission further allocated an additional grant of Rs.4.00 lakhs for the purpose to the University. Thus making a total payment to Rs.6.00 lakhs as first charge on 6th plan development programmes. The University submitted a statement of expenditure showing the utilisation of grant in full and requested the Commission to meet the excess expenditure of Rs.3.50 lakhs incurred towards the purchase of books & journals over and above the allocation of Rs.6.00 lakhs. Taking into consideration the justification put forward by the University and actual expenditure incurred for the purpose, it has further been agreed to give an additional grant of Rs.3.50 lakhs to the University as first charge on 6th Plan allocation pending the visit of 6th Plan Visiting Committee which is scheduled to visit in February, 1983.

The approval/sanction to the payment of the additional allocation of Rs.3.50 lakhs has since been conveyed to the University vide Commission's letter No.15-5/80(E-2) dated 6.11.1982.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting: *Appendix II*

Dated : 21st December, 82

Item No. 1.03 To approve the statement of grants released
from 1st October, 1982 to 30th November, 1982

.....

Section-I Non-Plan Projects

4,66,85,650

Section-II Plan Projects

A.	To Central & State Universities for Humanities.	36,81,750	
B.	To Central & State Universities for Science.	68,11,544	
C.	To Central & State Universities for Engineering & Tech.	43,10,075	
D.	To constituent affiliated Colleges.	67,66,364	
E.	To Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes	1,26,15,278	3,42,88,931
F.	Miscellaneous Expenditure	1,03,920	

Section-III

Expenditure for grants received from Central Govt. and other schemes for specific purpose

13,104

8,09,87,685

Appendix III to Item No.4.02

Recommendations of the Sub-committee for the programmes of CAS/DSA

- (1) Identification of the thrust area(s) should not be made too narrowly in a discipline of the subject.
- (2) While supporting an identified area it should be ensured that a good proportion of the funding would strengthen the infrastructure of research in the department and equally important is the need for promoting an overall growth of the department by utilizing the general plan assistance in such areas in the department which are not being specially funded under CAS/DSA.
- (3) The creation of additional posts must also take into account the harmonious and proportionate needs of the thrust area Vis-a-Visthe rest of the Development.
- (4) Subject Panels may in future identify CAS/DSA centres keeping in view not only the discipline in which a group in the department has made a special mark, but also the new thrust areas in which capability is to be built up.
- (5) It should be ensured that the departments and the universities concerned follow the specific guidelines laid down by the UGC with regard to different aspects of the functioning of the CAS/DSA including the funds. In cases where a university department is unable to observe the guidelines, serious notice should be taken and the grants with held until the guidelines are reasonably complied with.
- (6) It is essential to see that the advisory Committees function affectively and the annual reports on the working of the departments are considered by the Advisory Committees and sent to the Commission regularly. Any suggestion/recommendation made by the Advisory Committee should be given due consideration expeditiously by the University/UGC. Progress/annual reports without being channeled through Advisory Committees may not be accepted, normally.
- (7) It is desirable to obtain an acceptance, in principle, by the department and the university concerned that in case any of the departments were to be selected for participation in these p-rogrammes, the University/Deptt. would implement the programme in accordance with the UGC guidelines relevant to these programmes.

- (8) It is necessary to be fléxible in utilization of recurring grants, grants allocated for recurring items should be allowed to be carried forward to the extent of 50% from one year to the next subject to the overall ceiling operating for a five year period. Similarly the department should be authorised to reappropriate upto 10% of the amounts available from one recurring budget head to another to meet the emerging needs arising from the working of the department.
- (9) It is necessary to identify amongst the professors in the thrust area(s) concerned and designate the senior most person as the coordinator in consultation with the university. If such a person were to reach superannuation during the period of the programme, the next person in the discipline concerned could be designated as the coordinator. This situation arises only where the head of the department happens to be a specialist in an area other than the thrust area identified. The University should delegate suitable powers to the coordinator to utilize the funds without undue hindrance; it may ensure team work and cooperation by setting up workable committee. It would not be appropriate to designate a superannuated person to be the coordinator, but such a person can continue to be associated with the academic activities of the CAS/DSA but may not have any administrative responsibilities entrusted to them.
- (10) The departments concerned should make all efforts to ensure recruitments to staff position and award available fellowships on all India Basis and to provide for reservation as prescribed in the guidelines.
- (11) Upto four National Scholarships may be instituted in each of the departments invited to function as a CAS/DSA in Science & Engineering and Technology as being done in Humanities and Social Sciences.
- (12) It may not be appropriate to provide separate contingent grant attached to each fellowship as the contingent grant and working expenses in CAS/DSA would be utilized by the staff, research fellowships and others involved in the programmes. The provision for working expenses and contingency could be suitably enhanced keeping in view the total number of fellows working in the thrust areas concerned.
- (13) It should be possible to add other thrust areas as they develop area over a period of time keeping in view the basis principle that such groups are viable, have a distinct identifiable growth potential in a worthwhile area.
- (14) It should be possible to provide for an evaluation of the research associates work at the end of the first three years and to provide for the next higher level of research associateship in the extended period.

Appendix IV to item No. 4.04

Departmental Research Support for a period of 3 years for the implementation of the following inter-related major projects in the Thrust area of Bio-Chemical and Molecular Genetics; in the Deptt. of Biological Sciences, Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.

1. Continuing research on Hemoglobin in Genetics and Evolution.
2. Examination of prokaryotic Evolution by DNA and Protein sequence Homology.
3. Continuing Research on Comparative Biochemistry of Lactose Synthetase.

The financial recommendations of the Committee are summarised below:-

<u>A. Non-Recurring</u>	<u>(Rupees in Lakhs)</u>
1. Refrigerated High Speed Centrifuge with accessories.	2.30
2. Liquid Scintillation Counter (Rack Beta)	2.90
3. PH Stat	0.60
4. Ultrafiltration Unit.	0.50
5. Set of four Quartz Curvettes	0.05
6. Horizontal Electrophoretic Unit for DNA	0.08
7. Transillumination for photographing DNA.	0.12
8. Fermentor.	0.70
9. Sonicator	0.22
10. Circulating Water Bath	0.06
Equipment	<u>Rs. 7.53</u>

B. Recurring (for 3 years))

1. Maintenance, contracts for the LKS Analyser, Liquid Scintillation Counter and Spare Parts for instruments. Rs.15,000/-p.a.
2. Chemical & Glassware Rs.50,000/-p.a.
 - i) Radioactive Nucleosides and Nucleotides, radioactive sugars and aminoacids.
 - ii) Scintillants and solvents
 - iii) Restriction endonuclease and enzymes.

- iv) Photographic liquid emulsion for autoradiography.
 - v) Routine Photography material
 - vi) Fine chemicals like cesium, chloride sephadex, Ampholines, Dialysis tubing, resins, etc.
 - vii) Chemicals used in bulk like Urea, Ammonium Sulphate, Pyridine, Tris, Sodium Phosphate, Acetic Sodium Phosphate dibasic etc.
 - viii) Glassware
 - ix) Plastic Ware
 - x) Nitrogen Cylinder & Gas
- D. Journals & Reference Books Rs. 10,000/-p.a.
purchase of Journals like Biochemical Genetics, Bio-systems, Hemoglobin Evolution, Systematic, Zoology, J. of Molecular Evolution, Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Journals of Theoretical Biology and few reference books.
- E. Computation charges, derivations. Rs. 10,000/-p.a.
of Phylogenetic trees need a lot of computations, 3 or 4 programmes need an interactive search.
- F. Staff: Rs. 25,000/-
i. Technician -1
Grade Rs. 395-15-500
- G. Contingency Rs. 5000/-per year Rs. 5,000/-p.a.
- H. Travel Rs. 5000/-per year Rs. 5,000/-p.a.
- Total Rs. 1,20,000/-
- I. Total provision for Seminar 20,000/-
Rs. 1.20 x 3 yrs. = Rs. 3.60 +
0.20
Rs. 3.80 lakhs.

Total NR+ R = Rs. 11.33 lakhs.

.....

Appendix V to item No. 4.05

Name of the PI University	Title of the Project	Amount recommended for 3 years
Prof. R.K. Poddar & Dr. Ashoka R. Thakur Calcutta University	Molecular mechanisms of DNA repair	<u>NR</u> Equipment Rs. 2,40,000/- <u>Recurring</u> SRF -One JRF -One Contingency & expenses Rs. 35,000/p.a.
Dr. T.K. Mitra Calcutta University	Investigation on micro processor based on instrumentation methods and development of the standardising Techniques for DCG recording by using a new system of electro- cardiography and the allied clinical applica- tions.	<u>NR</u> Equipment Rs. 1.20,000/- <u>Recurring</u> SRF -One JRF -One Cont. including Electrodes, components Rs. 30,000/- etc.
Dr. H.S. Sahota Punjab University	Application of nuclear Techniques to problems in solid state physics and nuclear medicine.	<u>NR</u> Equipment Rs. 2,20,000/- <u>Recurring</u> SRF -One Sources Rs. 6,000/-p.a. Contg. & working expenses Rs. 4,000/-p.a.

Appendix VI to Item No.6.04

MODIFICATIONS SUGGESTED BY THE COMMISSION IN THE
RULES NOTIFIED UNDER SECTION 12 A OF THE UGC ACT

.....

Sub rule(vi) of the existing rules may be numbered as sub rule (v) and the existing sub-rule (v) may be renumbered as sub-rule (vii)

The existing sub rules numbers (vi)(after renumbering)vii,viii and ix may modified as under:-

EXISTING RULES

the university is not merely an affiliating university but a multifaculty university having adequate facilities for teaching and research in a number of subjects.

MODIFIED RULES

the university is not merely an affiliating university but a multifaculty university having adequate facilities for teaching and research in a number of subjects, in at least three departments each in the faculties of science, social science and humanities, unless the university is based on a different concept of structure and breadth of knowledge in which case it would have to be judged by a special criterion to be determined by the UGC.

i) every teaching department centre, discipline in the university has a provision for a professor,two readers and adequate number of lecturers along with the necessary supporting staff.

every teaching department,centre discipline in the university has a provision for a minimum staff of 4 senior positions(Professor and Reader), with at least one professor in Science Department and 3 Senior positions(Professor and Reader) with at lease,one professor, in the Humanities and Social Sciences Departments,and an adequate number of lecturers along with the necessary supporting staff.

ii)adequate machinery for the health,residence and welfare for the students has either been provided, in or resources are being made available for the purpose to the university.

adequate machinery for the health, residence,sports and welfare for the students has either been provided in or resources are being made available for the purpose to the university.

ix) the university has been provided with adequate facilities in respect of buildings, equipment, books, library, hostel and staff quarters, excluding colleges or institutions affiliated or admitted, to its privileges, whose aggregate value is not less than Rs.2 crores along with the developed land or the State Govt. is prepared to give an assurance to the Commission that a minimum amount of Rs,2 crores, shall be made available to the university during the initial period of five years for the provision of the above mentioned facilities in addition to the developed land.

the university has been provided with adequate facilities in respect of buildings, equipment, books, library, hostel and staff quarters excluding colleges or institutions affiliated or admitted below or the State Govt. is prepared to give an assurance to the Commission that the minimum facilities in respect of the above shall be made available to the university during the initial period of 5 years for the provision of the above mentioned, facilities in addition to the developed land:

A. Building:

a. Lectures Room:

Minimum accommodation with a total built up areas of 25000 sq.ft. for Faculties of Humanities and Social Sciences and 75000 sq.ft. for Faculty of Science.

b. Library :

Stack accommodation to be provided for 50,000 books with provision for expansion upto one lakh. Volumes Reading room accommodation to be provided for 100 students at a time @ 20 sq.ft. per reader and other facilities required for a university library.

c. Students Hostel :

Minimum provision for 100 men and 50 women students hostel should be made. The room area and the built-up area should be as per the norms laid down by the Commission.

d. Staff Quarters:

Minimum provision for 25 staff quarters should be made for the academic community and adequate housing facilities for non-teaching and other supporting staff.

e. Canteen :

Provision for canteen should be made so as to accommodate 50 persons at a time.

B. Books & Journals

A sum of Rs.50 lakhs may be provided

C. Equipment:(Whenever necessary)

A sum of Rs.50 lakhs may be provided

Appendix VII to item No. 6.05

Guidelines for assistance to colleges affiliated to Delhi University for Development purposes during VI Plan.

1. In view of the fact that assistance is already being provided to Delhi Colleges under "Non plan" for pursuing M.Phil or Ph.D. studies by the teachers and also for academic conferences, no separate assistance for the same be provided either under basic assistance or under development of undergraduate education as laid down in the sixth plan guidelines, to the Delhi colleges.
 2. Some flexibility be given to Delhi colleges for providing assistance for development of undergraduate education in the sixth plan because of certain historical reasons. Delhi colleges may be allowed to utilise upto 50% of the admissible ceiling fixed for development of undergraduate education for all approved building projects including furniture instead of 35% agreed to for colleges of State Universities. It should not be restricted to building projects including grants paid after 1.4.1981 for building projects approved in the fifth plan or earlier plan period as in the case of colleges of other universities. This should be in addition to the grant already agreed to be provided by the Commission for completion of an going building projects and for completion on new buildings in respect of certain colleges affiliated to Delhi University for which proposals have already been accepted in principle.
 3. The balance of the 50% of the admissible ceiling may be utilise by the Delhi Colleges for books and journals and for equipment according to the needs of each college.
 4. The same definition^{as} may be laid down from time to time for colleges located in rural and backward areas will be applicable to the colleges affiliated to the Delhi University, also.
 5. A college affiliated to Delhi University which was established on or after 17th June, 1972 will not be eligible to receive assistance from Central sources unless the college is permanently affiliated to the Delhi University in terms of the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.
 6. In view of the special nature of postgraduate teaching in Delhi University, Delhi colleges providing possibilities for postgraduate classes and which fulfil the norms laid down in the VI plan guidelines may be given assistance for books and journals in Humanities and Social Sciences on a 100% basis subject to a maximum of Rs.30,000/- per subject for the sixth plan.
-